

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**BLACK STUDIES RESEARCH SOURCES**  
Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections  
General Editors: John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier

# **PAPERS OF THE NAACP**

**Part  
11**

**Special Subject Files,  
1912–1939**

**Series A:  
Africa through  
Garvey, Marcus**

**Series B:  
Harding, Warren G. through  
YWCA**

**UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA**

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**BLACK STUDIES RESEARCH SOURCES**  
**Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections**

**General Editors: John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier**

# **PAPERS OF THE NAACP**

## **Part 11. Special Subject Files, 1912-1939**

**Series A:  
Africa through Garvey, Marcus**

**Series B:  
Harding, Warren G. through YWCA**

**Edited by John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier**

**Project Coordinator  
Randolph Boehm**

**Guide compiled by  
David Werning**

**A microfilm project of  
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA  
An Imprint of CIS  
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, Maryland 20814-3389**

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

National Association for the Advancement of Colored  
People.  
Papers of the NAACP. [microform]

Accompanied by printed reel guides.

Contents: pt. 1. Meetings of the Board of Directors,  
records of annual conferences, major speeches, and  
special reports, 1909–1950 / editorial adviser, August  
Meier ; edited by Mark Fox -- pt. 2. Personal  
correspondence of selected NAACP officials, 1919–1939 /  
editorial -- [etc.] -- pt. 11, ser. A & B. Special  
subject files, 1912–1939.

1. National Association for the Advancement of  
Colored People--Archives. 2. Afro-Americans--Civil  
Rights--History--20th century--Sources. 3. Afro-  
Americans--History--1877--1964--Sources. 4. United  
States--Race relations--Sources. I. Meier, August,  
1923-- . II. Boehm, Randolph. III. Title.  
E185.61 [Microfilm]. 973'.0496073 86-892185  
ISBN 1-55655-158-4 (microfilm : pt. 11A)  
ISBN 1-55655-175-4 (microfilm : pt. 11B)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Scope and Content Note</b> .....	v
<b>Note on Sources</b> .....	ix
<b>Editorial Note</b> .....	ix
<b>Series A: Africa through Garvey, Marcus</b>	
Table of Contents .....	3
Acronym List .....	7
Reel index .....	9
Correspondent Index .....	73
Subject index .....	95
<b>Series B: Harding, Warren G. through YWCA</b>	
Table of Contents .....	119
Reel Index .....	125
Correspondent Index .....	201
Subject Index .....	223



# SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

Part 11 of UPA's microfilm series *Papers of the NAACP* is an omnibus edition of files from the Subject series of the first accession of the NAACP collection that have not been previously microfilmed for Parts 1 through 10 of the series. The selection was made after an exhaustive survey by Professors John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier of the entire 418-container Administrative File for Group I (1909–1939) of the collection. Upon concluding the survey, the editors decided that every substantive file from the Subject series should be microfilmed except those already drawn upon for earlier parts of *Papers of the NAACP*. This editorial policy entailed microfilming almost the entire remaining Subject series for Group I of the collection. The few subject files that were omitted included files of circular letters from other organizations. The arrangement of the subject files on the microfilm duplicates the alphabetical subject arrangement of the original files at the Library of Congress. The two parts of the microfilm (11A and 11B) form one continuous alphabetical subject file, from "Africa" to "YWCA." (The edition was divided into two parts in order to facilitate incremental purchases by libraries.)

Researchers may want to consult finding aids for earlier parts of the microfilm edition of *Papers of the NAACP* (notably Parts 3 through 10) to ascertain which subject files were previously filmed and are therefore absent from Part 11. It should also be noted that the Library of Congress maintains an active Addendum file of materials for the 1909–1939 period (in Series L of Group II of the collection) wherein are filed newly discovered items that surface in more recent accessions. The addendum subject file from Group II has not been microfilmed with this edition.

Part 11 includes subjects that were not sufficiently extensive to warrant creating separate microfilm publications, but which are nonetheless crucial to the NAACP's early history. A partial list found in this edition would include the campaign against the movie, *Birth of a Nation* (filed under the Films and Plays series in Part 11A), the controversy over W. E. B. Du Bois's economic philosophy in the 1930s, the NAACP's monitoring of the Ku Klux Klan, complaints about segregationist practices throughout the South and racially discriminatory practices elsewhere in America before 1940, conferences with other racial advancement organizations, and NAACP participation in political campaigns. There are large series of files devoted to each of these subjects in Part 11. Additionally, these files often document minor though significant events in NAACP history before 1940 or relations between the NAACP and friendly organizations such as the Commission on Interracial Cooperation, and Howard University.

Following are fuller descriptions of the major subject series included in Part 11 of *Papers of the NAACP*.

## **Civil Rights (complaints and legislation)**

The Civil Rights series includes complaints brought under civil rights laws in northern states, where there had been some legislative enactments proscribing racial discrimination, usually in public accommodations such as restaurants, parks, and theaters. States with extensive files include California, Illinois, Michigan, New York, New Jersey, and Ohio. These files document the NAACP's use of local branches to assure that state civil rights laws were respected, and in several cases the files document campaigns to enact civil rights legislation to strengthen that which already existed. The files incidentally reveal much about the settlement of blacks in northern states and about black political strength in the North before 1940.

## **Discrimination and Segregation**

Before 1940 segregation was widespread throughout the United States and firmly entrenched throughout the South. The NAACP national office received complaints from all over the nation from victims of race discrimination. These complaints provide vivid detail on the impact of segregation in American society and on the attitudes of African Americans toward the color bar. The extensive file on discriminatory practices by hospitals is especially valuable for the light it sheds on the dilemmas faced by black physicians and health care professionals before 1940.

## **Ku Klux Klan**

The NAACP closely monitored the activities of the Ku Klux Klan. The files on the organization include complaints from individuals who were harassed or threatened by the Klan and an extensive clipping file from newspapers throughout the country. Since documentation on this clandestine organization is rare in any form, the extensive clipping file is probably one of the best sources in existence on the Klan. The files are most copious during the 1920s when the Klan reached the apex of its membership and influence. The files for the 1920s also document the NAACP's efforts to have the national Republican party repudiate the Klan.

## **Films and Plays**

In 1915 the release of D.W. Griffith's motion picture *Birth of a Nation* sent shock waves through the nascent NAACP. The film's glorification of the Ku Klux Klan and its grotesquely negative depictions of African Americans threatened to enlist the powerful new medium of the motion picture in worsening the ugly racial climate prevalent in the early years of the century. In what became one of the most significant early NAACP campaigns, NAACP national secretary May Childs Nemy spearheaded an effort to have the film censored for fear that it would incite race riots and other forms of violence. Borrowing a tactic from the women's suffrage movement, of which she was also a member, Nemy pioneered the use of pickets protesting the film at public theaters. Local NAACP branches also pressed for municipal bans against showing the film. The campaign is fully documented in the Films and Plays series of the subject files under *Birth of a Nation*. There is extensive documentation of the NAACP's efforts to have the film banned at the local level as a threat to public safety, and the series also documents the formation of the National Board of Censorship, the self-censoring arm of the motion picture industry that weighed censorship on a national scale. The Films and Plays series also contains many briefer files on both film and theatrical productions that made use of black actors or stereotypes, including Eugene O'Neill's productions, *All God's Chillun' Got Wings* and *Emperor Jones*. The files document both negative and positive roles for blacks in the performing arts.

## **Blacks in American Politics**

Along with its work for legal redress against racial injustice in courts of law, the NAACP assumed the leading role as political advocate for the African-American community on the national level. While most of the NAACP's political energies were focused upon passing antilynching legislation (the subject of Part 7B of UPA's *Papers of the NAACP*) and New Deal economic legislation (the subject of Part 10), several other important campaigns are documented in the subject files reproduced here. The most important and best-documented case is the campaign against the nomination of Judge John J. Parker to the U.S. Supreme Court in 1930. Parker had been an open advocate of black disenfranchisement early in his political career, and his nomination to the Supreme Court by Herbert Hoover elicited a vigorous protest from the NAACP. The campaign to defeat the nomination drew upon blocks of African-American political strength in every section of the country outside the South. After Parker's defeat, the association followed up with a campaign to defeat incumbent Republican senators who supported the Parker nomination. Each of these campaigns in states such as Delaware, New Jersey, Ohio, and Indiana is well documented. Other significant political files in Part 11 include the association's effort to oppose the establishment of a federal Department of Education in the early 1920s.

## **The Du Bois Controversy**

The NAACP had been, with rare exception, consistent in its espousal of racial integration from its beginning. NAACP leaders perceived black nationalist movements such as the Garvey movement as unwelcome competitors for the allegiance of the African-American community. When W. E. B. Du Bois, the venerable NAACP publicity director and editor of *The Crisis*, began to espouse a form of black separatism as a strategy for fighting the Great Depression, a major controversy flared between him and the NAACP hierarchy. The records of the conflict shed light on Du Bois's ongoing feud with Executive Secretary Walter White, which resulted in Du Bois's departure from the NAACP in 1934.

## **Black Nationalism**

The philosophy of black separatism had been a significant influence within African-American politics at least since the rise of the Marcus Garvey movement before World War I. The last file series of Part 11A contains files on Marcus Garvey and the Universal Negro Improvement Association. The files document a public controversy between Garvey and NAACP field secretary William Pickens in the 1920s and also Garvey's alleged collaboration with the Ku Klux Klan, as well as his indictment, trial, and deportation.

## **Conferences**

Major material about black life in general can be found in the Conference files. These conference records are important both for the range of influential voices they record and for the often momentous issues on which they focused. Among the most important of these (in the alphabetical order in which they appear on the microfilm) notice should be made of the Amenia conferences of 1916 and 1923 held at the estate of NAACP Chairman Joel E. Spingarn in the town of Amenia, New York, to bring together black opinion leaders with the officers of the NAACP and an Interracial Conference sponsored by the Russell Sage Foundation in 1927 for the purpose of making a scientific inquiry into the roots of racial friction in America. The latter was attended by many leading white liberals and black intellectuals such as Paul H. Douglas, Mary Van Kleeck, Alain Locke, Will W. Alexander, W. E. B. Du Bois, Charles S. Johnson, and Walter F. White. Also of note is the 1933 conference on the Economic Status of the Negro, sponsored by the Julius Rosenwald Fund, which stressed the need for government economic assistance to African Americans during the Depression. Finally, mention should be made of the 1923 Negro Sanhedrin Conference, which brought together all of the major black advancement groups in America—both those of the integrationist philosophy and the separatists (such as the African Blood Brotherhood and the Friends of Negro Freedom)—with black educators such as Kelly Miller, Nannie Burroughs, Mary Church Terrell, and Emmett Scott. The conference concluded on a note of cooperation among all of the divergent groups in the cause of securing political rights for African Americans.

## **Awards**

The Awards series provides a valuable record of the accomplishments of blacks in American life prior to the 1940s. The major topic in the Awards series is the Spingarn Award, which was given every year by the NAACP to honor the African American who had made the most significant contribution to American society during the previous year. The files contain letters nominating Spingarn medalists. Frequently the nominations are replete with biographical information on black notables, and many of the nominees are accomplished persons of color, now all but forgotten.

## **Women's Auxilliary to the NAACP**

A group of Harlemites established a woman's auxiliary to the NAACP in 1924. The group never achieved a national following before it expired in 1932. The files show that its major focus of activity seems to have been in the area of fund-raising. Much more on the participation of women activists in the NAACP can be ascertained from the Branch Files, microfilmed in Part 12 of the *Papers of the NAACP*.



## **Foreign Affairs**

The NAACP's attention to foreign affairs before 1940 is well documented in three files: Ethiopia, Latin America, and Liberia. The Ethiopia files cover the NAACP's reaction to the Italian invasion of Ethiopia in 1935. The Latin America files are especially rich on NAACP protests of U.S. military rule in Haiti from 1920 through the early 1930s. Several NAACP leaders traveled to Haiti during the period of the occupation and wrote first-hand reports on conditions there. The file also covers NAACP efforts to enlist support of American opinion leaders against military rule, and it documents the association's disillusionment with the increasingly autocratic rule of Haitian president Stenio Vincent. The Liberia files were discovered as misfiles in the Branch File series of the collection. They cover the NAACP's objections to U.S. State Department policies supporting the interests of the Firestone Rubber Company in a dispute over loans made to the Liberian government in the 1930s.

# NOTE ON SOURCES

The files included in the edition are drawn from the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People collection at the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

## EDITORIAL NOTE

Professors John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier made all selections from the original collection for this edition. All selections were made from Group I of the collection (1909–1939), Series C, Administrative Subject File. Each file chosen has been reproduced in its entirety.

Upon examining the Branch File series for Liberia, the editors discovered a significant filing error by the Library of Congress. The so-called Liberian Branch file is in fact a subject file on United States foreign relations with Liberia and should have been filed in Series C, Administrative Subject File, rather than in Series G, Branch, of the original collection. These Liberia files have been included with the subject files in Part 11, although the original Library of Congress box designation, which indicates that the files are part of the Branch File series, has been retained.



# **PAPERS OF THE NAACP**

**Part 11. Special Subject Files,  
1912–1939**

**Series A:  
Africa through Garvey, Marcus**

Copyright © 1990 by University Publications of America.  
All rights reserved.  
ISBN 1-55655-158-4.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Acronym List .....	7
<b>Reel Index</b>	
<b>Reel 1</b>	
<b>Group I, Series C, Administrative File</b>	
Group I, Box 192	
Subject File—Africa .....	9
Subject File—American Bar Association .....	9
Group I, Box 204	
Subject File—American Library Association .....	9
Subject File—American Red Cross .....	9
Subject File—America's Making [Incorporated] .....	10
Group I, Box 208	
Subject File—Anti-Semitism .....	10
Subject File—Automobile .....	10
Group I, Box 209	
Subject File—Automobile cont. ....	10
<b>Reels 2-6</b>	
<b>Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.</b>	
Group I, Boxes 209 cont.-214	
Subject File—Awards .....	11
<b>Reels 7-8</b>	
<b>Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.</b>	
Group I, Boxes 215-216	
Subject File—Benefits .....	18
<b>Reel 9</b>	
<b>Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.</b>	
Group I, Box 216 cont.	
Subject File—Benefits cont. ....	21

<b>Reel 9 cont.</b>	
Group I, Box 217	
Subject File—Benefits cont. ....	21
Subject File—Hugo Black .....	22
Subject File—Black Shirts .....	22
Subject File—Books .....	22

**Reel 10**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 217 cont.	
Subject File—Books cont. ....	23
Group I, Boxes 218–219	
Subject File—Book Reviews .....	23

**Reel 11**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Boxes 219 cont.–220	
Subject File—Book Reviews cont. ....	25

**Reel 12**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 220 cont.	
Subject File—Book Reviews cont. ....	27
Group I, Box 221	
Subject File—Broadcasting .....	28

**Reel 13**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 221 cont.	
Subject File—Broadcasting cont. ....	29
Subject File—Heywood Broun for Congress .....	29
Subject File—Button Drive .....	29
Subject File—Building Lease .....	30
Group I, Box 222	
Subject File—Godfrey L. Cabot .....	30
Subject File—Capital “N” for Negro .....	30
Subject File—Christmas Seals .....	31

**Reel 14**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Boxes 222 cont.–223	
Subject File—Christmas Seals cont. ....	31
Group I, Box 224	
Subject File—Civil Rights .....	32

**Reel 15-16**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Boxes 224 cont.-226	
Subject File—Civil Rights cont. ....	32

**Reel 17**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Boxes 226 cont.-227	
Subject File—Civil Rights cont. ....	36
Group I, Box 229	
Subject File—Committee on Race Relations .....	38

**Reel 18**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 229 cont.	
Subject File—Communism .....	38
Subject File—Community Fund .....	38
Subject File—Conferences .....	39
Group I, Box 230	
Subject File—Conferences cont. ....	39

**Reel 19**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Boxes 230 cont.-231	
Subject File—Conferences cont. ....	40

**Reel 20**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 232	
Subject File—Conferences cont. ....	41
Group I, Box 256	
Subject File—Congressional Action .....	42
Group I, Box 264	
Subject File—James Couzens .....	43
Group I, Box 266	
Subject File— <i>Crisis vs. D.C. Board of Education</i> .....	43
Subject File—Virginius Dabney .....	43
Subject File—Case of Juliette Derricotte .....	44



**Reel 21-29**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Boxes 266 cont.-270; 274-278; 280-283  
Subject File—Discrimination ..... 44

**Reel 30**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Boxes 284; 286  
Subject File—Discrimination cont. .... 61

Group I, Box 287  
Subject File—Du Bois Controversy ..... 62

Group I, Box 293  
Subject File—[Essays] ..... 62

Group I, Box 298  
Subject File—Ethiopia ..... 63

**Reel 31**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 298 cont.  
Subject File—Federal Council of the Churches of Christ [In America] ..... 63  
Subject File—Federal Prisoners ..... 63

Group I, Box 299  
Subject File—Films and Plays ..... 64

**Reel 32-34**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Boxes 299 cont.-303  
Subject File—Films and Plays cont. .... 65

**Reel 35**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 303 cont.  
Subject File—Films and Plays cont. .... 70

Group I, Box 304  
Marcus Garvey ..... 71

**Correspondent Index** ..... 73

**Subject Index** ..... 95

# ACRONYM LIST

The following acronyms and initialisms are used frequently throughout this guide and are listed here for the convenience of the researcher.

<b>ACLU</b>	<b>American Civil Liberties Union</b>
<b>KKK</b>	<b>Ku Klux Klan</b>
<b>NAACP</b>	<b>National Association for the Advancement of Colored People</b>
<b>NMA</b>	<b>National Medical Association</b>
<b>UNIA</b>	<b>Universal Negro Improvement Association</b>
<b>VA</b>	<b>Veterans Administration</b>
<b>YMCA</b>	<b>Young Men's Christian Association</b>
<b>YWCA</b>	<b>Young Women's Christian Association</b>



# REEL INDEX

The following index is a guide to the microfilm collection *Papers of the NAACP, Part 11: Special Subject Files, 1912–1939, Series A: Africa through Garvey, Marcus*. The collection is divided into file folders that are arranged alphabetically by subject and then chronologically within each subject. The four-digit numbers on the left side of the Reel Index page, beneath the "File Folder Frame #" heading, is the frame at which a file folder begins.

## Reel 1

File Folder  
Frame #

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File

#### Group I, Box 192

##### Subject File—Africa

0001 1919–1932. 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Missionaries' treatment of native Africans; English Wesleyan Missionary Society; International Missionary Council; Methodist Missionary Society.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Anthony G. Williams; Charles H. Sullivan; Roy Wilkins; Walter White; W. E. B. Du Bois; Irvin W. Underhill; B. D. Gibson; H. Labouret.

##### Subject File—American Bar Association

0025 1912–1939. 97pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expulsion of William H. Lewis; membership policy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George W. Wickersham; George Whitelock; Oswald Garrison Villard; Moorfield Storey; W. E. B. Du Bois; Butler R. Wilson; William H. Lewis; William R. Morris; Walter White; Grenville Clark.

#### Group I, Box 204

##### Subject File—American Library Association

0122 1925. 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregated library training school at Hampton Institute, Virginia; American Library Association and Carnegie Corporation support for training school.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Ernestine Rose; Frederick P. Keppel; Mary E. McDowell; Sarah Bogle; Eliza Buckner Marquess; Moorfield Storey; Charles F. D. Belden.

##### Subject File—American Red Cross

0194 1932–1933. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Distribution of free government flour; distribution of relief products and services; vigilante violence in Clearwater, Florida.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. B. Williams; Roy Wilkins; Robert E. Bondy; John Barton Payne; M. D. Potter; W. A. Booker; Walter White; De Witt Smith.

- 0267 1932-1933. 52pp.  
*Major Topic:* Distribution of relief products and services.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John Barton Payne; Roy Wilkins; De Witt Smith.

**Subject File—America's Making [Incorporated]**

- 0319 1921-1922. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Festival about American life; Negro culture exhibit; National Urban League support of festival; General Committee name list.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Daniels; James Weldon Johnson; Eugene Kinckle Jones; Ernestine Rose; Victor R. Daly.

**Group I, Box 208**

**Subject File—Anti-Semitism**

- 0382 1935-1938. 83pp.  
*Major Topics:* Anti-Semitism among Negroes; antilynching legislation; National Socialist Party of Germany; Jewish businesses' treatment of Negroes; Chicago Urban League investigation of anti-Semitism; nazism; German anti-Semitism compared with American prejudice against Negroes; "The Nazi Terror: My Reaction," by Walter White, November 27, 1938; Inter-Racial Committee resolution on racial prejudice; A. C. MacNeal's anti-Semitic remarks.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Irvin C. Mollison; Lewis L. Strauss; Eddie Cantor; Roy Wilkins; William L. Patterson; Earl B. Dickerson; Charles H. Houston; J. Raymond Henderson; Charles Edward Russell.
- 0465 Undated News clippings. [1938.] 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Comparison of German anti-Semitism with American sufferance of prejudice against Negroes; International Committee on African Affairs; A. C. MacNeal's anti-Semitic remarks; Negro-Jewish relations; antilynching legislation; Committee of One Hundred human rights meeting in Newark, New Jersey; Pro-Palestine Federation of America.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Ira W. Jayne; A. Ovrum Tapper; Louis M. Polakow; Max Yergan; William T. Manning; Walter G. Alexander.

**Subject File—Automobile**

- 0529 For NAACP. January-December 1935. 76pp.  
*Major Topic:* Purchase of car for NAACP director of branches.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Walter White; Ira W. Jayne.
- 0605 Accident. (William Pickens). January-May. 1936. 46pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Walter White; Charles H. Houston.
- 0651 Accident. (William Pickens). June 1-9, 1936. 62pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Roy Wilkins; Thomas L. Griffith, Jr.; C. A. Garrard.

**Group I, Box 209**

**Subject File—Automobile cont.**

- 0713 Accident. (William Pickens). June 10-30, 1936; January-March 1937. 79pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. Allen Reese; Thomas W. McManus; Earl B. Dickerson; Charles H. Houston; George J. Hatfield.
- 0792 Accident. (William Pickens). July 1-31, 1936; August 4-10, 1936. 44pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas L. Griffith, Jr.; George J. Hatfield; Arthur B. Spingarn; William Pickens; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Jesse G. Dickinson.
- 0836 Accident. (William Pickens). September-December 1936; Undated. 69pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Houston; William Pickens; Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Thomas L. Griffith, Jr.; Thurgood Marshall; Arthur B. Spingarn; George J. Hatfield.

## Reel 2

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 209 cont.

#### Subject File—Awards

- 0001 Am[erican] Peace Award. 1923. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Conditions of award; Cooperative Council; names of judges; preparation for referendum on peace plan; Policy Committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; Esther Everett Lape; James Weldon Johnson; Edward W. Bok; Walter White.
- 0063 [NAACP] Merit Award. 1934. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Financing of award by Madam C. J. Walker Company and North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company; presentation of 1933 award to O. B. Cobb.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; J. Raymond Henderson; William Pickens.
- 0105 [NAACP] Merit Awards. 1935. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Financing of award by North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company; presentation of 1934 award to Roscoe Dunjee; *Jess Hollins* case; International Labor Defense.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Roscoe Dunjee.
- 0126 [NAACP] Merit Award. 1936–1939. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company; replacement of award's benefactor; presentation of 1935 award to Irvin C. Mollison; list of recipients of Madam C. J. Walker Award and NAACP Merit Award; presentation of 1937 award to Enolia Pettigen McMillan; presentation of 1938 award to J. M. Tinsley.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Irvin C. Mollison; Enolia P. McMillan; Daisy E. Lampkin.
- 0181 Spingarn Medal. 1913–1915. 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of Spingarn Medal; conditions for awarding medal; 1915 recipient Ernest Everett Just; Committee of Award for Spingarn Medal members; nominees for medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* N. B. Dodson; May Childs Nemy.
- 0206 Spingarn Medal. 1916. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Presentation of 1916 medal to Charles Young; Committee of Award; candidates and preparation for 1917 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joel E. Spingarn; Butler R. Wilson; Joseph Prince Loud; Samuel W. McCall; Roy Nash; Harry E. Davis; James Cox; Charles W. Chesnutt; Wendell W. Mischler.
- 0283 Spingarn Medal. 1917. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Committee of Award; nominees and preparation for 1917 medal; presentation of 1917 medal to Harry T. Burleigh.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Nash; Oswald Garrison Villard; John Hope; Wendell W. Mischler; Frank O. Lowden; Charles E. Bentley; Samuel R. Morsell; Joel E. Spingarn.
- 0351 Spingarn Medal. 1918. 47pp.  
*Major Topic:* Presentation of 1918 medal to William Stanley Braithwaite.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Hurst; John R. Shillady; William Stanley Braithwaite; William P. H. Freeman; Mary White Ovington; James H. Dillard; Wendell W. Mischler.
- 0398 Spingarn Medal. 1919. 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Presentation of 1919 medal to Archibald H. Grimke; nominees for 1919 medal; Race Relations Section of Southern Sociological Congress.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John R. Shillady; John Hurst; Robert P. Taylor; Gertrude C. Mann; Mary White Ovington; James H. Dillard; George W. Blount.

- 0473 Spingam Medal. January–March 1920. 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Committee of Award; nominees for 1920 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Hurst; John R. Shillady; James H. Dillard; Oswald Garrison Villard; William H. Taft; John Hope; Walter White.
- 0547 Spingam Medal. April–May 1920. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1920 medal; biographical sketch of Addie Waites Hunton; presentation of 1920 medal to W. E. B. Du Bois.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eunice R. Hunton; Mary White Ovington; Chandler Owen; James Weldon Johnson; Henry B. Taliaferro; Walter White.

**Group I, Box 210**

**Subject File—Awards cont.**

- 0602 Spingam Medal. February–March 1921. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Committee of Award; nominees for 1921 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Hurst; James H. Dillard; William H. Taft; John Hope; Walter White; Moorfield Storey; Sallie W. Stewart.
- 0638 Spingam Medal. April 1921. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1921 medal; presentation of 1921 medal to Charles S. Gilpin.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; James H. Dillard; John Hope; Walter White; William H. Taft; John Hurst; Robert W. Bagnall; Charles S. Gilpin; James A. Jackson; Carl J. Murphy.
- 0698 Spingam Medal. 1922. 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Committee of Award and new members; nominees for 1922 medal; presentation of 1922 medal to Mary B. Talbert.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joel E. Spingarn; John Hope; Oswald Garrison Villard; John Hurst; William H. Taft; James H. Dillard; Walter White; Harry E. Davis; Dorothy Canfield Fisher; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.
- 0777 Spingam Medal. January–April 1923. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Committee of Award; nominees for 1923 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Hope; Oswald Garrison Villard; John Hurst; Walter White; Joel E. Spingarn; William M. Kelley; Neval H. Thomas.
- 0820 Spingam Medal. May 1923. 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* Committee of Award; nominees for 1923 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. E. B. Du Bois; Dorothy Canfield Fisher; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Mary White Ovington; James H. Dillard; Oswald Garrison Villard; John Hope.
- 0901 Spingam Medal. June 1923. 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1923 medal; Committee of Award; presentation of 1923 medal to George Washington Carver.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James H. Dillard; John Hope; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Dorothy Canfield Fisher; Carl J. Murphy; George Washington Carver.

## Reel 3

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 210 cont.**

**Subject File—Awards cont.**

- 0001 Spingam Medal. July 1923. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Presentation of 1923 medal to George Washington Carver; nominees for 1924 medal; list of past medal winners.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; George Washington Carver; Albert C. Dieffenbach; Minnie Brown.

- 0034 Spingam Medal. January–May 1924. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1924 medal; biographical sketch of Mary McLeod Bethune.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Carl J. Murphy; Isadore Martin; Floyd J. Calvin; Joshua H. Jones, Jr.
- 0081 Spingam Medal. June 1924. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Committee of Award; nominees for 1924 medal; presentation of 1924 medal to Roland Hayes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Hope; Walter White; James H. Dillard; Oswald Garrison Villard; John Hurst; Dorothy Canfield Fisher; W. E. B. Du Bois; J. Stanley Durkee; Roland Hayes.
- 0135 Spingam Medal. July–December 1924. 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Presentation of 1924 medal to Roland Hayes; Committee of Award; list of past medal winners; *World Almanac*; colors for medal; Pennsylvania Athletic Commission.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; W. E. B. Du Bois; Oswald Garrison Villard; Dorothy Canfield Fisher; James H. Dillard; John Hope; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; John Hurst; Joel E. Spingarn; William Stanley Braithwaite.
- 0204 Spingam Medal. January–April 1925. 108pp.  
*Major Topics:* Presentation of 1924 medal to Roland Hayes; Committee of Award; nominees for 1925 medal; *World Almanac*; North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William Pickens; John Hurst; Emmett J. Scott; Josiah H. Penniman; George E. Haynes; Herbert J. Seligmann; James Weldon Johnson; Mary White Ovington; W. E. B. Du Bois.
- 0312 Spingam Medal. May 1–22, 1925. 101pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1925 medal; Committee of Award.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. E. B. Du Bois; William M. Kelley; Walter White; John Hope; William Pickens; James H. Dillard; John Hurst; Dorothy Canfield Fisher; Emmett J. Scott.
- 0413 Spingam Medal. May 23–30, 1925. 87pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1925 medal; biographical sketch of William H. Lewis; "William Henry Lewis: The Negro Who Became Assistant United States Attorney-General" by Booker T. Washington; speech by William H. Lewis regarding Republican party; Committee of Award.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John Hurst; John Hope; George S. Schuyler.

**Group I, Box 211**

**Subject File—Awards cont.**

- 0500 Spingam Medal. June 1925. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1925 medal; presentation of 1925 medal to James Weldon Johnson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James H. Dillard; Eugene Kinckle Jones; William M. Kelley.
- 0563 Spingam Medal. July 1925. 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Presentation of 1925 medal to James Weldon Johnson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Haynes Holmes; Wallace Webb Carney; James Weldon Johnson.
- 0594 Spingam Medal. January–March 10, 1926. 66pp.  
*Major Topic:* Nominees for 1926 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Charles Brand; J. Stanley Durkee.
- 0660 Spingam Medal. March 23–30, 1926. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1926 medal; biographical sketch of James E. Shepard.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John Hope.



- 0702 Spingam Medal. April 1926. 87pp.  
*Major Topic:* Nominees for 1926 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John Hope.
- 0789 Spingam Medal. May 1926. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Committee of Award; nominees for 1926 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James H. Dillard; Oswald Garrison Villard; John Hurst; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Robert W. Bagnall; Norman Thomas; Mary White Ovington; James Weldon Johnson; Carl Van Vechten.
- 0855 Spingam Medal. June 1926. 76pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1926 and 1927 medals; Committee of Award; presentation of 1926 medal to Carter G. Woodson; Dorothy Canfield Fisher's resignation from Committee of Award.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; W. E. B. Du Bois; John Hope; James H. Dillard; Dorothy Canfield Fisher; Carter G. Woodson; Henry R. Luce; George S. Schuyler.

## Reel 4

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 211 cont.

##### Subject File—Awards cont.

- 0001 Spingam Medal. 1927. 105pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1927 medal; Committee of Award; presentation of 1927 medal to Anthony Overton.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Hurst; Walter White; Oswald Garrison Villard; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; John Hope; James H. Dillard; W. E. B. Du Bois; Anthony Overton; Roscoe Conkling Bruce.
- 0106 Spingam Medal. 1928. 125pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1928 medal; Committee of Award; presentation of 1928 medal to Charles W. Chesnutt; list of past medal winners.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Hurst; Walter White; W. E. B. Du Bois; Oswald Garrison Villard; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; James H. Dillard; James Weldon Johnson; Charles W. Chesnutt.
- 0231 Spingam Medal. January 1929. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1929 medal; articles and background material about Sheridan A. Bruseaux.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Earl B. Dickerson; Walter White; William Pickens; Carl Murphy; Sheridan A. Bruseaux.
- 0293 Spingam Medal. February 1929. 70pp.  
*Major Topic:* Nominees for 1929 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Emmett J. Scott; Walter White; William Pickens.

#### Group I, Box 212

##### Subject File—Awards cont.

- 0363 Spingam Medal. March 1929. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1929 medal; Committee of Award.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Oswald Garrison Villard; William M. Kelley.
- 0405 Spingam Medal. April 1929. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Committee of Award; nominees for 1929 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John Hurst; Ethelwyn Mills; John Hope; James H. Dillard; W. E. B. Du Bois; Will W. Alexander; Carl J. Murphy; Robert R. Moton; Arthur B. Spingarn.

- 0467 Spingam Medal. May 1929. 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1929 medal; presentation of 1929 medal to Mordecai Wyatt Johnson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; John Hurst; James H. Dillard; James Weldon Johnson; Herbert J. Seligmann; Mordecai W. Johnson; W. E. B. Du Bois.
- 0542 Spingam Medal. January–April 1930. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1930 medal; Committee of Award.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. E. B. Du Bois; Walter White; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; William T. Andrews; A. Philip Randolph; John Hope.
- 0591 Spingam Medal. May–June 1930. 112pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1930 medal; Committee of Award; presentation of 1930 medal to Henry A. Hunt.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Janie Porter Barrett; Walter White; Mary White Ovington; Alice Dunbar-Nelson; Horace Mann Bond; James H. Dillard; Hastings H. Hart; Henry A. Hunt; William Pickens; W. E. B. Du Bois.
- 0703 Spingam Medal. July–November 1930. 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Committee of Award and new members; nominees for 1931 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Isabel M. Carter; Walter White; Edwin R. Embree; Henry A. Hunt; Mordecai W. Johnson; James H. Dillard; W. E. B. Du Bois; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.
- 0756 Spingam Medal. December 1930. 115pp.  
*Major Topics:* Committee of Award; nominees for 1931 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William Pickens; Mordecai W. Johnson; John Hope; Edwin R. Embree; Robert W. Bagnall; Adam Clayton Powell; W. E. B. Du Bois.
- 0871 Spingam Medal. January 1931. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1931 medal; Committee of Award; biographical sketch of Walter White and Henry Rutherford Butler, Sr.; presentation of 1931 medal to Richard B. Harrison.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William Pickens; Herbert J. Seligmann; Mordecai W. Johnson; Scholley Pace Alexander; Henry R. Butler, Jr.
- 0918 Spingam Medal. March 1931. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1932 medal; Committee of Award and list of members.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; R. B. Atwood.

## Reel 5

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 212 cont.

#### Subject File—Awards cont.

- 0001 Spingam Medal. January–February 1932. 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1932 medal; Committee of Award; "The Rural Problem," by James H. Dillard; presentation of 1932 medal to Robert R. Moton.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edwin R. Embree; John Hope; James H. Dillard; W. E. B. Du Bois; Mordecai W. Johnson; Mary White Ovington; Oswald Garrison Villard; Herbert J. Seligmann; Robert R. Moton; Walter White.
- 0070 Spingam [Medal]. March 1932. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nomination method for medal candidates; presentation of 1932 medal to Robert R. Moton; distribution of NAACP press releases; Committee of Award.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. E. B. Du Bois; Walter White; Robert R. Moton; Carl J. Murphy; E. Washington Rhodes; John Hope; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Frank A. Young; Mordecai W. Johnson.

- 0129 Spingarn Medal. 1933. 80pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1933 and 1934 medal; Committee of Award; presentation of medal to Max Yergan.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. E. B. Du Bois; Walter White; Mordecai W. Johnson; John Hope; Max Yergan; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Edwin R. Embree; James H. Dillard.
- 0209 Spingarn Medal. 1934. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Committee of Award; nominees for 1934 medal; presentation of 1934 medal to W. T. B. Williams; "Interpreting the NAACP as a Religious Ideal" by J. Raymond Henderson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John Hope; Roy Wilkins; W. E. B. Du Bois; W. T. B. Williams.

**Group I, Box 213**

**Subject File—Awards cont.**

- 0253 Spingarn Medal. January 1–16, 1935. 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1935 medal; establishment of, new members of, and rules pertaining to Spingarn Medal Committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Walter White; James H. Dillard; Oswald Garrison Villard; Mordecai W. Johnson; Abram L. Harris; Benjamin F. Hubert; Edwin R. Embree; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.
- 0345 Spingarn Medal. January 17–29, 1935. 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Spingarn Medal Committee; nominees for 1935 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Sinclair Lewis; Walter White; Clifford Walker; Eugene Talmadge; Hugh M. Dorsey; Hill McAlister.
- 0431 Spingarn Medal. February–April 1935. 39pp.  
*Major Topic:* Nominees for 1935 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins.
- 0470 Spingarn Medal. May 1935. 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* Spingarn Medal Committee; nominees for 1935 medal; presentation of 1935 medal to Mary McLeod Bethune; acceptance speech and biographical sketch of Mary McLeod Bethune.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Oswald Garrison Villard; James H. Dillard; Edwin R. Embree; John Hope; James Weldon Johnson; Mordecai W. Johnson; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Mary McLeod Bethune.
- 0552 Spingarn Medal. January–April 1936. 102pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1936 medal; biographical sketch of John Hope; Spingarn Medal Committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Edwin R. Embree; James H. Dillard; Henry A. Hunt; Mordecai W. Johnson; Sinclair Lewis; Will W. Alexander; Mary McLeod Bethune; Anson Phelps Stokes; Arthur B. Spingarn.
- 0654 Spingarn Medal. May 1936. 98pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1936 medal; appointment of new members to Spingarn Medal Committee; posthumous presentation of 1936 medal to John Hope; 1936 NAACP Merit Award; speech by Mordecai W. Johnson regarding John Hope.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edwin R. Embree; James H. Dillard; Sinclair Lewis; Joel E. Spingarn; Lucy D. Slowe; Heywood Brown; Olive Tilford Dargan; William Stuart Nelson; A. Philip Randolph.
- 0752 Spingarn Medal. January–February 1937. 113pp.  
*Major Topic:* Nominees for 1937 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Carl J. Murphy; Clarence Darrow; Raymond Pace Alexander; William Jay Schieffelin.
- 0865 Spingarn Medal. March–April 1937. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Spingarn Medal Committee; nominees for 1937 medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Sinclair Lewis; A. Philip Randolph; Oswald Garrison Villard; William Pickens; Joel E. Spingarn; Lucille V. Miller.

## Reel 6

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 213 cont.

##### Subject File—Awards cont.

- 0001 Spingarn Medal. May 1937. 119pp.  
*Major Topics:* Spingarn Medal Committee; nominees for 1937 medal; presentation of 1937 medal to Walter White; speeches by Walter White, Frank Murphy, and James Weldon Johnson regarding presentation of 1937 medal to Walter White; list of past medal winners.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Stuart Nelson; Olive Tilford Dargan; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; A. Philip Randolph; James Weldon Johnson; Robert L. Vann; Oswald Garrison Villard; Roy Wilkins; Lewis S. Gannett; Walter White.

#### Group I, Box 214

##### Subject File—Awards cont.

- 0120 Spingarn Medal. January–April 1938. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* New members of Spingarn Medal Committee; nominees for 1938 medal; conditions for presentment of medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Olive Tilford Dargan; Joel E. Spingarn; Sol Vail; Mary White Ovington; Arthur B. Spingarn; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Allan Knight Chalmers; James Weldon Johnson.
- 0204 Spingarn Medal. May 1938. 138pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1938 medal; declination of 1938 medal by William A. Hinton; Spingarn Medal Committee and new members; suspension of 1938 medal presentation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* A. Philip Randolph; William Stuart Nelson; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Louis T. Wright; William A. Hinton; James Weldon Johnson; Oswald Garrison Villard; Olive Tilford Dargan; Joel E. Spingarn; Virginius Dabney.
- 0342 Spingarn Medal. January 1939. 85pp.  
*Major Topics:* Spingarn Medal Committee; nominees for 1939 medal; presentation of 1939 medal to Marian Anderson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; A. Philip Randolph; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Olive Tilford Dargan; William A. Neilson; Robert C. Weaver; Marian Anderson; A. Maceo Smith; Fritz Cansler; Frank Sweeney.
- 0427 Spingarn Medal. February 1939. 146pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1940 medal; presentation of 1939 medal to Marian Anderson and Eleanor Roosevelt's address; remarks by Marian Anderson; new members of Spingarn Medal Committee; Joel E. Spingarn's trust fund for medal; Roosevelt Medal; list of past medal winners; conditions of award.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins; George Washington Carver; Oswald Garrison Villard; Robert E. Jones; Nannie H. Burroughs.
- 0573 Amy Spingarn Prize. 1924–1925. 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Establishment and winners of prize.  
*Principle Correspondents:* Amy E. Spingarn; James Weldon Johnson; Joel E. Spingarn.
- 0588 Walker Awards. 1924. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment and conditions of awards; Madam C. J. Walker Memorial Scholarship; Madam A'Lelia Walker Scholarship; Madam C. J. Walker Manufacturing Company Medal; Madam C. J. Walker Manufacturing Company; Walker Awards Committee; winners of awards.  
*Principal Correspondents:* F. B. Ransom; William Pickens; Walter White; Nannie H. Burroughs; Mary White Ovington; Harry E. Davis; A'Lelia Walker.

- 0642 Walker Awards. 1925. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Walker Awards Committee meeting; winners of 1924 Walker Awards; design of Madam C. J. Walker gold medal; Madam C. J. Walker Manufacturing Company; nominations for 1925 awards.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; A'Lelia Walker; F. B. Ransom; James Weldon Johnson; Harry D. Evans.
- 0697 Walker Awards. 1926. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for 1925 and 1926 gold medals; Walker Awards Committee meeting; winners of 1925 scholarships and medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* F. B. Ransom; William Pickens; Moses Walker.
- 0745 Walker Awards. 1927. 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Winners of 1926 scholarships and medal; Walker Awards Committee meeting; Madam C. J. Walker Manufacturing Company; nominations for 1927 Gold Medal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; F. B. Ransom; Harry D. Evans.
- 0782 Walker Awards. 1928. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominations for and winner of 1927 gold medal; Walker Awards Committee meeting; suspension of Walker scholarships; conditions of awards.  
*Principal Correspondents:* F. B. Ransom; Roscoe Conkling Bruce; Neval H. Thomas; William Pickens.
- 0822 Walker Awards. 1929–1930. 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominations for 1928, 1929, and 1930 gold medals; winners of 1928 and 1929 gold medals; Walker Awards Committee meetings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Memphis T. Garrison; T. Gillis Nutter; Walter White.
- 0859 Walker Awards. 1931–1933. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominees for and winners of 1930, 1931, and 1932 gold medals; address by Mary White Ovington at 1930 medal presentation; meetings and new member of Walker Awards Committee; change of name of Walker medal; biographical sketch of Charles A. J. McPherson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* F. B. Ransom; William Pickens; Robert W. Bagnall; Florence K. Bailey; Walter White; Charles E. Dickinson; Charles A. J. McPherson.

## Reel 7

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 215

#### Subject File—Benefits

- 0001 General. 1933–1937. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for benefits to raise funds; NAACP-sponsored antilynching legislation; blacks in movies; interracial Christmas party at Hollywood Bowl.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Carl Van Vechten; Roy Wilkins; Bennie Butler; Esther Junger; Alexander Woolcott; Clarence Muse; Walter T. Brown.
- 0049 General. 1938. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Benny Goodman benefit; Maryland teachers' salary differentials; benefit baseball game at Yankee Stadium.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins; George W. Lattimore; Charles Buchanan; Benny Goodman; John Henry Hammond.

- 0117 General. 1939. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP's thirtieth birthday benefit (Duke Ellington benefit dance); Joe Louis's financial assistance to NAACP; *Amsterdam News* community dance; solicitation by professional fund-raising groups; local (healthy) baby contests; fund-raising plans for NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Mary Beattie Brady; George B. Murphy, Jr.; Lillian Sharpe Hunter; Abram Hill; William Pickens; Roy Wilkins; Brock Pemberton.
- 0190 Marion Anderson Concert. 1938–1939. 110pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP campaign against educational inequalities; managers of black entertainers; National Urban League; YMCA; International Committee on African Affairs; Carnegie Hall ticket sales; black entertainers' responsibility to black organizations; Theater Arts Committee reception for Anderson; Anderson's restriction from D.A.R. Constitution Hall.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins; George B. Murphy, Jr.; Hubert T. Delany; Max Yergan; Frances Harriet Williams; Charles Poletti; Gerald Goode.
- 0300 Baby Contest. 1924. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Rules for NAACP National Baby Contest; organization of national contest; local baby contests; contestants; record of contest proceeds.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Walter White; Robert W. Bagnall.
- 0341 Baby Contest. 1925. 114pp.  
*Major Topics:* Baby Contest Coupon Booklets; rules of national baby contest; local baby contests; publicity for contests; list of "pending baby contests"; list of winners; contestants; record of contest proceeds.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Robert W. Bagnall; Walter White.
- 0455 Baby Contest. 1926. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Record of contest proceeds; local contests; publicity for contests.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William Pickens.
- 0489 Baby Contest. 1927. 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Local contest proceeds; list of winners.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William Pickens.
- 0503 Baby Contest. 1928–1932. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Local contests; record of contest proceeds; list of winners; plans for different kinds of contests.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William Pickens.
- 0566 Richmond Barthe Exhibit. 1939. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Exhibit at Arden Gallery; visitors list; 369th Infantry War Memorial.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Walter White; George B. Murphy, Jr.
- 0587 Birthday, NAACP. 1936. 136pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP national office's twenty-seventh birthday; coordination of local branch celebrations and fund-raising.  
*Principle Correspondents:* Chester K. Gillespie; Thomas L. Griffith, Jr.; Juanita E. Jackson.
- 0723 Birthday, NAACP. 1938. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Duke Ellington band; American Fund for Public Service; Negro bands; NAACP thirtieth birthday benefit (Duke Ellington benefit dance); National Negro Actors Guild; organization of dance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Garvin; Walter White; George B. Murphy, Jr.; E. Frederic Morrow; Ned E. Williams; Duke Ellington.
- 0777 Birthday, NAACP. January 1939. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of and publicity for Duke Ellington benefit dance (NAACP's thirtieth birthday benefit); local branches' meeting regarding dance; lists of ticket holders and entertainers; Democratic and Republican National Committees.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Elmer Simms Campbell; E. Frederic Morrow; Walter White.

- 0855 Birthday, NAACP. February 1939. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of entertainers at NAACP's thirtieth birthday dance; organization of and publicity for dance; list of box holders; list of local branch contributions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Alan Corelli; George B. Murphy, Jr.; Duke Ellington; Sylvia Sidney.

## Reel 8

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 216

#### Subject File—Benefits cont.

- 0001 Du Bois Testimonial. 1928–1929. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Purchase of house for W. E. B. Du Bois; list of contributors.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillian Alexander; James Weldon Johnson; Arthur Spingarn; John E. Nail.
- 0042 Roland Hayes Recital. March–September 1935. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proceeds from Carnegie Hall box seat sales to NAACP; tax exempt status for ticket sales; list of NAACP local branches; publicity for recital.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roland Hayes; Hubert T. Delany; Henry K. Craft.
- 0091 Roland Hayes Recital. October 1935. 150pp.  
*Major Topic:* Ticket sales and tax exempt status.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Walter Varney; Lucy R. Mason; William Lloyd Imes; John Haynes Holmes.
- 0241 Roland Hayes Recital. November 1935. 101pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ticket sales and tax exempt status; list of box seat and other ticket holders.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter White.
- 0342 Roland Hayes Recital. 1935. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Ticket holders.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter White.
- 0350 Midnight Show. 1921. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* Midnight performance by *Shuffle Along* company; matinee for children of Lincoln House; ticket sales.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillian A. Alexander; Daisy C. Arnold; James Weldon Johnson; Birdye H. Haynes.
- 0434 NAACP. October–November 15, 1929. 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of and publicity for benefit at Forrest Theater; lists of entertainers and patrons; Theater Guild, Inc.; NAACP Women's Auxiliary Patrons Committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Lawrence Langer; Arthur Hammerstein; Jules Bledsoe; Libby Holman.
- 0498 NAACP. November 16–30, 1929. 122pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of and publicity for benefit at Forrest Theater; National Broadcasting Company, Inc.; list of entertainers; contract between Shubert Theater Corporation and NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Muriel Draper; C. W. Hyne; William Pickens; Mary Ellis; Carl J. Murphy; Jimmy Durante; Sarah Jewell Marsh; John E. Nail; Joel E. Spingarn.

- 0620 NAACP. December 1–4, 1929. 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of benefit at Forrest Theater; ticket sales; entertainers; advertisers in printed program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jimmy Durante; Walter White; Bill Robinson; Forrest Bailey; John Haynes Holmes; William J. Sullivan; Carl J. Murphy.
- 0701 NAACP. December 5–27, 1929. 102pp.  
*Major Topics:* Forrest Theater benefit; ticket sales; advertisers in printed program; proceeds and expenses from benefit.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy Kenyon; Eubie Beale; William MacDonald; George Gershwin; Walter White; George Oberland; Deacon Johnson; Ruth Hale; William J. Sullivan; A'Lelia Walker.
- 0803 NAACP. 1929 and January–May 1930. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Forrest Theater benefit proceeds and expenses; printed program; drafts of Walter White's article "What I Think of the NAACP" (final version in printed program).  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter White.

## Reel 9

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 216 cont.

##### Subject File—Benefits cont.

- 0001 NAACP. April–September 1939. 70pp.  
*Major Topics:* Benefit performance of Robert E. Sherwood's *Abe Lincoln in Illinois*; Playwrights Company; Women's National Republican Club; patronesses for benefit; Walter White's conference with Mrs. Chauncey Waddell; Actors Equity Association; ticket prices; committees for organization of benefit.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Sallie Saunders; Louise Logan; Victor Samrock; Elisabeth Strother; Douglas P. Falconer; Robert E. Sherwood; George B. Murphy, Jr.

#### Group I, Box 217

##### Subject File—Benefits cont.

- 0071 NAACP. October 1939. 129pp.  
*Major Topics:* Benefit performance of Robert E. Sherwood's *Abe Lincoln in Illinois*; Playwrights Company; ticket sales; publicity for benefit; Negro Actors Guild of America.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Victor Samrock; Walter White; George B. Murphy, Jr.; Iris Vinton; Olyve L. Jeter; William Lloyd Imes; Bill Robinson.
- 0200 NAACP. November 1–10, 1939. 129pp.  
*Major Topics:* Benefit performance of Robert E. Sherwood's *Abe Lincoln in Illinois*; ticket sales; benefit expenses and patrons.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; David W. Anthony; Lillian A. Alexander; George B. Murphy, Jr.
- 0329 NAACP. November 11–30, 1939. 98pp.  
*Major Topics:* Benefit performance of Robert E. Sherwood's *Abe Lincoln in Illinois*; ticket sales; benefit proceeds and expenses; publicity for benefit.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George B. Murphy, Jr.; Walter White; Eleanor Van Alen; Roy Wilkins; Victor Samrock.



- 0427 NAACP. December 1939 and undated. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Benefit performance of Robert E. Sherwood's *Abe Lincoln in Illinois*; ticket sales and payments; policy regarding advertising of NAACP events; campaign for election of Frank R. Crosswaith to New York City Council.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Walter White; George B. Murphy, Jr.; A. Philip Randolph.

**Subject File—Hugo Black**

- 0467 1937. 95pp.  
*Major Topics:* Writer's League against Lynching; nomination and confirmation of Black to Supreme Court; reports of Black's association with KKK; opposition to Black's nomination to Supreme Court; Black's opposition to antilynching legislation; telegram from NAACP to Black; telegram from NAACP to Franklin D. Roosevelt regarding reports of Black's KKK membership; American Liberty League; William Pickens's article regarding Black's nomination to Supreme Court.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Walter A. Gordon; Henry J. Richardson, Jr.; Charles A. J. McPherson; Louis T. Wright; Roy Wilkins; T. Oluwah Dosumu; William Pickens; John Haynes Holmes; Alfred Edgar Smith.

**Subject File—Black Shirts**

- 0562 1930–1931. 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Commission on Interracial Cooperation; forced dismissal of Atlanta, Georgia, Negroes from jobs; KKK; ACLU; article by R. B. Eleazer regarding interracial cooperation; enjoinder of Black Shirts (*a.k.a.* American Fascist Association) from operation in Georgia; newspaper articles regarding Black Shirts.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Will W. Alexander; William Pickens; Forrest Bailey; Mary White Ovington; Joseph Prince Loud.

**Subject File—Books**

- 0594 January–October 1928 and January–April 1937. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public library collections of books by or about Negroes; article by James Weldon Johnson on poet Claude McKay; book reviews; list of Negro newspapers; correspondence with authors and publishers regarding books about Negroes, including *At the Foot of the Table* by Odd Hoelaas.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert K. Haas; Walter White; Odd Hoelaas; Bernard Smith; Fitzhugh Lee Styles.
- 0665 May–September 1937. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with authors and publishers regarding books about Negroes; Russell Sage Foundation Library reserve list; Gullah music.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jonathan Daniels; Frank Marshall Davis; Garland Anderson; Odd Hoelaas; Whitney Darrow; Walter White; Howard A. Burk.
- 0722 October–December 1937. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with authors and publishers regarding books about Negroes; book review; alleged distortion of *Gone With the Wind*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Norman F. Hesseltine; Charles Beard; Asa H. Gordon; Roy Wilkins; Irita Van Doren.
- 0781 1938. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with authors and publishers regarding books about Negroes; *The Social Frontier Teachers' Honor Roll*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Buell G. Gallagher; Walter White; Fanny Ellsworth.

- 0798 January–April 1939. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with authors and publishers regarding books about Negroes; Walter White's and Roy Wilkins's reaction to *Atlantic Monthly* article "Black Pride"; *Sweet [, Ossian H.]* case (Detroit, Michigan); NAACP list of books that distort role of American Negroes; sponsors of Book-of-the-Month Club edition of Adolf Hitler's *Mein Kampf*; poems.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Buell G. Gallagher; John Walcott; Walter White; Zora N. Hurston; Mildred Boie; Harold Guinzberg; T. Otto Hall; Dorothy Giles; Oliver La Farge; Helene Mullins.
- 0853 May–July 1939. 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with authors and publishers regarding books about Negroes; "Black Pride," by Kimbal Goffman.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Grace Towns Hamilton; Oliver La Farge; George C. Stoney; Viola Wright; Dorothy B. Hamill; Janet Mabie; Arthur B. Spingarn; Oswald Garrison Villard.

## Reel 10

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 217 cont.

##### Subject File—Books cont.

- 0001 August–October 1939. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with authors and publishers regarding books about Negroes; book review; Federal Writers' Project list of books about Negroes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Richard Wright; George C. Stoney; Jeannette Marks; Hugo Van Arx.
- 0044 November–December 1939. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with authors and publishers regarding books about Negroes; book review.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins.
- 0080 *At the Foot of the Table*. 1937. 4pp.  
[Note: The manuscript of *At the Foot of the Table* has been omitted because of copyright restrictions.]  
*Principal Correspondent:* Odd Hoelaas.

#### Group I, Box 218

##### Subject File—Book Reviews

- 0084 1919 and 1921. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* 1919 NAACP Annual Conference; resolutions at 1919 conference; Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.
- 0119 Corres[pondence]. 1921. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Mary White Ovington.
- 0140 Corres[pondence]. January–March 1922. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Emmett J. Scott.
- 0211 Corres[pondence]. April–June 1922. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews; list of publishers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Leslie Pinckney Hill; G. W. Oakes.

- 0261 Corres[pondence]. July–December 1922. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Neval H. Thomas; Emmett J. Scott.
- 0294 January–March 1922. 48pp.  
*Major Topic:* Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.
- 0342 April–June 1922. 33pp.  
*Major Topic:* Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.
- 0375 July–December 1922. 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.
- 0405 Corres[pondence]. 1923. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews; *Pink Franklin* case (South Carolina).  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Ambrose E. Gonzales.
- 0452 1923. 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.
- 0482 Corres[pondence]. 1924. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews; correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; Knights of Columbus; public library books about Negroes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Carter G. Woodson; Walter White; James Weldon Johnson.
- 0525 1924. 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.
- 0555 Corres[pondence]. 1925. 98pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; list of "Book Chat" reviews (November 2, 1921–November 19, 1926).  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; Mary White Ovington; Carl Van Doren; Spencer Miller, Jr.
- 0653 1925. 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.
- 0676 Corres[pondence]. January–June 1926. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; list of books by and about Negroes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Mary White Ovington.
- 0722 Corres[pondence]. July–December 1926. 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Book reviews; correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; American Friends Service Committee meeting and Loan Library catalogue; issue of *The Inquiry*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Bruno Lasker.
- 0791 1926. 27pp.  
*Major Topic:* Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.

**Group I, Box 219**

**Subject File—Book Reviews cont.**

- 0818 Corres[pondence]. January–June 1927. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Mary White Ovington.
- 0857 Corres[pondence]. July–December 1927. 59pp.  
*Major Topic:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Mary White Ovington; Walter White; James H. Dillard.

## Reel 11

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 219 cont.

#### Subject File—Book Reviews cont.

- 0001 1927. 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.
- 0024 Corres[pondence]. January–March 1928. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; list of "Book Chat" reviews (November 2, 1921–March 16, 1928).  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eugene Kinckle Jones; James Weldon Johnson; Mary White Ovington.
- 0060 Corres[pondence]. April–July 1928. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; TASS (Telegraph Agency of the USSR).  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; W. H. Seward; Mary White Ovington.
- 0094 Corres[pondence]. August–September 1928. 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews; correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; advertisement and sample pages of *A Bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America*; Uncle Remus stories.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Walter White.
- 0126 Corres[pondence]. October 1928. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; list of publishers.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Mary White Ovington.
- 0168 Corres[pondence]. November–December 1928. 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* American Library Association; correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Mary White Ovington.
- 0200 1928. 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.
- 0223 Corres[pondence]. January–March 1929. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; New York Public Library.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Mary White Ovington; Walter White; Ernestine Rose.
- 0275 Corres[pondence]. April–September 1929. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" articles; Julius Rosenwald Fund fellowship to James Weldon Johnson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; James Weldon Johnson; Ernestine Rose; Walter White.
- 0329 Corres[pondence]. October–December 1929. 52pp.  
*Major Topic:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson.
- 0381 1929. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews; New York City Board of Education's authorized book list; review of Walter White's *Rope and Faggot: A Biography of Judge Lynch*.

- 0407 Corres[pondence]. 1930. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* New York Public Library; American Library Association; books by Walter White and William Pickens; list of books by and about Negroes; Negro novelists; rejection of Communist movement from black community; circular for James Weldon Johnson's *Black Manhattan*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Walter White; William Pickens.
- 0485 1930. 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews; Negro writers; race prejudice; books by Walter White and James Weldon Johnson.
- 0499 Corres[pondence]. 1931. 89pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; list of reports at Russell Sage Foundation Library; White House Conference on Child Health and Protection; Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Walter White; Percival L. Prattis.
- 0588 1931. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* American Library Association honors for Langston Hughes's novel; Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.
- 0600 Corres[pondence]. January–February 1931. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; Russell Sage Foundation Library.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Whitney Darrow.
- 0654 Corres[pondence]. March–May 1932. 48pp.  
*Major Topic:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Walter White.
- 0702 Corres[pondence]. June–August 1932. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; Negro theater performers; 1932 Spingarn Medal recipient, Robert R. Moton.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Walter White; Clarence Muse; E. Franklin Frazier.
- 0731 Corres[pondence]. September 1932. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP publicity for *Georgia Nigger* by John L. Spivak; Commission on Interracial Cooperation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Will W. Alexander.
- 0782 Corres[pondence]. October–December 1932. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; use of racial epithets in publications.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Victor R. Daly; William M. Kelley; Annie Nathan Meyer; Joseph North.
- 0824 1932. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews; Clarence Darrow's autobiography; *Sweet* case; Moorfield Storey's biography.

**Group I, Box 220**

**Subject File—Book Reviews cont.**

- 0833 Corres[pondence]. January–April 1933. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; Russell Sage Foundation Library holdings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert R. Moton; Mary White Ovington; William Pickens.
- 0875 Corres[pondence]. May–September 1933. 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers and authors regarding books by and about Negroes; Negroes in the armed forces; James Weldon Johnson's autobiography.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William Pickens; Charles H. Houston; William H. Briggs; James Weldon Johnson.

## Reel 12

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 220 cont.

#### Subject File—Book Reviews cont.

- 0001 Corres[pondence]. October–December 1933. 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* James Weldon Johnson's autobiography; correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; list of books by Walter White, James Weldon Johnson, and W. E. B. Du Bois.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Marshall A. Best; Rhoda E. McCulloch; Mary White Ovington.
- 0070 1933. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews; press releases on books by and about Negroes.
- 0079 Corres[pondence]. January–March 1934. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; Russell Sage Foundation Library holdings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Walter White; Rhoda E. McCulloch; Whitney Darrow; Charles Edward Russell.
- 0113 Corres[pondence]. April–August 1934. 47pp.  
*Major Topic:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter White.
- 0160 Corres[pondence]. September–December 1934. 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; publicity for James Weldon Johnson's *Colored Americans, Now What?*; list of Negro newspapers; books by and about Negroes in public libraries.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Marshall A. Best; Roy Wilkins; Frances Harriet Williams; Franklin D. Cogswell.
- 0242 1934. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Press releases on books by and about Negroes; Mary White Ovington's "Book Chat" reviews.
- 0252 Corres[pondence]. January–May 1935. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with publishers regarding books by and about Negroes; lynching of Claude Neal; New York Public Library.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter White.
- 0298 Corres[pondence]. June–August 1935. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Publicity for W. E. B. Du Bois's *Black Reconstruction*; publishers' requests for NAACP reviews of books.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter White.
- 0338 Corres[pondence]. September–December 1935. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Publicity for James Weldon Johnson's *Saint Pete Relates an Incident of the Resurrection Day* and W. E. B. Du Bois's *Black Reconstruction*; publishers' requests for NAACP reviews of books; list of Negro magazines and newspapers; New York Public Library; bibliography of books by and about Negroes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; W. E. B. Du Bois; Alfred A. Knopf; Charles H. Houston.
- 0400 Corres[pondence]. January–March 1936. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Publishers' requests for NAACP reviews of books; list of books on theories of race.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Joel E. Spingarn; Alain Locke.

- 0441 Corres[pondence]. April–July 1936. 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Publishers' requests for NAACP reviews of books; requests for NAACP-recommended books; William Pickens's automobile accident.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Carl M. White; Franklin D. Cogswell; William Pickens.
- 0465 Corres[pondence]. August–December 1936. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for NAACP-recommended books; New York Public Library list of books for boys; December 1936 issue of *The Compass*; American Association of Social Workers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Jean F. Blackwell.
- 0525 Corres[pondence]. 1937. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of Negro magazines and newspapers.
- 0527 Undated. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Publicity for James Weldon Johnson's autobiography; summary of Mary White Ovington's autobiography.

**Group I, Box 221**

**Subject File—Broadcasting**

- 0537 February–March 1935. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Broadcasting of Senate Judiciary Committee hearings on Costigan-Wagner Antilynching bill; National Broadcasting Company, Inc.; "A Negro's Tribute to Lincoln," by William Lloyd Imes; radio address on communism by Hamilton Fish, Jr.; list of persons requesting copies of Imes's speech; National Negro Health Week; use of racial epithets in broadcasting; interview with New York City Health Commissioner; Walter White's radio address on Negro health.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John F. Royal; William Lloyd Imes.
- 0596 April–December 1935. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Walter White's radio address on Negro health; Bankhead Tenancy bill; falseness of white superiority; National Negro Health Movement; "The Negro in Music," by Roy Wilkins; radio censorship of Joel E. Spingarn's speech on National Broadcasting Company's "Southernaires" program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Louis I. Dublin; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Roscoe C. Brown; Minna F. Kassner; Frank R. Crosswaith.
- 0645 1936. 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Radio program schedules; radio censorship (general); use of racial epithets in broadcasting; ACLU; Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.; radio addresses by Roy Wilkins on antilynching legislation, *Sweet* case, and segregated schools; radio addresses by Walter White on segregated schools, "Nazism and the Negro," and "Labor and the Negro"; radio addresses by Leon Bell.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George F. Miller; Roy Wilkins; Roger N. Baldwin; Charles H. Houston; Edward R. Murrow; Ruth Brindze; Walter White; Leon Bell.
- 0737 1937. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Publicity broadcasts for antilynching legislation; radio address by Walter White on National Negro History Week; radio program schedules; Second National Conference on Educational Broadcasting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; C. S. Marsh.
- 0753 January–March 21, 1938. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.; radio publicity for NAACP; radio address by Walter White on antilynching legislation; New York City Municipal Broadcasting System; Columbia and William and Mary radio debate on federal antilynching legislation; Negro Spiritual Hour.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Paul W. White; I. Maximilian Martin; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Morris S. Novik; Harry J. Greene; Prince L. Edwoods.

- 0809 March 22–November 1938. 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro Spiritual Hour; radio address by Walter White on history of NAACP; NAACP broadcast during dedication of station WEVD, New York City; Columbia Broadcasting System radio series "Americans All-Immigrants All"; Frederick Douglass.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Dan Rivkin; Prince L. Edwoods; George B. Murphy, Jr.; J. W. Studebaker; Oswald Garrison Villard; Louis T. Wright; William Lawrence.
- 0888 December 1938. 94pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP broadcast during dedication of station WEVD, New York City; WEVD radio addresses by Walter White, Louis T. Wright, and Oswald Garrison Villard ("The Rise of the NAACP"); Columbia Broadcasting System radio series "Americans All-Immigrants All"; Hollywood broadcast on Bill of Rights.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George B. Murphy, Jr.; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Rachel Davis Du Bois.

## Reel 13

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 221 cont.

##### Subject File—Broadcasting cont.

- 0001 February–April 1939. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* "The Negro of Abraham Lincoln and Today," by Estelle M. Stemberger; antilynching legislation; "America's Town Meeting of the Air"; radio programs sponsored by NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Richard Brooks; Chesley W. Jumej; Estelle M. Stemberger; George B. Murphy, Jr.; David Plotkin; Justin Reese.
- 0039 May–December 1939. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* New York City Municipal Broadcasting System; radio address by Richard Brooks on antilynching legislation; "Negro Women of Today."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Frank McCullough; Morris S. Novik; Hubert T. Delany; J. J. McClendon.

##### Subject File—Heywood Broun for Congress

- 0098 1930. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* Walter White's campaign work for Broun; speech by Walter White; article by Walter White.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Morris L. Ernst; James Weldon Johnson; William T. Andrews; George S. Schuyler; Hubert T. Delany; Peter Marshall Murray; William M. Kelley; Rudolph Fisher; Ruth Hale.

##### Subject File—Button Drive

- 0182 January–February 1937. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Sale of "Stop Lynching" buttons; financing of Legal Defense Fund and antilynching campaign; proceeds from button sale.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Daisy E. Lampkin; William Pickens.
- 0224 March–December 1937. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Sale of "Stop Lynching" buttons; Daisy E. Lampkin's diary for button sales; antilynching campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Daisy E. Lampkin; Walter White.



0297 1938–1939. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Sale of "New Crusade" buttons; seventy-fifth anniversary of Emancipation Proclamation; "Crusade for Liberty, Education, Ballot" by William Pickens.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Daisy E. Lampkin; E. Frederic Morrow; Kenneth Bright.

**Subject File—Building Lease**

0341 1937–1939. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Display of antilynching flag from NAACP building; renewal of NAACP building lease.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Samuel F. Carstens; Carl J. Murphy; Luis E. Baxter.

**Group I, Box 222**

**Subject File—Godfrey L. Cabot**

0393 (Application for funds). 1937–June 1938. 91pp.  
*Major Topics:* Antilynching campaign; discrimination in expenditure of public money for education; salary differentials for white and black teachers; disenfranchisement of Negroes; discrimination of voter registration laws; financial contributions from Cabot; Federal Housing Authority loan discrimination; American Fund for Public Service lack of funds; Marian Anderson concert at Lincoln Memorial; controversy over merits of industrial versus liberal education.

*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Godfrey L. Cabot; Thurgood Marshall; Charles H. Houston; Roscoe C. Brown; Virginius Dabney; Charles H. Thompson.

0484 (Application for funds). July–December 1938. 93pp.  
*Major Topics:* Discrimination in expenditure of public money for education; *Scottsboro* case; American Fund for Public Service (Garland Fund) lack of funds; controversy over merits of industrial versus liberal education; Hugo Black's nomination to Supreme Court; Carnegie Corporation; compulsory syphilis examination for domestics.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Godfrey L. Cabot; Ethel P. Moors; Alfred Baker Lewis; Leo M. Favrot; Charles H. Thompson; Thurgood Marshall.

**Subject File—Capital "N" for Negro**

0577 1929–February 1930. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Newspapers and magazines that capitalize "N" in "Negro"; editorial against capitalization of "N" in "Negro."

*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roscoe Conkling Bruce.

0594 1932. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Winston-Salem *Journal's* use of racial epithets.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter White.

0603 March 1–17, 1930. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Newspapers and magazines that capitalize "N" in "Negro"; NAACP list of words objectionable to Negroes.

*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roscoe Conkling Bruce.

0632 March 18–30, 1930. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Newspapers and magazines that capitalize "N" in "Negro."

*Principal Correspondents:* Harvey O'Connor; Walter White; Roscoe Conkling Bruce.

0687 April–May 1930. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Newspapers and magazines that capitalize "N" in "Negro"; editorial against capitalization of "N" in "Negro"; U.S. Department of Labor Women's Bureau's use of lower case "n" in "Negro."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roscoe Conkling Bruce; Walter White; Arthur Kellogg.

**Subject File—Christmas Seals**

- 0721 February–October 1931. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proceeds from sale of NAACP Christmas seals; sale of NAACP Christmas seals; design of seal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Mrs. Memphis T. Garrison; Robert W. Bagnall; Walter White; Roy Wilkins.
- 0761 November 1931. 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Sale of NAACP Christmas seals; publicity for seals.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mrs. Memphis T. Garrison; Roy Wilkins.
- 0836 December 1931. 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* Publicity for seals; sale of NAACP Christmas seals.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roscoe Dunjee; Roy Wilkins.

## Reel 14

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 222 cont.**

**Subject File—Christmas Seals cont.**

- 0001 1932. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses and proceeds from sales; list of chairmen of sales; report on sales by branches.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Memphis T. Garrison.
- 0047 1933–1934. 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Sale of NAACP Christmas seals; proceeds from sales.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Mrs. Memphis T. Garrison; Robert W. Bagnall.
- 0114 1936–1937. 169pp.  
*Major Topics:* Rosters of Negro fraternities and business and professional organizations; sale of NAACP Christmas seals; mailing lists; list of NAACP college chapters; list of organizations contributing to NAACP; Negro-managed building and loan associations in Philadelphia.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Juanita E. Jackson.
- 0283 1938. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Sale of NAACP Christmas seals; reports on proceeds and expenses from sales.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins; E. Frederic Morrow; Gloster B. Current; George B. Murphy, Jr.; Mary McLeod Bethune.
- 0346 January–March 1939. 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proceeds from sale of NAACP Christmas seals; collection of receipts from sale; list of Negro churches.  
*Principal Correspondents:* E. Frederic Morrow; Arthur B. Spingarn; William Lloyd Imes.

**Group I, Box 223**

**Subject File—Christmas Seals cont.**

- 0432 April 1939. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Sale of NAACP Christmas seals; collection of receipts from sale.  
*Principal Correspondents:* E. Frederic Morrow; Charles Nagel.
- 0495 May–December 1939. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Sale of NAACP Christmas seals; mailing lists.  
*Principal Correspondents:* E. Frederic Morrow; Roy Wilkins.

- 0552 Undated. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Advertisements for NAACP Christmas seals; outline of and preparation for sales campaign; proofs of NAACP Christmas seals.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Roy Wilkins.

**Group I, Box 224**

**Subject File—Civil rights**

- 0592 General. 1919 and 1928–1930. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Discrimination in theaters—New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania; state legislation—Colorado, District of Columbia, Kansas, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, Ohio; list of states considering civil rights bills; discrimination at New York City drug store; digest of extradition cases.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William T. Andrews.
- 0670 General. 1931. 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation—California, Connecticut, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Washington, Wisconsin; West Virginia laws regarding interracial marriage and segregated schools; New York bill regarding public utility corporations; discrimination at New York City hotel; Maryland Casualty Company policy regarding insurance for Negroes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William T. Andrews.
- 0752 General. 1932–1933. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Complaints of discrimination in theaters and hotels; discrimination at New Yorker Hotel against Southernares; Connecticut state legislation; "Fighting Jim Crow in Washington," by Norman Thomas; League for Industrial Democracy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Albon L. Holsey; Roy Wilkins; Walter White; John Herling; Mary Fox.
- 0800 General. 1935–1936. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Complaints of discrimination at a Cleveland, Ohio, clothing store and a New York City theater; YWCA bulletin on civil rights; "Red Scare: 1935," by Roger N. Baldwin; article on civil rights by Frances Williams; ACLU; state legislation—Connecticut, South Dakota; United Civil Rights Committee of Harlem; list of states with civil rights laws.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Harry E. Davis; Charles H. Houston; Frances Harriet Williams.
- 0852 General (Notes). 1935. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Enforcement of civil rights laws; Pennsylvania state legislation; *Plessy v. Ferguson*; list of court cases involving civil rights.

## Reel 15

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 224 cont.**

**Subject File—Civil rights cont.**

- 0001 General. 1937. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of states with civil rights laws; model civil rights bill; provision for criminal and civil action in civil rights bills; state legislation—California, Wyoming; requests for assistance in submitting civil rights bills; mortality rates of blacks and whites; discrimination at Bridgeport, Connecticut, restaurant; memorandum regarding procedure to demand civil rights in Ohio; International Juridical Association article regarding civil rights.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Charles H. Houston; Maury Maverick; John O. Hopkins, Jr.; William Pickens; Frances Harriet Williams.

- 0069 General. 1938. 115pp.  
*Major Topics:* Complaints of discrimination—Miami, Florida, housing, Mount Vernon, Illinois, and Olympia, Washington, theaters, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, dance, Coney Island, New York, and Newton, Kansas, swimming areas, Charleston, West Virginia, and Uniontown, Pennsylvania, restaurants; insurance companies' policy against insuring Negroes; list of civil rights cases affecting Negroes; Senate filibuster against antilynching bill; NAACP legal assistance for disenfranchisement cases; colonization of Negroes in Africa; California state legislation Hotel and Restaurant Employees' International Alliance resolution against discrimination in public places; *amicus curiae* brief regarding freedom of religion; *Scottsboro* case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Walter A. Gordon; Charles H. Houston; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Katherine Gardner.
- 0184 General. 1939–1940. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance in submitting and campaigns for state civil rights bills; draft of project regarding compilation of state civil rights laws; National Emergency Conference; "The Negro's Civil Status in West Virginia: A Brief Summary of Legislative and Court Decisions."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Thurgood Marshall; Henry T. Hunt; Raymond M. Hull; Roy Wilkins.
- 0230 California. 1919–1921 and 1936–1939. 80pp.  
*Major Topics:* *Errol Jones v. Oliver Kehrlein, Jr., et al.*—discrimination at Fresno theater; state legislation; Civil Code of California sections 51–54; summary of cases involving sections 51–54; proposal for state race relations commission; San Diego city ordinance forbidding discriminatory signs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; E. Burton Ceruti; Charles H. Houston; William T. Andrews; Leland S. Hawkins; Thomas L. Griffith, Jr.; Thurgood Marshall; Lester B. Granger; C. L. Dellums.
- 0310 Colorado. 1918–1920. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* *W. L. Darius v. Pete Apostolos*—segregated boot black stand at Colorado Springs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* E. P. Blakemore; Harrison N. Magill; John R. Shillady; George W. Gross; Walter White; A. Wayman Ward.
- 0324 Connecticut. 1918–1931. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation; discrimination in public accommodations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William T. Andrews; Walter R. Johnson; George W. Crawford.
- 0340 Florida. 1931. 7pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Robert P. Crawford; W. W. Parker.
- 0347 Illinois. 1931. 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* State legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Earl B. Dickerson; Charles J. Jenkins; W. E. B. Du Bois; Robert W. Bagnall; Charles H. Houston; C. Francis Stradford; William Pickens.
- 0378 Indiana. 1931–1937. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lack of effective civil rights bill; bill forbidding circulation of discriminatory printed matter; labor discrimination bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Charles H. Houston; Henry J. Richardson, Jr.
- 0393 Iowa. 1937. 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* *Gladys White v. Avon Theater, et al.*—eviction of Negro patrons; cases involving civil rights law.  
*Principal Correspondents:* M. F. Fields; Charles H. Houston.

- 0417 Kansas. 1920–1939. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Complaint of discrimination at Parsons drug store; state legislation; requests for model civil rights bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James A. Spears; Roy Wilkins.
- 0434 Mass[achusetts]. 1931–1936. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Socialist Party of New England; Negro organizations in Massachusetts; state legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Roy Wilkins; Henry W. Thomas; Julian D. Rainey; Charles H. Houston.

**Group I, Box 225**

**Subject File—Civil Rights cont.**

- 0449 Michigan. 1919–1937. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation; *Emmett N. Bolden v. Grand Rapids Operating Corporation*—discrimination in theaters; cases involving Michigan civil rights law.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Robert W. Bagnall; Emmett J. Scott; Walter White; Charles A. Roxborough; Oscar W. Baker; Charles C. Diggs.
- 0522 Montana. 1936–193[9]. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro Republican Central Committee; list of states with civil rights laws; Montana Federation of Negro Women's Clubs; state legislation; promotion of Negroes at Detroit Post Office.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Houston; Elizabeth M. Webb; Frances Harriet Williams; Thurgood Marshall.
- 0557 New Jersey. 1919–1920. 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation; complaint of discrimination at a Jersey City lunchroom; New Jersey Civil Rights Bureau; New York civil rights law; Federation of Colored Organizations of New Jersey.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William Sinclair; J. E. Sadler; Hamilton Travis; W. R. Valentine; A. R. Mayo; S. L. Corrothers.
- 0629 New Jersey. 1921–1927. 88pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation; *Thomas B. James v. Prudential Amusement Company of Newark*—discrimination at theater.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Isadore Martin; J. C. McKelvie; Joseph Altman; Oliver Randolph; Walter G. Alexander.
- 0717 New Jersey. 1935–1936. 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* "The Civil Rights of the Negroes in Atlantic City, N.J.," by William M. Snyder; state legislation; list of New Jersey Assembly members; *State of New Jersey ex rel Lelia B. Carter v. Warren Smith and William Shriver*—discrimination at Ocean City theater; ACLU.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. Mercer Burrell; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Charles H. Houston; I. Maximilian Martin; Lelia B. Carter; Lucille B. Milner.
- 0789 New Jersey. 1937–1939. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP bulletin "Use of the New Jersey Civil Rights Act"; discrimination in schools, civil service, and theaters; amendment to insurance laws; discriminatory ordinance for Long Branch city beaches; *Hague* case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Thurgood Marshall; E. Frederic Morrow; J. C. McKelvie; Walter White.

## Reel 16

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 225 cont.

##### Subject File—Civil Rights cont.

- 0001 New York. 1919–1931. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Caucus call on [James E.] Stephens civil rights bill; complaints of discrimination at skating rink and steamship line; list of decisions in New York civil rights cases; state legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Anna Gillingham; Walter White; James E. Stephens; William T. Andrews; Irwin Steingut; David Paris.
- 0063 New York. 1932–1934. 102pp.  
*Major Topics:* Use of state parks; state legislation; definition of public places; *Manuel Barfield v. Roger Kent, Inc.*—discrimination at clothing store; New York City Civil Liberties Committee; name list of New York Senate Judiciary Committee; ACLU.  
*Principal Correspondents:* A. K. Morgan; Walter White; Robert Moses; Alban Sealy; James S. Watson; Arthur B. Spingarn; Roy Wilkins; Dorothy Kenyon; Robert Bernstein; Joseph J. Canavan.
- 0165 New York. 1935–1936. 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation; definition of public places; New York City Civil Liberties Committee; complaints of discrimination at a restaurant and theater.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Roy Wilkins; Samuel Paul Pruner; Alan L. Dingle; Charles H. Houston; Charles Clift; Joseph D. Nunan, Jr.; A. Philip Randolph; Walter White.
- 0240 New York. 1936. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cases involving New York civil rights law including *Manuel Barfield v. Roger Kent, Inc.* and *Odessa Morse v. Kalray Corp.* (discrimination at swimming area); New York City Civil Liberties Committee; list of states with civil rights laws.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James S. Watson; Charles H. Houston; Odessa Warren-Morse; Robert W. Justice; Hubert T. Delany; Roy Wilkins.
- 0301 New York. January–December 1937. 101pp.  
*Major Topics:* Discrimination by utility companies; state legislation; ACLU; complaints of discrimination—segregated maids' entrance, department store, bar and grill, hotel, civil service; International Labor Defense.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Charles H. Houston; A. R. Newhoff; William T. Andrews; Arthur Garfield Hays; Thurgood Marshall; Godfrey Julian Jaffe; Sarah Lesser.
- 0402 New York. 1938–1939. 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation; "Civil Liberties Report"; legal form for complaints in civil rights action; Anti Job Discrimination League, Inc.; public utility companies; New York City Civil Liberties Committee; protection of civil rights during World's Fair; memorandum on civil rights cases; Harlem Lawyers Association; International Labor Defense.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Robert T. Bess; Albert Philipson; Morris Engel; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Charles H. Breitbart; Florina Lasker; William Pickens.

#### Group I, Box 226

##### Subject File—Civil Rights cont.

- 0481 North Carolina. 1931. 5pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William T. Andrews.

- 0486 Ohio. January–March 1919. 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation; conference of Ohio NAACP branches; list of members of Ohio House of Representatives; *Francis Young v. F. J. Pratt*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas E. Greene, Jr.; John R. Shillady; Robert W. Bagnall; A. L. Imes; Thaddeus W. Wheeler; Walter White; Frank B. Willis; Harry E. Davis.
- 0555 Ohio. March–April 1919. 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation; list of members of Ohio House of Representatives; conference of Ohio NAACP branches; alleged bribery of A. L. Beaty; Republican National Committee; Walter White's interview with Ralph V. Sollitt.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John R. Shillady; B. Harrison Fisher; Robert W. Bagnall; Thaddeus W. Wheeler; Walter White.
- 0619 Ohio. May–June 1919. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Republican National Committee; state legislation; conference of Ohio NAACP branches.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John R. Shillady; Thaddeus W. Wheeler.
- 0660 Ohio. July–August 1919. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregated Methodist Episcopal Church information booth at state capital; expenses from conference of Ohio NAACP branches; state legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thaddeus W. Wheeler; John R. Shillady; Robert W. Bagnall; E. L. Gilliam; Samuel T. Kelly.
- 0731 Ohio. September–December 1919. 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses from conference of Ohio NAACP branches; state legislation; "Will Ohio Make Good for Democracy?"; *Cleveland Gazette* censure of NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Thaddeus W. Wheeler.
- 0789 Ohio. 1920–1931. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses from conference of Ohio NAACP branches; state legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thaddeus W. Wheeler; Walter White; Harry E. Davis; William T. Andrews; Jesse S. Heslip.
- 0836 Ohio. July–December 1936. 90pp.  
*Major Topics:* *Ellen Sissle v. Harvey Inc.* (women's clothing store); definition of public places; NAACP brief *amicus curiae*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Chester K. Gillespie; Charles H. Houston; Norman L. McGhee; Walter White; Thurgood Marshall; William H. Hastie; Carl V. Weygandt; Harry E. Davis; Pearl Mitchell; William T. McKnight.

## Reel 17

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 226 cont.

#### Subject File—Civil Rights cont.

- 0001 Ohio. January–September 1937. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation; *Ellen Sissle v. Harvey Inc.*; definition of public places; Cleveland Bar Association; roll call vote of Ohio House of Representatives.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. McKnight; Walter White; Lillian Upthegrove; Arthur B. Spingam; Charles H. Houston; Chester K. Gillespie; A. A. Andrews; Thurgood Marshall.

- 0047 Ohio. September–December 1937. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Memorandum regarding procedure to demand civil rights in Ohio; complaints of discrimination— theater, dairy company, restaurants; state legislation; *State of Ohio v. Martha Barron*—discrimination at ice-cream store; memorandum on Ohio civil rights cases.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Jesse G. Dickinson; Elsie Austin; Charles H. Houston; Frank L. Johnson.
- 0093 Ohio. January–July 1938. 96pp.  
*Major Topics:* *State of Ohio v. Martha Barron*; *Acrey v. Bauman, Jr.*; *State of Ohio v. Dorothy Carr*—Radio Keith Orpheum Palace Theater; *John F. Shaw v. Moore's Tavern*; *George Thorpe v. Moore's Tavern*; test cases involving civil rights.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jesse G. Dickinson; Walter White; Thurgood Marshall; Lewis L. Strauss; Herbert H. Lehman; Charles H. Houston; Herbert S. Duffy.
- 0189 Ohio. July–December 1938. 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* Creed of Southern Colonels; discrimination at Radio Keith Orpheum Corporation's Columbus theaters; *William Acrey v. J. Nevin Bauman, Jr.*; *State of Ohio v. Fred A. Martin*—discrimination at restaurant; *NAACP v. Alpha Publishing Company* (libel suit); memorandum on Ohio civil rights cases; "A Guide to be Used in Discovering Practices Affecting the Civil Rights of Negroes in Your Community," by National Student Council; *State of Ohio v. Dorothy Carr*; *John F. Shaw v. Moore's Tavern*; *George Thorpe v. Moore's Tavern*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Barbee W. Durham; Thurgood Marshall; William T. McKnight.

**Group I, Box 227**

**Subject File—Civil Rights cont.**

- 0271 Pennsylvania. 1919–1921. 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation; complaints of discrimination at theaters.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John R. Shillady; Mary White Ovington; Isadore Martin; W. Justin Carter, Jr.; J. C. Asbury; Julian St. George White; Charles J. Campbell.
- 0336 Pennsylvania. August–September [1923]. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Johnstown, Pennsylvania, affair (shooting of police officers by Negro); Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America; KKK; deportation of Johnstown's Mexican and Negro citizens; investigation report regarding Johnstown affair; Mexican embassy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Gifford Pinchot; George H. White, Jr.
- 0382 Pennsylvania. News clippings. October–November 1923. 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Johnstown affair.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; George H. White, Jr.
- 0414 Pennsylvania. February–July 1931 and 1934. 53pp.  
*Major Topic:* State legislation for Pennsylvania and Rhode Island.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Julian St. George White; Walter White; Robert W. Bagnall; Gifford Pinchot.
- 0467 Pennsylvania. June–December 1935. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation; White Crusaders' smear literature; memorandum regarding procedure to demand civil rights in Pennsylvania; *Mamie Davis and Ruth Conyers Jones v. Stouffer's Inc.* (restaurant); Lincoln University/Oxford Theater case; Committee on Race Relations; digest of Philadelphia restaurants investigated by local NAACP Youth Council.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. Justin Carter, Jr.; Walter White; Homer S. Brown; Charles H. Houston; Raymond Pace Alexander; Roy Wilkins; Joseph Hill; Maceo W. Hubbard; Helen R. Bryan.



- 0551 Pennsylvania. February–April 1936. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Miscellaneous cases; Lincoln University/Oxford Theater case; *Paul L. Carter v. Joe Maruco*—discrimination at tavern; *Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. John Psaras*—discrimination at restaurant.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Houston; James A. Gillespie; Homer S. Brown; Maceo W. Hubbard; I. Maximilian Martin; Raymond Pace Alexander.
- 0612 Pennsylvania. May–November 1936 and February–December 1937. 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* “Proposed Amendments to Strengthen the Pennsylvania Equal Rights Bill,” by Raymond Pace Alexander; Lincoln University/Oxford Theater case; *Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. John Psaras*; Committee on Race Relations; miscellaneous cases.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Houston; Maceo W. Hubbard; Raymond Pace Alexander; Richard F. Jones; Roy Wilkins; Homer S. Brown; Helen R. Bryan; Thurgood Marshall.
- 0693 Rhode Island. 1919–1923. 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* State legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Cromwell P. West; Walter White.
- 0715 Washington, D.C. 1935–1937. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Local legislation; ACLU; federal territories.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roger N. Baldwin; Arthur B. Spingarn; William H. Hastie; Herman P. Kopplemann.
- 0775 Wisconsin. 1920–1939. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation; miscellaneous cases.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur B. Spingarn; Ben Rubin; Walter White; E. Frederic Morrow; Thurgood Marshall; William V. Kelley.

**Group I, Box 229**

**Subject File—Committee on Race Relations**

- 0821 1932–1933. 98pp.  
*Major Topics:* The Institute of Race Relations; preliminary statement of institute; list of persons attending institute's organization meeting; minutes of organization meeting; “The Aframerican,” by Gertrude Orendorff; list of NAACP board members; fund-raising for institute; institute's course of study.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Helen R. Bryan; Walter White; Crystal Bird Fauset; Charles S. Johnson; Roy Wilkins; Gertrude Orendorff.

## Reel 18

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 229 cont.**

**Subject File—Communism**

- 0001 Fish Committee. 1930. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Walter White's testimony before Fish Committee; “The Possibility of Democracy in America,” by W. E. B. Du Bois.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; L. F. Coles; Will W. Alexander.

**Subject File—Community Fund**

- 0022 Cleveland. 1920–1921. 110pp.  
*Major Topics:* Plan of Cleveland Community Fund; list of organizations attending and minutes of Council of the National Information Bureau meeting; by-laws of National Information Bureau; NAACP application to Cleveland Community Fund for funds.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Samuel Mather; Arthur B. Spingarn; Barry C. Smith; Paul L. Feiss; Raymond Clapp; S. C. Kingsley.

- 0132 Detroit. 1920–1921. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* NAACP application for funds.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter White.

**Subject File—Conferences**

- 0142 Armenia Conf[erence]. 1916. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Printed programs; list of conferees and guests.
- 0151 Armenia. 1932. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of second Armenia conference; invitation list; status of Negro Americans; leaders of Negro youth.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. E. B. Du Bois; Joel E. Spingarn; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; William Pickens.
- 0201 Armenia. January–August 1933. 97pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization and findings of conference; invitation list; status of Negro Americans; leaders of Negro youth.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Joel E. Spingarn; W. E. B. Du Bois; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Roy A. Ellis; Ira Reid; Edward P. Lovett; Frances Harriet Williams; Elmer A. Carter.
- 0298 Armenia. September–December 1933. 99pp.  
*Major Topics:* Findings and schedule of conference; news stories about conference; status of Negro Americans; schedule of conference; leaders of Negro youth; mailing lists for conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Louis L. Redding; Pauline A. Young; Walter White; Joel E. Spingarn; Amy E. Spingarn.
- 0397 Albany Crime Conf[erence]. 1935. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of conference; invitations; printed pamphlet; crime prevention; juvenile delinquency.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert H. Lehman; Joel E. Spingarn; Louis T. Wright; Charles H. Houston; Walter White; Edward P. Mulrooney; Charles Poletti; Joseph J. Canavan; Golden B. Darby.

**Group I, Box 230**

**Subject File—Conferences cont.**

- 0457 Civil Liberties Conf[erence]. 1939. 148pp.  
*Major Topics:* 150th Anniversary of Bill of Rights; ACLU sponsorship of conference; printed proceedings and list of speakers at conference; session on civil rights of Negroes; legislation weakening Bill of Rights; civil liberties during wartime; National Labor Relations Board; address by J. Warren Madden; KKK; disenfranchisement; segregation ordinances.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William Allen White; Harry F. Ward; Roger N. Baldwin; William H. Hastie; Brien McMahon; Walter Gellhorn; Thurgood Marshall; Hubert T. Delany; Roy Wilkins.
- 0605 Cleveland Edu[cat]ion] Conf[erence]. 1938–February 11, 1939. 95pp.  
*Major Topics:* Graduate and professional education for Negroes; invitation lists; Negro graduate work in Kentucky; National Education Association; *Gaines v. University of Missouri*; correspondence with black educators.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Rufus E. Clement; Charles H. Houston; Walter White; John W. Davis; Helen M. Eastlack; J. W. Studebaker; R. B. Atwood; Pearl Mitchell.
- 0700 Cleveland Edu[cat]ion] Conf[erence]. February 12, 1939–[March 25, 1939]. 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with black educators; graduate and professional education for Negroes; invitation lists.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. T. B. Williams; John W. Davis; Walter White; Rufus E. Clement; Charles H. Thompson; James E. Shepard; T. Gillis Nutter; R. B. Atwood.

- 0767 Disarmament Conf[erence]. 1921. 83pp.  
*Major Topics:* Series of articles about conference by Herbert J. Seligmann; list of Negro newspapers; "The Need of Disarmament to Relieve the Exhausting Strain on the Nation's Economic Resources," by Frank I. Cobb.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Carl J. Murphy.

## Reel 19

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 230 cont.

##### Subject File—Conferences cont.

- 0001 Hoarding Conf[erence]. 1932. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Citizens' Reconstruction Organization and outline of program; discrimination of banks; statement of Joel E. Spingam regarding conference; list of state chairmen; circulation of idle money; newspaper clippings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joel E. Spingam; Herbert Hoover; Frank Knox; Walter White.
- 0072 Interracial Conf[erence]. 1924–1926. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of National Interracial Conference; research committee; minutes of Committee on Plans and Programs meeting; minutes of Executive Committee meeting; list of organizations invited to conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; George E. Haynes; Mary Van Kleeck; Samuel McCrea Cavert; Bruno Lasker; Juliette Derricotte; Walter White.
- 0134 Interracial Conf[erence]. January–April 1927. 96pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of National Interracial Conference; minutes of Executive Committee meetings; budget drafts; areas of study for Research Committee; list of organizations participating in conference; list of Research Committee members.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; George E. Haynes; Mary Van Kleeck; Charles S. Johnson; James Weldon Johnson.
- 0230 Interracial Conf[erence]. May–December 1927. 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Areas of study for Research Committee; minutes of Executive Committee meetings; American Academy of Political and Social Science publication about Negro Americans; interracial relations; purpose statement of conference; Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial funding of conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George E. Haynes; Charles S. Johnson; Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Leonard Outhwaite.
- 0262 Interracial Conf[erence]. January–October 1928. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial funding of conference; minutes of Executive Committee meetings; Research Committee activities; health survey; outline of conference schedule; list of Chambers of Commerce; organization of conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Thomas E. Jones; George E. Haynes; Mary Van Kleeck; William T. Andrews; Walter White.

#### Group I, Box 231

##### Subject File—Conferences cont.

- 0310 Interracial Conf[erence]. November 1928. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Research Committee activities; organization of conference; interracial relations; questions of population and health for consideration at conference; list of lynching victims during 1928; number of lynchings in Virginia and West Virginia during 1917–1927; schedule of conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; George E. Haynes; Charles S. Johnson; Mary Van Kleeck.

- 0348 Interracial Conference]. December 4–11, 1928. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of conference; publicity for conference; list of conferees and research topics; Dunbar Apartments In Harlem; statement on Negro health and housing; interracial relations; schedule of conference; economic basis of race prejudice; recreational facilities in Negro communities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Mary Van Kleeck; Herbert J. Seligmann; George E. Haynes; George W. Ochs-Oakes; James Weldon Johnson; Roscoe Conkling Bruce; Louis I. Dublin; Herbert A. Miller; Forrester B. Washington.
- 0425 Interracial Conference]. December 12–31, 1928. 120pp.  
*Major Topics:* Research in areas concerning Negro community—health, education, crime, recreational facilities, housing, labor, agriculture; publicity for National Interracial Conference; schedule of conference; migration of Negroes from South to North; disenfranchisement; list of sponsoring organizations, officers, Executive Committee, and Research Committee; "Report of the Committee on Findings."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lawrence A. Oxley; Mary Van Kleeck; Niles Carpenter; Charles S. Johnson; Herbert J. Seligmann; Mary White Ovington; Walter White; John Hurst; George E. Haynes; W. E. B. Du Bois.
- 0545 Interracial Conference]. 1928. 114pp.  
*Major Topics:* Research reports on Negro education, housing, labor, and recreation; Julius Rosenwald School Fund Program; migration of Negro workers to northern industries; illiteracy in Negro population.
- 0659 Interracial Conference]. 1928. 94pp.  
*Major Topics:* "Abstracts of the Report of the Research Committee to the National Interracial Conference," by Charles S. Johnson; subject areas of report include population, health, education, industry and agriculture, recreation, housing, law observance and administration, citizenship, and race relations.
- 0753 Interracial Conference]. 1929. 93pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro community in cities; address of James Weldon Johnson to National Interracial Conference; Social Science Research Council and Julius Rosenwald Fund funding of conference publication (*The Negro in American Civilization*); outline of Committee on Findings report; list of conferees; interpretation of conference by Alain Locke ("North and South: The Washington Conference on the American Negro").  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert J. Seligmann; Mary Van Kleeck; Walter White; Thorsten Sellin; George E. Haynes; James Weldon Johnson; J. P. Frey; John Hurst.

## Reel 20

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 232

#### Subject File—Conferences cont.

- 0001 Sanhedrin. 1922–1924. 138pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Equal Rights League; National Race Congress; International Uplift League; African Blood Brotherhood; All-Race Conference for unity among Negro organizations; Friends of Negro Freedom; organization of conference; Alabama peonage system; discord among Committee of Arrangements members; printed program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* M. A. N. Shaw; James Weldon Johnson; Kelly Miller; Clara Mortenson Beyer; Cyril V. Briggs; Robert W. Bagnall; W. A. Domingo.

- 0139 Washington Edu[cat]ion] Conf[er]ence]. 1939. 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* General Education Board; *Gaines v. University of Missouri*; graduate and professional education for Negroes; list of conferees; Southern Education Foundation, Inc.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John W. Davis; Rufus E. Clement; Charles H. Houston; Arthur D. Wright; Frank P. Graham; F. D. Patterson; H. C. Byrd; Fred McCuiston; Jackson Davis.
- 0197 White House Health Conf[er]ence]. 1931. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro physicians at conference; maternal, infant, and child care; National Medical Association; health issues of Negro population; list of Negro publications.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert J. Seligmann; William Pickens; B. Stockton; Memphis T. Garrison; Louis T. Wright; Walter G. Alexander.
- 0226 Williamstown Conf[er]ence]. 1939. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Conference of Christians and Jews; relations between church and state; Williamstown Institute of Human Relations; Baltimore Hebrew Congregation; prejudice among minority groups.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Everett R. Clinchy; Walter White; Morris S. Lazaron; Marion Humble.

**Group I, Box 256**

**Subject File—Congressional Action**

- 0243 Norris Bill. February 13–May 4, 1928. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Limiting jurisdiction of U.S. district courts; copy of bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Emmett J. Scott; Louis Marshall; Herbert J. Seligmann; William Pickens; Robert F. Wagner.
- 0260 Recorder of Deeds Bill. February 16–March 17, 1928. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Copy of bill; jurisdiction of Recorder of Deeds office.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Emmet J. Scott; James Weldon Johnson; Arthur G. Froe; Charles W. Waterman; Charles L. Underhill; Henry R. Rathon; Albert R. Hall; Arthur R. Gould; Hamilton Fish, Jr.; Arthur Capper.
- 0296 Benjamin Southern Bill. January 5–March 21, 1939. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Copy of bill; legislation for honorable discharge of World War I veteran convicted of murdering Negro soldier.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Louis R. Lautler; Walter White; Francis Maloney; Thomas H. Cullen; J. Hamilton Lewis; John G. Townsend; Arthur D. Healey; William E. Hess; Earl C. Michener; Lee E. Geyer.
- 0367 Benjamin Southern Bill. March 22–April 12, 1939. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Legislation for honorable discharge of World War I veteran convicted of murdering Negro soldier; copy of bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Vito Marcantonio; Clyde M. Reed; Walter White; James P. McGranery; John D. Dingell; Benjamin Jarrett; Thomas F. Ford; W. Warren Barbour; Ralph E. Church; Michael J. Bradley.
- 0402 Albert St. Clair. July 20, 1937–May 3, 1939. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Deportation of St. Clair (West Indian); copy of relief bill for St. Clair; list of members of Committee on Immigration and Naturalization, House of Representatives; congressional report on bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Ira I. Gollobin; Edward J. Shaughnessy; Charles H. Houston; Emanuel Celler; Walter White.

- 0445 Sterling-Towner Bill. April 11, 1921–April 14, 1924. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Copy of bill; creation of Department of Education; federal funds for state education; Negro education in southern states; analysis of bill by Abraham Lefkowitz; National Women's Trade Union League of America; Carnegie Corporation; articles regarding bill; National Education Association.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Henry R. Linville; James Weldon Johnson; Ethel M. Smith; Walter White; Florence Kelley; Mary White Ovington.

**Group I, Box 264**

**Subject File—James Couzens**

- 0508 KKK. 1921. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Alleged KKK activity in Detroit; Walter White's article on KKK—"Reviving the Ku Klux Klan"; Detroit mayor's protest of article; Associated Charities of Detroit.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Couzens; Walter White; Forrester B. Washington; James Weldon Johnson.

**Group I, Box 266**

**Subject File—Crisis vs. D.C. Board of Education**

- 0537 1936–1938. 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* D.C. Board of Education ban of *The Crisis* and *Opportunity* (National Urban League organ) from public high schools; use of racial epithets in publications.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George H. Rycrow; Thurman L. Dodson; Gertrude Stone; Carter G. Woodson; William H. Hastie; Garnet C. Wilkinson; Frank W. Ballou; Roy Wilkins; F. C. Daniel.

**Subject File—Virginus Dabney**

- 0601 Pulitzer Prize. January–April 1937. 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal antilynching legislation; Commission on Interracial Cooperation support of antilynching legislation; *Richmond Times-Dispatch* editorial regarding antilynching legislation; nomination of *Richmond Times-Dispatch* editorial for Pulitzer prize; Negro education in South.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Virginus Dabney; Walter White; Charles H. Houston; Carl W. Ackerman.
- 0670 Pulitzer Prize. May–December 1937. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nomination of *Richmond Times-Dispatch* editorial for Pulitzer prize; Commission on Interracial Cooperation; federal antilynching legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Will W. Alexander; Arthur Raper; Virginus Dabney.
- 0719 Pulitzer Prize. 1938. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nomination of *Richmond Times-Dispatch* editorial for Pulitzer prize; copy of editorial, "For a Federal Antilynching Bill"; federal antilynching legislation; list of members of Advisory Board of Pulitzer School of Journalism, Columbia University; "The South Today: Dixie Faces a Lynching Bill," by Virginus Dabney.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Virginus Dabney; Walter White.
- 0760 1939. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* *Gaines v. University of Missouri*; graduate and professional education for Negroes; federal antilynching legislation; Negro education in South; equalization of teachers' salaries.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Virginus Dabney; Walter White; Thurgood Marshall.

**Subject File—Case of Juliette Derricotte**

- 0788 November 1931. 70pp.  
*Major Topics:* Deaths of Juliette Derricotte and Nina Johnson from automobile accident at Dalton, Georgia; segregated medical care for Negroes in Dalton, Georgia; "Report of the Commission on Interracial Cooperation regarding the Automobile Accident in Dalton, Georgia, November 6, 1931"; National Board of the Young Women's Christian Associations; Walter White's investigation of deaths.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ethel Bedient Gilbert; Arthur Raper; Leslie Blanchard; Elmer S. Imes.
- 0858 December 1931. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro medical care in South; automobile accident and death of Juliette Derricotte; American Medical Association; Commission on Interracial Cooperation; editorials by Walter White and Roy Wilkins regarding death and accident.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas E. Jones; H. H. Proctor; Walter White; Oscar A. Pindle; L. Hollingsworth Wood; William J. Robinson; Olin West; R. B. Eleazer; J. Flipper Derricotte; L. F. Coles.
- 0894 1932. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Medical care for Negroes in South.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wilbur P. Thirkield; Roy Wilkins; Ira F. Lewis; Walter White.

## Reel 21

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 266 cont.

##### Subject File—Discrimination

- 0001 General. 1917–1919. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* *Thompson v. Jones and Baker*—breach of contract; compulsory work laws; news clippings; capitalization of "N" in "Negro."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harry E. Davis; Walter White; Mary White Ovington.
- 0053 General. 1919. 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* *Thompson v. Jones and Baker*; compulsory work laws.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George G. Devaughn; Mary White Ovington; Walter White; James H. Hubert.
- 0117 General. 1920. 76pp.  
*Major Topics:* Parks and Playgrounds Association of the City of New York; racial epithets.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert R. Church, Jr.; James Weldon Johnson; F. Prentice Abbot.
- 0193 General. January–April 1921. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Racial epithets; National Alliance of Postal Employees.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Walter White.
- 0240 General. May–December 1921. 77pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Norman Thomas; Walter White; J. C. Asbury.

#### Group I, Box 267

##### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0317 General. January–June 1923. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* House of Representatives' restaurant; Wood's Business School, New York City; *John Emery Prowd v. A. L. Gore, et al.*—theater discrimination; *Ira Smith v. A. L. Gore, et al.*; Christian Science; League for Industrial Democracy conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Martin C. Ansorge; Samuel J. Wood; Walter White; Charlotte M. Jarvis; W. E. B. Du Bois.

- 0388 General. July–December 1923. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Theaters, educational facilities, housing, post office, restaurants; University of the State of New York; New Jersey civil rights legislation; vigilante violence; YMCA constitution.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Frank R. Gilbert; George W. Woodruff; Herbert J. Seligmann.
- 0449 General. 1924. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fordham University School of Law; National Oratorical Contest; theaters, beaches, hospitals; news clippings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William Pickens; James Weldon Johnson.
- 0509 General. February–July 1925. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation at International Council of Women conference; National Association of Colored Women protest conference; restaurants, educational and recreational facilities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Herbert J. Seligmann; Mary McLeod Bethune.
- 0565 General. August–December 1925. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Educational facilities, hospitals, public carriers; Pullman Company; Treasury Department; YMCA.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Walter T. Diack; William M. Kelley.
- 0609 General. 1926. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* Christian Herald trip to Holy Land; National Equal Rights League of the United States; ACLU; Colgate University football team; theaters, restaurants, railroads, educational facilities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Mary White Ovington; William Pickens; Walter White; Charles M. Sheldon; Robert W. Bagnall; E. Franklin Frazier; Ray Vaughn; Carl J. Murphy; Grace L. Coyle.
- 0693 General. 1927. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Theaters; public schools; hotels.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Nash; Walter White; Oliver D. Williams; Roy Lancaster.
- 0723 General. 1928. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Theater; public schools; recreational facilities.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William T. Andrews.
- 0749 General. January–April 1929. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Henry Street Visiting Nurse Service; National Cycling Association; Pennsylvania Rapid Transit Company; Phyllis Wheatley Association assistance to convicted Negro child.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Frank L. Kramer; Estelle M. Randolph; Hattie L. Duckett; W. R. Castle, Jr.; Paul Blanshard; C. R. Robbins.
- 0827 General. May–December 1929. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Cycling Association; New York City public utility companies; theaters, public carriers, public schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert J. Seligmann; George W. Harris; William T. Andrews; James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; George W. Crawford.



## Reel 22

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 267 cont.

##### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0001 General. 1930. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hotels, restaurants, swimming pools; report on employment trends in principal cities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Carl J. Murphy; Walter White; Lilith M. Wilson; Charles H. Houston; Ethel M. Davis.
- 0058 General. January–July 1931. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Automobile insurance; Progressive Workers Club; Wisconsin civil rights legislation; *Levy Crenshaw v. Underwriters Casualty Company*; public carriers, clothing store, post office, steamship line, restaurants; National Urban League; New York State Education Department.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Ben Rubin; A. L. Foster; Robert W. Bagnall; John Haynes Holmes; Ernest E. Cole.
- 0114 General. August–December 1931. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* *Christian Science Journal*; New York University Physical Education Department; compulsory work laws; Seventh-Day Adventists segregated school; American Jewish Committee report on discrimination in colleges and professional schools; *Levy Crenshaw v. Underwriters Casualty Company*; automobile insurance; Wisconsin civil rights legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. E. B. Du Bois; William T. Andrews; Walter White; Herbert J. Seligmann; Roy Wilkins; Harry Schneiderman.
- 0177 General. January–May 1933. 94pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hotels, recreational facilities, Greyhound bus line; Indiana civil rights legislation; Civilian Conservation Corps; Metropolitan Life Insurance Corporation; National Oratorical Contest; Salvation Army; Progressive Negro League of Detroit; segregation of mothers of Negro soldiers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Walter White; Harry E. Hull; Roy Wilkins; Robert P. Watts; Randolph Leigh; J. E. Mitchell; Edward Elliott.

#### Group I, Box 268

##### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0271 General. June–December 1933. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation of mothers of Negro soldiers; War Department; League for Industrial Democracy; restaurants, airline; treatment of Negroes on Mississippi Flood Control Project; National Recovery Administration.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George H. Dem; Walter White; Mary Fox; William Pickens; Roy Wilkins.
- 0294 General. January–February 1934. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hospital, public school; Salvation Army; Fifth Avenue Coach Corporation; University of Michigan basketball team.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; William Pickens; Adonis Patterson; F. C. Cappon; L. H. Palmer.
- 0342 General. March–September 1934. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Golden Gloves boxing team segregated; theaters, hotels, hospital schools, restaurants, beaches, swimming pool; racial identification American Medical Association directory; International Ladies Garment Workers' Union; Mills Brothers barred from hotel accommodations in England; British embassy; Ontario Liquor Control Board.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Louis T. Wright; Max D. Damish.

- 0402 General. October–December 1934. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Football game between Georgia Tech and University of Michigan; New York Fire Department, railroads, hotels; Seventh-Day Adventists segregated schools; National Urban League; Hotel Men's Association; Treasury Department official's use of racial epithet.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Oscar W. Baker; Walter White; Elmer A. Carter; Robert L. Vann.
- 0468 General. 1935. 85pp.  
*Major Topics:* Restaurant, hospital, hotel, police department, recreational facilities, railroads; Fifth Avenue Coach Company; Treasury Department official's use of racial epithet; National Student League; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company; Mexican ban on Negro travellers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; William Lloyd Imes; Henry Morganthau, Jr.; Eugene Dickinson; Howard Thurman; Arthur B. Spingarn; Charles H. Houston; William Pickens; Erwin L. Malone; James E. Stephens.
- 0553 General. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation of prisoners and jurors; steamship line, bus company, railroad, recreational facilities; segregated accommodations in Scranton, Pennsylvania, YMCA; ACLU; Young Peoples Interracial Fellowship.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins; William J. McAuliffe; Charles Clift; John E. Manley; Everett W. Palmer; Thurgood Marshall; Frances Rankin.
- 0619 General. January–February 1937. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Pennsylvania legislation regarding automobile insurance; sale of book with racial epithet at Bloomingdale's; copy of book (*Drawig Book [sic]*); Japanese embassy; proposed segregation at Shenandoah National Park.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Houston; Walter White; W. H. Jemagin; Robert C. Weaver; Harold L. Ickes.
- 0668 General. March–April 1937. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Use of racial epithets in publications and film and by Supreme Court Justice James C. McReynolds; Harlem Artists Guild; hospitals, hotels, restaurants, housing.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Charles H. Houston; Ronald Joseph; Roy Wilkins; Stanley Walker; S. T. Williamson; D. O. W. Holmes; A. L. Foster.
- 0717 General. May–June 1937. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* New York City's Emergency Relief Bureau; hotels, railroads; American Association for Adult Education; use of racial epithets in publications and radio broadcasts; Government Printing Office.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Thurgood Marshall; Robert W. Dunn; Floyd C. Covington; Irene Morris; Charles H. Houston.
- 0757 General. July–December 1937. 85pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hotels, railroads, swimming pools; use of racial epithets in films, publications, and radio broadcasts; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company; National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, Inc.; New York State Nurses Association convention.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens, Jr.; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Thurgood Marshall; William Pickens; Charles H. Houston.
- 0842 General. January–August 1938. 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hospitals, recreational facilities, theaters, restaurants, swimming pool; Eastman Kodak Company employment policy; Fifth Avenue Coach Company; use of racial epithets and stereotypes in publication and song; unfair cotton payments; American Automobile Association membership policy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Dorothy Height; Charles H. Houston; T. Gillis Nutter; E. Frederic Morrow; William Pickens.

## Reel 23

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 268 cont.

##### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0001 General. September–December 1938. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* State Department; segregation in Supreme Court building cafeteria; use of racial epithets in play; Christian Science church segregation of Sunday school; New York civil rights legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* E. Frederic Morrow; Albert E. Forsythe; Walter White; William Wightman Phillips; Thurgood Marshall; Broch Pemberton; Charles H. Houston; Roy Wilkins; Salvatore A. Cotillo.
- 0060 Advertisement. January–February 1939. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Smear literature in *American Business* magazine; *The New Negro Alliance, et al. v. Sanitary Grocery Company, Inc.*; Negro voice in radio broadcasts; Committee to Save the La Follette Committee; Biltmore Theater; McFadden Foundation; copy of “Darky’s Prayer” postcard; Bridgeport, Connecticut *Herald* letter to the editor; Standard Oil Company hiring policy; employment policy at Shasta Dam.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; N. H. Martin; Thomas L. Griffith, Jr.; Walter White; E. Frederic Morrow; Roy Wilkins.
- 0114 Advertisement. March–April 1939. 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* New York *Herald-Tribune* policy regarding sale of advertisement space; employment policy at Shasta Dam; Cafeteria Employees Union; Travelers Aid Society; smear literature in *Crime Detective* magazine; racial epithet on Stephen F. Whitman & Son, Inc. candy wrapper; Town Hall Club membership policy; racial epithets in Johnson Smith & Co. catalogue; Martindale-Gubb Legal Directory’s racial designation of lawyers; smear literature in *Medical Information for Social Workers*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Thurgood Marshall; W. J. Trent, Jr.; Roy Wilkins; H. Claude Hudson; Norman Thomas; Channing H. Tobias; George W. Crawford.

#### Group I, Box 269

##### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0181 Advertisement. May–August 1939. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Exclusion of Negroes from Warm Springs, Georgia, hospital; smear literature in *Medical Information for Social Workers*; Salvation Army Colored Men’s Hotel; employment policy at Grand Coulee Dam; American Oil Company’s radio broadcast; Womrath Bookshops and Libraries, Inc.; employment policy of public utility companies; Ohio State University Anti-Negro Guild.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Thurgood Marshall; Walter R. Johnson; William Pickens; L. F. Coles; Walter White; Edwin C. Hill; Grant Reynolds.
- 0247 Advertisement. September–December 1939. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, restaurant; automobile insurance; Negro caricatures in Simoniz Company advertisement and *Washington Post* cartoon; Disciples of Christ International Convention.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Harry J. Greene; George B. Murphy, Jr.; Charles H. Houston; Walter White; Harry E. Davis; Bertha F. Park; Mervyn Rathborne.
- 0292 American Medical Association. 1937. 54pp.  
*Major Topic:* Designation of Negro physicians in association’s directory.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Adonis Patterson; Walter White; Carl H. Milam; W. Harry Barnes; Carl Glennis Roberts; Roscoe C. Giles; Louis T. Wright; William Pickens; Morris Fishbein.

- 0346 Auto Insurance. 1938. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's separate collectors for Negro policyholders; Kentucky General Life and Accident Insurance Company's maltreatment of Negro policyholders; State of New York Insurance Department.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Z. Marshall Cochrane; Thurgood Marshall; Charles G. Taylor, Jr.; Wendell P. Sayers; John L. Berry; E. Frederic Morrow.
- 0403 Auto Insurance. 1939. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Insurance companies' policy of not insuring Negroes; National Negro Insurance Association.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frank A. Young; L. C. Blount; Dick Reynolds; Thurgood Marshall; Walter White; Charles Poletti; Clarence M. Mitchell, Jr.
- 0453 Major Bowes. Original Amateur Hour. 1939. 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Contest winner barred from radio broadcast.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward J. Bowes; Walter White; Otis Holley.
- 0472 Boy Scouts. 1919. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation of troops; Boy Scouts of America memorandum regarding extension of privileges to Negro boys.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; R. Kelly Bryant; James E. West; Thomas P. Allen.
- 0501 Boy Scouts. 1926. 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Expulsion of Negro boy scouts from troop.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William E. Bailey; Robert W. Bagnall.
- 0519 Boy Scouts. 1937. 43pp.  
*Major Topic:* Boy Scout barred from National Jamboree in Washington, D.C.  
*Principal Correspondents:* H. Cushman Anthony; Dorothy Canavan; Roy Wilkins; Arthur A. Schuck; William Jay Schieffelin; Edward P. Lovett.
- 0562 Business. 1929. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Sears, Roebuck and Company Building and Loan Department's home-financing plan.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William M. Kelley.
- 0567 Business. Fort Bragg Laundry. [1937-1938]. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Replacement of Negro workers with white workers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Marie King Robinson; Charles H. Houston; Thurgood Marshall.
- 0580 Business. Webster Canning. 1939. 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Violation of Wages and Hours Act.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Frances Harriet Williams; P. B. Young; Jerry O. Gilliam; Thomas W. Young.
- 0601 Churches. 1929. 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Segregation at Unity Practical and Scientific Christianity services.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; James Weldon Johnson; Maybelle McAdoo; Jean Scott.
- 0620 Churches. 1937. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Methodist Episcopal Church's separate conferences for Negro members; "Methodist Unification," by Lorenzo H. King; The National League against Racial Segregation in the Church of Jesus Christ.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Houston; Lorenzo H. King; Roy Wilkins.
- 0655 Churches. St. Matthews. September 1929. 65pp.  
*Major Topic:* Rector's order barring Negroes from church.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Ernest Milmore Stires; Walter White; R. B. Eleazer; William Pickens.

- 0720 Churches. St. Matthews. October–November 1929. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Rector's order barring Negroes from church; Catholic priest's concurrence with rector of St. Matthews; Catholic church's response to priest's statement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert W. Bagnall; Thomas M. O'Keefe; Fred L. Brownlee; Russell J. Clinchy; Cardinal Patrick J. Hayes.
- 0782 Courts. March 1925. 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* New York judge's maltreatment of Negro defendant.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William L. Patterson; Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Nathan Straus, Jr.; Alfred Edgar Smith.
- 0820 Courts. April–August 1925. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* New York judge's maltreatment of Negro defendant; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Richmond County Bar Association.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Strong; Walter White; Charles B. Dullea; William L. Patterson.
- 0840 Courts. 1939. 27pp.  
*Major Topic:* Pennsylvania judge's maltreatment of Negro defendant.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Homer S. Brown; Thurgood Marshall; William S. Rial.

## Reel 24

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 269 cont.

##### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0001 Drought Relief. January–February 1931. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Federation of Colored Farmers; distribution of American Red Cross funds and aid; report regarding economic conditions at England, Arkansas.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; James P. Davis; William Pickens; Herbert J. Seligmann; F. W. Carr; Walter White; John Barton Payne; Luther Moore; W. A. Booker; Scipio A. Jones.
- 0031 Drought Relief. March–May 1931. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Distribution of American Red Cross funds and aid; expulsion of American Red Cross from Hattiesburg, [Mississippi] City Hall.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Barton Payne; Walter White; Luther W. Moore; Herbert J. Seligmann; William M. Kelley.

#### Group I, Box 270

##### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0090 Eastern Clergy Bureau. 1931. 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Racial designation on discount railroad coupons for clergy; Interstate Commerce Commission.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Clarence V. Howell; William Pickens; Adam Clayton Powell; Walter White; Samuel McCrea Cavert; William B. Millar; C. L. Hunter; William T. Andrews.

#### Group I, Box 274

##### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0143 Hospitals. 1919–1921. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregated hospitals; nurses' training; maltreatment of Negro patients.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; R. W. Stewart; William Ashby; E. Burton Ceruti; John R. Shillady.

- 0171 Hospitals. 1923–1924. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of Negro physician at U.S. Marine hospital, Memphis, Tennessee; segregated wards at Monmouth Memorial Hospital, Long Branch, New Jersey.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frederick Moore; James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; Davis G. Arnold.
- 0199 Hospitals. 1928. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* New Jersey hospital's refusal to admit Negro patient.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James Weldon Johnson.
- 0202 Hospitals. 1930. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregated wards; reappointment of nurse at Washington, D.C., hospital; Presbyterian Hospital in New York City; Bedford Reformatory for Girls, Bedford Hills, New York.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William T. Andrews.
- 0230 Hospitals. March–May 1932. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed segregated VA hospital in Pennsylvania and copy of U.S. Senate bill; list of national officers and members of national executive committee of American Legion; list of VA hospitals; NMA support for segregated VA hospital.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; David A. Reed; Herbert J. Seligmann; Roy Wilkins; Matthew V. Boutte; James F. Barton; Charles M. Griffith; Frank T. Hines; Walter G. Alexander; Peter Marshall Murray; George W. Bowles.
- 0303 Hospitals. 1934. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Harlem Hospital report; exclusion of Negroes from Warm Springs, Georgia, hospital.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mordecai W. Johnson; Walter White; Roy Wilkins.
- 0338 Hospitals. June 1932. 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed segregated VA hospital in Pennsylvania; American Legion; NMA support for segregated VA hospital.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Carl J. Murphy; Peter Marshall Murray; William Pickens; Robert W. Bagnall; Roy Wilkins; Herbert J. Seligmann; George S. Schuyler; Elmer A. Carter; Oscar DePriest.
- 0430 Hospitals. July 1932. 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Proposed segregated VA Hospital in Pennsylvania.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William M. Kelley; Walter White; David A. Reed; Gillard Thompson; Carter G. Woodson; J. Finley Wilson; S. A. Sidat-Singh.
- 0453 Hospitals. August 1932. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed segregated VA Hospital in Pennsylvania; Manhattan Medical Society opposition to segregated hospital.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins.
- 0488 Hospitals. September 1932. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed segregated VA hospital in Pennsylvania; American Legion and NMA support for segregated hospital; U.S. Civil Service examinations for VA hospital positions; segregated VA hospital in Columbia, South Carolina; address by Peter Marshall Murray at NMA meeting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles M. Griffith; Walter White; Louis T. Wright.

**Group I, Box 275**

**Subject File—Discrimination cont.**

- 0524 Hospitals. 1938–1939. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Negro Hospital Foundations, Inc. support for segregated hospital; miscellaneous complaints.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Amos H. Carnegie; Louis T. Wright; Lorenzo H. King; Thurgood Marshall.

- 0555 Hospitals. Alabama. 1925–1926. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Threatened dismissal of U.S. Veterans Hospital nurse.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter White.
- 0571 Hospitals. New Jersey-Long Branch. 1923. 40pp.  
*Major Topic:* Segregated wards at Monmouth Memorial Hospital, Long Branch, New Jersey.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; George E. Cannon; Bartley J. Wright.
- 0611 Hospitals. New York State. Grasslands. 1939. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nurses' training school at Grasslands Hospital; National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, Inc.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John A. Ross; Mabel K. Staupers; Errold D. Collymore; Walter White; Charles Poletti.
- 0642 Hospitals. New York City. General. May–October 1934. 116pp.  
*Major Topics:* Exclusion of Negroes from student courses and nurses' training; appointments to Queens County General Hospital staff.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Ella G. Ennis; Walter White; S. S. Goldwater; Mauline Gibson; Elsie Langford; Charles Poletti; John Haynes Holmes.
- 0758 Hospitals. New York City. General. November 1934–1935. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Exclusion of Negroes from student courses; appointments to Queens County General Hospital staff; American Jewish Committee; National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses; list of nursing schools for Negro students; resolutions of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; representation of hospital workers by Association of Federation Workers; conditions at Riverside Hospital.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Morris D. Waldman; Ruth A. Handy; Jennie Berman; S. S. Goldwater; Roy Wilkins; Irene Robertson.
- 0831 Hospitals. New York City. General. 1936. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Conditions at Harlem Hospital; number of Negro nurses under New York City Department of Hospitals; "NAACP Efforts for Negroes in New York City Hospitals"; exclusion of Negroes from student courses and nurses' training.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Ruth A. Handy; Snow F. Grigsby; S. S. Goldwater; Roy Wilkins; Fiorello H. La Guardia.

## Reel 25

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 275 cont.

#### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0001 Hospitals. New York City. General. 1937–1938. 104pp.  
*Major Topics:* Exclusion of Negroes from student courses and nurses' training; investigation of Bellevue Hospital; admission policy at Knickerbocker Hospital.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Houston; Walter White; Marshall E. Ross; G. A. Cleveland Shrigley; Roy Wilkins; Ruth Logan Roberts; Thurgood Marshall; William T. Andrews; Fiorello H. La Guardia.
- 0105 Hospitals. New York City. Flower Hospital. 1936. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Dismissal of Negro physician.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Charles D. Halsey.
- 0117 Hospitals. New York City. Harlem Hospital. April–June 1921. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mistreatment of patients; postgraduate nursing courses; National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses; investigation of Harlem Hospital; complainants brief regarding Harlem Hospital.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Adah B. Thoms; George W. Harris; Aiken A. Pope.

- 0178 Hospitals. New York City. Harlem Hospital. July–October 1921. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Student courses and nurses' training; appointment of Negro physicians; mistreatment and segregation of patients.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Aiken A. Pope; James Weldon Johnson.
- 0230 Hospitals. New York City. Knickerbocker. 1938. 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Admission policy for patients; Women's International League for Peace and Freedom.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Harry H. Pace; Irene Slater.
- 0249 Hospitals. New York City. Lincoln [School for Nurses]. 1930. 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Dismissal of Negro students.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Elizabeth F. Miller.
- 0278 Hospitals. New York City. Mills School of Nursing [Bellevue Hospital]. 1936. 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Admission policy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; S. S. Goldwater.
- 0293 Hospitals. New York City. Nursing. 1934. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Division of Nursing, Department of Hospitals of the City of New York; admission policy of School of Nursing of the Department of Hospitals; dismissal of nurses; memorandum regarding conversation between Walter White and S. S. Goldwater.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; S. S. Goldwater; Walter White.
- 0348 Hospitals. New York City. Riverside Hospital. 1937. 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Dismissal of nurse.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Samuel S. Leibowitz; S. S. Goldwater; Charles H. Houston; Thurgood Marshall.

**Group I, Box 276**

**Subject File—Discrimination cont.**

- 0377 Hospitals. New York City. Sloane Hospital. May–September 1928. 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* Admission policy for postgraduate training school; dismissal of nurse; National Medical Association; news clippings; list of courses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Gladys S. Catching; Walter White; William T. Andrews; Robert W. Bagnall; Peter Marshall Murray; Walter G. Alexander.
- 0459 Hospitals. New York City. Sloane [Hospital]. October 1928. 136pp.  
*Major Topics:* Admission policy for postgraduate training school; dismissal of nurse; protest campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; Gladys Catchings; Dean Sage; Walter White; Louis T. Wright; Casper Holstein; James T. W. Granady; W. G. Alexander.
- 0593 Hospitals. New York City. Sloane. November 1928–March 1929. 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Admission policy for postgraduate training school; dismissal of nurse; protest campaign; Uptown Medical Center Association.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William M. Kelley; Ernest R. Alexander; Walter White; Mary Kingsbury Simkhovitch; James T. W. Granady; Eugene McIntosh; Henry E. Cobb; Louis T. Wright; Casper Holstein; Dean Sage.
- 0657 Hospitals. North Carolina. Oteen [VA Hospital]. 1924–1925. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Petition for segregation by white patients; maltreatment of Negro patients.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; Frank T. Hines.
- 0691 Hospitals. Ohio. Providence Hospital. 1926. 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* Admission policy of nurses' training school.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Micul J. Curley; Espanola Holliday.
- 0713 Hospitals. Washington, D.C., St. Elizabeth's. 1926–1927. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Urban League; death and maltreatment of patients; investigation of hospital; copy of U.S. Senate resolution regarding conditions at hospital.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eugene Kinckle Jones; Walter White.



- 0744 Hotels. 1922 and 1936–1937. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hotel accommodations in Washington D.C.; Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, Committee on Hotel Arrangements; segregation in New York City hotels.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Katherine Gardner; Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Benson Y. Landis; Frances Harriet Williams.
- 0789 Hotels. Prince George Hotel. 1932–1933. St. George Hotel. 1934. 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Denial of accommodations at Prince George Hotel; denial of accommodations to Michigan State football players at St. George Hotel.  
*Principal Correspondents:* B. Price Hurst; Walter White; Arthur Garfield Hays; Charles Edward Russell; Hugh Bradley; Elmer A. Carter.
- 0853 Hotels. Stevens. 1929–1930. 138pp.  
*Major Topics:* Denial of accommodations to National High School Orchestra Camp Association member at Stevens Hotel (Chicago, Illinois); investigation of anti-Semitism in Harlem, New York; American Jewish Committee; Rosenwald Fund.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joseph E. Maddy; Walter White; Charles E. Dickinson; P. W. Dykema; Walter Damrosch; Mabelle Glenn; Newman Levy; Robert L. Vann; Elmer A. Carter; Hubert T. Delany; Lester B. Granger.  
[Note: This folder contains duplicate copies of the material found in the "Discrimination—Jews" folder which begins at Reel 26, Frame 0001.]

## Reel 26

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 277

#### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0001 Jews. July–September 1939. 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Investigation of anti-Semitism in Negro community; American Jewish Committee; Rosenwald Fund.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Newman Levy; Robert L. Vann; Elmer A. Carter; Hubert T. Delany; Lester B. Granger.
- 0080 Jews. October–December 1939. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Anti-Semitism in Negro community; American Jewish Committee; meeting of Negro and Jewish editors; maltreatment of domestic workers; "The Jewish Press and the Jewish-Negro Problem."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Elmer A. Carter; Walter White; Thurgood Marshall.
- 0135 Jim Crow. 1918. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Interstate commerce clause of U.S. Constitution; interstate transportation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Cobb; James Weldon Johnson.
- 0155 Jim Crow. (Clippings). 1918. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Segregation of railroad cars and public schools.
- 0169 Jim Crow. 1919. 101pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal legislation regarding interstate transportation; segregation of railroad cars; United States Railroad Administration; segregation of federal government; National Equal Rights League.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John R. Shillady; Charles Nagel; James A. Cobb; Walter White; William Monroe Trotter; Archibald H. Grimke; Mary White Ovington.

- 0270 Jim Crow. 1920–1921. 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal legislation regarding interstate transportation; segregation of railroad cars; West Virginia legislation regarding intrastate transportation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John R. Shillady; W. E. B. Du Bois; J. E. Johnson; Walter White; Martin B. Madden; H. H. Jones; T. Gillis Nutter; Mordecai W. Johnson; Harry J. Capehart; Arthur Capper.
- 0337 Jim Crow. 1922–1924. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Interstate Commerce Commission; railroad passenger rates in southern territory; segregation of railroad cars; segregation at Lincoln Memorial dedication; interstate commerce and local segregation laws.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; George B. McGinty; George H. Murray; James A. Cobb; Robert W. Bagnall; James C. Waters.
- 0389 Jim Crow. 1925–1928. 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation on railroad cars; Interstate Commerce Commission; U.S. Supreme Court cases regarding inter- and intrastate transportation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Moorfield Storey; Walter White; Robert W. Bagnall; William T. Andrews.
- 0463 Jim Crow. 1930–1938. 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Supreme Court cases regarding inter- and intrastate transportation; Commission on Interracial Cooperation; North Carolina Supreme Court ruling regarding buses; segregation of railroad cars and hotels; Interstate Commerce Commission.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William T. Andrews; Herbert J. Seligmann; Isadore Martin; Nannie H. Burroughs; Thurgood Marshall.
- 0542 Jim Crow. Dr. George Washington Carver. 1930. 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Denial of pullman accommodations to Carver.  
*Principal Correspondents:* H. O. Abbott; Walter White; George Washington Carver; Herbert J. Seligmann.
- 0571 Jim Crow. Edw[ard] Crosby. 1923–1924. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ejection of Crosby from pullman accommodation; federal legislation regarding interstate transportation; *Edward Crosby v. Frisco Lines, et al.*  
*Principal Correspondents:* A. Baxter Whitby; Walter White; James A. Cobb; Edward Crosby; Arthur B. Spingarn.
- 0602 Jim Crow. *Hughes vs. Pullman Co.* 1927–1928. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation of Pullman cars; Kentucky legislation regarding intrastate transportation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Nelson M. Willis; James Weldon Johnson; William T. Andrews.
- 0643 Jim Crow. Dock Rogers. 1924. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation of railroad cars; Interstate Commerce Commission; federal legislation regarding interstate transportation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Dock Rogers; James A. Cobb.

**Group I, Box 278**

**Subject File—Discrimination cont.**

- 0681 Judges. 1936. 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* Reported use of abusive language.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Roy Wilkins; August C. Hoppmann.
- 0711 Judges. [Benjamin C.] Atlee. July 15, 1936–January 11, 1937. 85pp.  
*Major Topics:* Petition for Atlee's impeachment; reported use of abusive language.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Raymond Pace Alexander; Isadore Martin; Charles J. Margiotti; Herbert E. Millen; Charles H. Houston; Homer S. Brown; I. Maximilian Martin.

- 0796 Judges. [James A.] Blanchfield. July 15–October 29, 1936. 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reported use of abusive language; ACLU.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Fiorello H. La Guardia; Jacob Gould Schurman, Jr.; Hubert T. Delany; James A. Blanchfield; Lucille B. Milner; Samuel E. Blount.
- 0820 Librarians. New York Public [Library]. 1930. 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Promotion of Negro librarians.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ernestine Rose; W. E. B. Du Bois; Walter White.
- 0851 Life Insurance. Metropolitan [Life Insurance Company]. 1928–1929. 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* Segregated branch office for Negro policyholders.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter G. Alexander; Walter White; A. F. C. Fiske; James Weldon Johnson; William T. Andrews; W. W. Wolfe.

## Reel 27

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 278 cont.

##### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0001 Nursing. 1939. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of superintendent of nurses at Freedman's Hospital, Washington, D.C.; segregated elevators at American Nurses Association convention, New Orleans, Louisiana; National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, Inc.; National Urban League.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Estelle Massey Riddle; Walter White; Louis T. Wright; Oscar L. Chapman.

#### Group I, Box 280

##### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0030 Protestant Welfare Society. 1934 and 1936. 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Segregated welfare agencies for children.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frederic Kernochan; Walter White; James H. Hubert; Louise C. Cutter; Harry W. Collins.
- 0048 Radio. 1931–1932. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Use of racial epithets; National Broadcasting Company, Inc.; Committee on Civic Education by Radio.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Curtis E. Lakeman; Thomas H. Reed; George Maynard.
- 0108 Radio. 1934. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Use of racial epithets; radio address by Joel E. Spingarn regarding history of NAACP; Federal Radio Commission; censorship of Spingarn's address by National Broadcasting Company.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Joel E. Spingarn; Roger N. Baldwin.
- 0181 Restaurants. A&P [Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company]. 1931. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Denial of lunch counter service to Negroes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Eugene F. Cheeks; Roy Wilkins.
- 0197 Restaurants. House and Senate Office. January–February 1934. 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Exclusion of Negroes; resolution to end exclusion.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Morris Lewis; Russell J. Clinchy; Sterling P. Strong; Vincent Carter; Leo E. Allen; John J. Cochran; Edward C. Moran, Jr.; Oscar DePriest; Channing H. Tobias.

- 0255 Restaurants. House and Senate Office. March 1934. 100pp.  
*Major Topics:* Exclusion of Negroes; resolution to end exclusion.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles Edward Russell; Walter White; Royal S. Copeland; Charles H. Houston; Frances Harriet Williams; Roger N. Baldwin; Jonathan Daniels; Oscar DePriest; Morris Lewis.
- 0355 Restaurants. Library of Congress. 1919–1920. 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Exclusion of Negroes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John R. Shillady; Norman J. Gould; Frank B. Brandegee; James Weldon Johnson; John M. Royall; James W. Wadsworth, Jr.; William M. Calder.
- 0374 Restaurants. Supreme Court. 1919. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Exclusion of Negroes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Neval H. Thomas; Walter I. McCoy.
- 0386 Restaurants. 1938. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Exclusion of Negroes from Peoples Drug Store fountain; New Negro Alliance picketing of Peoples Drug Store.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Charles H. Houston.
- 0422 Southern Medical Society [Association]. 1936. 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Exclusion of Negroes from annual meeting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; B. Wallace Hamilton; Marshall E. Ross; Sidney Wallach.
- 0454 Sports. 1929–1930. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Lawn Tennis Association; barring of Negro athletes from National Junior Indoor Tennis Tournament; New York Tennis Association protest of action.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; Arthur E. Francis; Edward B. Moss; Albert E. MacDowell; Spear Knebel.
- 0493 Swimming Pools and Beaches. 1926–1937. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Miscellaneous complaints of exclusion and segregation; *Patterson v. Trenton Board of Education*—segregated swimming lessons; *D. E. Kern v. City Commissioners of the City of Newton, Kansas, et al.*—swimming pool segregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Addie Streater Wright; Robert W. Bagnall; Lucille B. Milner; Walter White; William M. Kelley; Charles H. Houston; Thurgood Marshall; Samuel Ridley; Elisha Scott.
- 0555 Swimming Pools and Beaches. (Various cases). 1939. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Exclusion of Negroes from and segregation of New York swimming areas; *Allie Bullock v. J. Arthur Wooding, et al.*—segregation of Long Branch, New Jersey, beaches.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Shelton Hale Bishop; Herbert H. Lehman; Charles Poletti.

**Group I, Box 281**

**Subject File—Discrimination cont.**

- 0614 Swimming Pools and Beaches. Long Branch [, New Jersey]. 1938–1939. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation of beaches; *Allie Bullock v. J. Arthur Wooding, et al.*  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; J. C. McKelvie; E. Frederic Morrow; Walter J. Upperman; Robert S. Hartgrove.
- 0664 Swimming Pools and Beaches. Oakland, California. 1931. 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* League of California Municipalities' proposal to segregate public swimming pools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; Delilah L. Beasley; William Pickens.
- 0702 Swimming Pools and Beaches. Palisades Park [, New York]. 1939. 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Denial of park permit to Laundry Workers Joint Board of Greater New York.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Louis Simon; Hyman Bookbinder; Thurgood Marshall; Walter White; Herbert H. Lehman; Charles Poletti; Shelton Hale Bishop.

- 0730      **Swimming Pools and Beaches. Playland [ , New York]. 1935–1936. 136pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Segregated swimming areas; New York civil rights legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Grace Mott Johnson; Charles H. Houston; Harrison S. Jackson; Errol D. Collymore; Laurence F. Hunt.

## Reel 28

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 281 cont.

##### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0001      **Theaters. 1920–1922. 51pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Segregation; South Carolina legislation regarding exhibition of films.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Lillian French-Christian; Frederick H. Elliott.
- 0052      **Theaters. 1923–1930, 1939. 77pp.**  
*Major Topics:* New York civil rights legislation; segregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Harry E. Davis; James Weldon Johnson; Katherine Gardner; William T. Andrews; Benjamin H. Fisher.

#### Group I, Box 282

##### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0129      **Theaters. Tivoli, Chicago. 1924–1925. 41pp.**  
*Major Topic:* *Leon Headen v. Tivoli Theater*—assault of ticket holder.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Morris Lewis; Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; William H. Haynes; Lillian S. Proctor; Leon Headen.
- 0170      **Theaters. New Orleans Auditorium. 1939. 42pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Exclusion of Negroes; *State ex rel R. W. Coleman v. Municipal Auditorium Commission and Irwin Poche*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Augustus W. Merritt; A. W. Brazier; A. P. Tureaud.
- 0212      **Theaters. Eastman, Rochester, New York. 1924. 29pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Segregation; ACLU.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Franklin W. Bock; Lucille B. Milner; Walter White.
- 0241      **Transportation. 1919–1920. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Sale of railroad tickets; United States Railroad Administration.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harry E. Davis; John R. Shillady; Edward C. Niles; Herbert J. Seligmann; Walter White; Wilson S. Lovett.
- 0265      **Transportation. 1930 and 1932. 34pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Segregation on buses; sale of bus tickets.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Wilson S. Lovett; Herbert E. Millen; William T. Andrews; Charles Gardner Archer; Roy Wilkins.
- 0299      **Transportation. 1933. 49pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Segregation on buses; mistreatment of bus passengers; segregated waiting rooms.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; C. H. Calloway; Arthur B. Spingarn; Eugene Kinckle Jones.
- 0348      **Transportation. 1936. 83pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Mistreatment of bus passengers; segregation of railroad cars; segregation of passenger boats; segregation of buses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Zelma M. Watson; H. M. Smith; Carl J. Murphy; I. Maximilian Martin; Thurgood Marshall; William Pickens; Isadore Martin.

- 0431 Transportation. 1937–1938. 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation of buses and railroad cars; equal accommodations on railroad cars; school buses for Negro students; refusal of taxicab drivers to pick up Negro passengers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Houston; Thurgood Marshall; Lillie M. Jackson; Max G. Koenig.
- 0505 Transportation. 1939. 67pp.  
*Major Topic:* Segregation on steamship line, buses, and railroad cars.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Roy Wilkins; Pauli Murray; Walter White; William Pickens; Harry J. Greene.
- 0572 Transportation. Atlantic Coast Line. 1924. 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Issuance of trip passes.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter White.
- 0593 Transportation. Julia Coleman. 1918–1919. 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Segregation of railroad car.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Julia Coleman; Walter White; W. Ashbie Hawkins; John R. Shillady.
- 0608 Transportation. A. Ferebee. 1930–1931. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation of airline; Kansas civil rights legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Chester A. Franklin; Elisha Scott; Alethia Ferebee.
- 0624 Transportation. Greyhound [Bus Company]. 1931. 45pp.  
*Major Topic:* Segregation of buses and bus stations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Harry F. V. Edward; E. Pauline Myers; Walter White.
- 0669 Transportation. Greyhound [Bus Company]. January–March 26, 1932. 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation of buses and bus stations; Reading Transportation Company; list of complainants; Pennsylvania Public Service Commission and Greyhound's license to operate motor vehicles; Pennsylvania civil rights legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William T. Andrews; Gerald Hamilton; Roy Wilkins; Isadore Martin; Louis Tevell; E. Washington Rhodes.
- 0751 Transportation. Greyhound [Bus Company]. March 28–April 13, 1932. 90pp.  
*Major Topics:* Pennsylvania Public Service Commission and Greyhound's license to operate motor vehicles; Pennsylvania civil rights legislation; segregation of buses and bus stations; affidavits of complainants.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Harry F. V. Edward; Eustace Gay; E. Pauline Myers; Herbert E. Millen; Carl J. Murphy; Walter White; Isadore Martin; Chester K. Gillespie.

## Reel 29

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 282 cont.

#### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0001 Transportation. Greyhound [Bus Company]. April 14–August 1932. 96pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation of buses and bus stations; Pennsylvania Public Service Commission and Greyhound's license to operate motor vehicles.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Eustace Gay.

**Group I, Box 283**

**Subject File—Discrimination cont.**

- 0097      Transportation. Greyhound Bus Company. 1935. 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* Segregation of bus station.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Homer S. Brown; Walter White; Charles H. Houston; T. Gillis Nutter.
- 0127      Transportation. Greyhound Bus Company. 1936. 35pp.  
*Major Topic:* Segregation of buses and bus stations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Houston; Homer S. Brown; Richard F. Jones; Walter White; Charles W. Anderson, Jr.
- 0162      Transportation. Greyhound Bus Company. 1937–1938. 45pp.  
*Major Topic:* Segregation of buses and bus stations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Charles H. Houston.
- 0207      Transportation. Greyhound Bus Company. 1939. 47pp.  
*Major Topic:* Segregation of buses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Walter White; Lionel C. Barrow.
- 0254      Transportation. J. L. LeFlore. 1934–1935 and 1937. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Interstate Commerce Commission; segregation of railroad cars; unequal accommodations for Negro railroad passengers; American Fund for Public Service; "Memorandum on Rights of Negro Travellers and Suggested Procedures," by Charles H. Houston.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. L. LeFlore; Frances Harriet Williams; Walter White; Charles H. Houston.
- 0317      Transportation. J. L. LeFlore. January–March 1938. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Investigation of conditions on southern railroad; segregation of railroad cars; unequal accommodations for Negro railroad passengers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. L. LeFlore; Roy Wilkins; Thurgood Marshall; Charles H. Houston.
- 0376      Transportation. J. L. LeFlore. April–December 1938. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation of railroad cars; unequal accommodations for Negro railroad passengers; investigation of conditions on southern railroads; disenfranchisement; Interstate Commerce Commission report on accommodations for Negro passengers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. L. LeFlore; Charles H. Houston; Thurgood Marshall.
- 0437      Transportation. J. L. LeFlore. 1939. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Digest of correspondence with LeFlore; segregation of railroad cars; unequal accommodations for Negro railroad passengers; investigation of conditions on southern railroads; disenfranchisement; employment of Negro railroad firemen; Interstate Commerce Commission—list of members and report on accommodations for Negro railroad passengers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. L. LeFlore; Walter White; Thurgood Marshall.
- 0500      Transportation. Ethelyn Patrick. 1936. 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation on bus; maltreatment of passenger.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ethelyn Patrick; Charles H. Houston; Thurgood Marshall.
- 0519      Transportation. G. C. Shaw. 1928. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Segregation aboard ship.  
*Principal Correspondents:* G. C. Shaw; William T. Andrews.
- 0532      Travel. 1938. 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Applications for passports.  
*Principal Correspondents:* E. Frederic Morrow; John J. Scanlan; Roy Wilkins.
- 0551      Travel. American Republic Lines. 1938–1939. 24pp.  
*Major Topic:* Unequal accommodations for Negro passengers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Daisy E. Lampkin; Walter White; Charles H. Houston; Thurgood Marshall.

- 0575 Travel. Columbian Steamship Lines. 1934. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Denial of first-class accommodations to Negro passengers; denial of second-class accommodations to white passengers; John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Lawrence Duggan; Drew Pearson; Henry Allen Moe; Leon M. Pearson.
- 0630 Travel. Furness Lines. 1935. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* "Memorandum on Rights of Negro Travellers and Suggested Procedures," by Charles H. Houston; segregation in ship dining rooms.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Roy Wilkins.
- 0653 Travel. Mexico. 1936–1940. 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Restriction of Negro tourists by Mexican government; rescindment of ban on Negro tourists; First National Congress of the Mexican and Spanish American Peoples of the United States.  
*Principal Correspondents:* H. M. Smith; Edward L. Reed; Charles H. Houston; Thurgood Marshall; Nenien C. McPherson, Jr.; Walter White; A. Maceo Smith; Josephine Fierro de Bright.
- 0706 Travel. New Mexico. 1929 and 1934–1935. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Restriction of Negro tourists from visiting Mexico; rescindment of Mexican ban on Negro tourists; Mexican Federation of Labor.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Langston Hughes; Walter White; Hubert Herring; Juan de Dios Bojórquez; William E. Scott; Mabel Carney; Luis Quintanilla.
- 0769 Travel. Polish Steamship Lines. 1936. 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* Segregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Sidney R. Williams; Roy Wilkins.
- 0791 Travel. Ward [Steamship] Lines. 1930. 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* Denial of sale of tickets to Negroes; Cuban government; French steamship line.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Langston Hughes; Harry F. Guggenheim; Irene Barksdale; Samuel M. Jenkins; William T. Andrews.

## Reel 30

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 284

##### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0001 Virgin Islands. 1922–1923. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Free speech; intimidation of newspaper editors by police; ACLU; U.S. Navy government.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Rothschild Francis; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.

#### Group I, Box 286

##### Subject File—Discrimination cont.

- 0051 YWCA. July–September 1924. 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* Segregation at YWCA Central School of Hygiene and Physical Education.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Helen McKinstry; Walter G. Alexander; Walter White; Lydia Gardine; Mary S. Sims; Arthur B. Spingarn.



- 0088 YWCA. October–December 1924. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation at YWCA Central School of Hygiene and Physical Education; YWCA statement regarding equal opportunity for students.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Augustus S. Downing; Emma Bailey Speer; Lydia Gardine; Lillian Alexander; Bertha M. Boody; James Weldon Johnson; W. G. Alexander.
- 0166 YWCA. (News clippings). 1924. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation at YWCA Central School of Hygiene and Physical Education.

**Group I, Box 287**

**Subject File—Du Bois Controversy**

- 0178 January–March 1934. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Editorship of *Crisis*; cultural nationalism; “On Segregation,” by Walter White; Homestead Subsistence projects; NAACP policy regarding segregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Garnett R. Waller; Carl J. Murphy; Arthur Capper; Charles Edward Russell; W. E. B. Du Bois; Walter White; Mary White Ovington; Herbert H. Lehman; Martha Gruening; Joel E. Spingarn; Arthur B. Spingarn.
- 0235 April–May 1934. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Editorship of *Crisis*; NAACP policy regarding segregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur B. Spingarn; Walter White; Joel E. Spingarn; Irvin C. Mollison; Carl J. Murphy; Louis T. Wright.
- 0286 June 1934. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Resignation of W. E. B. Du Bois from editorship of *Crisis* and membership of NAACP Board of Directors; editorship of *Crisis*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. E. B. Du Bois; Carl J. Murphy; James A. Cobb; William Lloyd Imes; Harry E. Davis; Louis T. Wright; L. A. Ransom; William Pickens; George W. Harvey; George W. Streater.
- 0328 July 1934; undated. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Resignation of W. E. B. Du Bois from editorship of *Crisis* and membership of NAACP Board of Directors; NAACP policy regarding segregation; editorship of the *Crisis*; resignation of George Streater from *Crisis*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. E. B. Du Bois; Harry E. Davis; Irvin C. Mollison; Joel E. Spingarn; George W. Streater.

**Group I, Box 293**

**Subject File—[Essays]**

- 0380 Essays on Growth and Development of NAACP. [1925]. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Membership of NAACP; NAACP antilynching campaign; sixteenth annual NAACP conference; KKK; murder of Negro sharecroppers in Phillips County, Arkansas; 1917 Houston, Texas, riot.
- 0406 Essays on Growth and Development of NAACP. [1937]. 118pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP antilynching campaign; *Sweet* (Ossian H.) case (Detroit, Michigan); NAACP legal cases; “work or fight” laws; murder of Negro sharecroppers in Phillips County, Arkansas; interracial marriage; states’ civil rights legislation; disenfranchisement.
- 0524 Essays on Development and Growth of NAACP. [1937]. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP legal cases; *Scottsboro* cases; Versailles Peace Conference; Pan-African Congress; *The Birth of a Nation*; Spingarn Medal; Negro newspapers.

**Group I, Box 298**

**Subject File—Ethiopia**

- 0569 February–May 1935. 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Italian aggression in Ethiopia; League of Nations Council.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Albert Weisbord; Manley O. Hudson; Walter White; Lawrence Duggan.
- 0633 June. 1935. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Italian aggression in Ethiopia; communism and Negro community; U.S. Congress joint resolutions regarding foreign relations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter White.
- 0682 July. 1935. 96pp.  
*Major Topic:* Italian aggression in Ethiopia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Rayford Logan; Walter White; William N. Jones; Charles H. Houston; William Pickens; J. Wormley Jones; Allan Taub; Raymond L. Buell; Lawrence Duggan; Lewis S. Gannett; Drew Pearson; Manley O. Hudson.
- 0778 August. 1935. 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* Italian aggression in Ethiopia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Rayford Logan.
- 0815 September–December 1935. 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Italian aggression in Ethiopia; Du Bois article regarding Ethiopian-Italian situation; Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America article on Ethiopian-Italian situation; League of Nations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Lawrence Duggan; John H. Shaw; Willia N. Huggins; Harwood B. Catlin.

## Reel 31

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 298 cont.**

**Subject File—Federal Council of the Churches of Christ [In America]**

- 0001 1929. 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Commission on the Church and Race Relations; Negro community in New Jersey.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Katherine Gardner; George E. Haynes; Walter G. Alexander; William J. Parks; F. J. Handy; Grace B. Henderson; Robert S. Hartgrove; Samuel McCrea Cavert.
- 0076 1930–1931. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Commission on Race Relations; race relations in Protestant churches and labor industry.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; George E. Haynes.

**Subject File—Federal Prisoners**

- 0106 October–November 1929. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Leasing of federal prisoners to states; Department of Justice, Bureau of Prisons investigation of leasing system.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roderick B. Hamis; Arthur Capper; Sanford Bates; Arthur H. Vandenberg; B. J. Davis; James A. Cobb; Ira W. Jayne.
- 0162 December 1929. 89pp.  
*Major Topics:* Leasing of federal prisoners to states; Department of Justice, Bureau of Prisons investigation of leasing system; legislation regarding treatment of federal prisoners.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Cobb; Arthur Capper; Sanford Bates; Walter White; Charles Edward Russell; Arthur B. Spingam.

- 0251 1930. 102pp.  
*Major Topics:* Leasing of federal prisoners to states; legislation regarding treatment of federal prisoners.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur B. Spingarn; James A. Cobb; Walter White; Sanford Bates; Robert F. Wagner; George S. Graham; Charles Edward Russell; Arthur Capper; John Haynes Holmes; Charles H. Studin; William DeWitt Mitchell.
- 0353 News clippings. 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* Leasing of federal prisoners to states.

**Group I, Box 299**

**Subject File—Films and Plays**

- 0390 General. May 1924–September 1933. 51pp.  
*Major Topic:* Scripts of *The Lynching Bee* and *Stumbling Upward*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Billy Pierce; H. W. Arant; Roy Wilkins; James E. Gist, Jr.
- 0441 General. March 7–December 1, 1934. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro caricatures; use of racial epithets.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Ida Wyckoff; Louis Weiss; William Pickens; Paul Yawitz; Roy Wilkins; Caroline A. Whipple.
- 0480 General. January 7–December 3, 1935. 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* Distribution of Negro films and plays.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Walter White; George Gershwin; Warren P. Munsell.
- 0510 [General]. June 12–December 1937. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for Negro film corporation; Paul Robeson in *My Song Goes Forth*; Associated Film Audiences reviews; articles regarding film industry.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; H. H. Hart; Roy Wilkins.
- 0553 [General]. January 10–March 31, 1938. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Works Progress Administration Federal Theater Project productions; minstrel shows; educational purposes for films; script of *Conscience*; use of propaganda in films.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Charles L. Marshall; Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Marshall E. Ross.
- 0604 General. April 1–December 29, 1938. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro caricatures in films; Metropolitan Motion Picture Council review of films; Associated Film Audiences.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; George W. Lattimore; Viola D. Calder; Edward D. Calder.
- 0655 General. January 13–June 12, 1939. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Films by and about Negroes; correspondence with film corporations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Louis de Rochemont; Leonard S. Beller; Rose Caesar.
- 0697 General. June 13–December 11, 1939. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro caricatures; banning of Langston Hughes's play *Mulatto* in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Maurice Stroller; Walter White; E. Frederic Morrow; Quincy Howe; George B. Murphy, Jr.; Emmett M. May; Thurgood Marshall.
- 0743 *Abe Lincoln in Illinois*. February 15–May 3, 1939. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Invitation to Franklin D. Roosevelt to NAACP benefit performance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Edwin M. Watson.
- 0751 *All God's Chillun Got Wings*. March 3–21, 1924. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Interracial marriage; statement by Eugene O'Neill regarding protests of play; news clippings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James M. Dickerson; James Weldon Johnson; Stella Bloch Hanan.

- 0800     Anti-Lynching Bill Play[s]. January 12–December 8, 1938. 90pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Scripts of *And Yet They Paused* and *A Bill To Be Passed* by Georgia Douglas Johnson and *Kill That Bill* by Robert E. Williams.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Georgia Douglas Johnson; Walter White; E. Frederic Morrow; George B. Murphy, Jr.
- 0890     *The Awakening*. October 19–December 14, 1922. 37pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Antilynching play by Mary White Ovington.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Butler R. Wilson.

## Reel 32

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 299 cont.

#### Subject File—Films and Plays cont.

- 0001     *The Balance*. Script. 21pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Democracy in the United States.
- 0022     *Beauty on Broadway*. August 9–September 6, 1933. 15pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Scene with Negro beauty pageant contestant.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; George F. Miller; Walter Winchell; R. H. Cochrane.
- 0037     *Birth of a Nation*. January–February 1915. 22pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Negro caricatures; National Board of Censorship.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Charles E. Locke; E. Burton Ceruti; May Childs Neme; Jane Adams; W. D. McGuire, Jr.; J. K. Paulding; Miriam S. Price.
- 0059     *Birth of a Nation*. March 1–9, 1915. 38pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Negro caricatures; San Francisco Moving Picture Censor Board's report regarding film; deletion of discriminatory scenes; National Board of Censorship's disapproval of film; NAACP correspondence with religious leaders.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Neme; Joel E. Spingam; Mary White Ovington; E. Burton Ceruti; Percy S. Grant.
- 0097     *Birth of a Nation*. March 10–16, 1915. 73pp.  
          *Major Topics:* NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; NAACP correspondence with religious leaders and film producers; National Board of Censorship's approval of edited version of film; sermon by Stephen S. Wise regarding film.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Neme; Rudolph I. Coffee; Robert E. Ely; S. W. Timms; W. D. McGuire, Jr.; Stephen S. Wise; John Haynes Holmes.
- 0170     *Birth of a Nation*. March 17–24, 1915. 43pp.  
          *Major Topics:* National Board of Censorship's approval of edited version of film; NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; Negro caricatures; NAACP legal action against owner and producer of film.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* W. D. McGuire, Jr.; May Childs Neme; Archibald H. Grimke; Lillian D. Wald.
- 0213     *Birth of a Nation*. March 24–31, 1915. 69pp.  
          *Major Topics:* NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; National Board of Censorship's approval of edited version of film; NAACP legal action against owner and producer of film.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Neme; George W. Cook; Charles S. Macfarland; Joel E. Spingam; Stephen S. Wise; Thomas Dixon; Eugene Kinckle Jones.

**Group I, Box 300**

**Subject File—Films and Plays cont.**

- 0282 *Birth of a Nation*. April 1–10, 1915. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; NAACP legal action against owner and producer of film; deletion of discriminatory scenes; National Board of Censorship's approval of edited version of film.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John M. Royall; May Childs Nerney; Butler R. Wilson; Theodore Rousseau; L. Hollingsworth Wood; Frederic C. Howe; Charles E. Bentley.
- 0337 *Birth of a Nation*. April 11–19, 1915. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; National Board of Censorship's approval of edited version of film; deletion of discriminatory scenes.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lester F. Scott; George Packard; May Childs Nerney; Charles E. Bentley; S. P. Keeble; Joseph Prince Loud; Moorfield Storey.
- 0384 *Birth of a Nation*. April 20–30, 1915. 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; National Board of Censorship; New York City ordinances regarding revocation of licenses and inspection of movie theaters; Negro caricatures; deletion of discriminatory scenes; Massachusetts censorship legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. D. McGuire, Jr.; May Childs Nerney; Joseph Prince Loud; Walter P. Eaton; Charles S. Macfarland; Butler R. Wilson; S. P. Keeble; John Glenn.
- 0451 *Birth of a Nation*. May 1–15, 1915. 141pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; Massachusetts censorship legislation; U.S. Congress joint resolution to forbid exhibition of film in Washington, D.C.; author's (Thomas Dixon) statement of purpose of film; forbiddance of film in Chicago, Illinois; NAACP proposal for alternative film.  
*Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Nerney; Thomas W. Allinson; Butler R. Wilson; Joseph Prince Loud; Charles E. Bentley; George W. Cook; Oswald Garrison Villard; Mary White Ovington; W. E. B. Du Bois; Rolfe Cobleigh.
- 0592 *Birth of a Nation*. May 16–31, 1915. 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; NAACP proposal for alternative film; forbiddance of film in Chicago, Illinois; Chicago, Illinois, ordinances governing exhibition of films; Illinois censorship legislation; Ohio Department of Film Censorship.  
*Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Nerney; Joseph Prince Loud; Joel E. Spingarn; Charles E. Bentley; Glesner Fowler; S. P. Keeble; Charles H. Studin.
- 0684 *Birth of a Nation*. June 1–10, 1915. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP proposal for alternative film; Illinois censorship legislation; NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; forbiddance of film in Chicago, Illinois.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; May Childs Nerney; Charles E. Bentley; Frank B. Willis; Joseph Prince Loud; Louis A. Alcott; Thomas W. Allinson; Rudolph I. Coffee; Stephen J. Lewis; Roger N. Baldwin.
- 0761 *Birth of a Nation*. June 11–30, 1915. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; forbiddance of film in Chicago, Illinois; NAACP proposal for alternative film; Wilmington, Delaware, ordinance governing exhibition of films.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles E. Bentley; May Childs Nerney; Joseph Prince Loud; Stephen S. Wise; John Haynes Holmes.
- 0804 *Birth of a Nation*. July 1915. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; Des Moines, Iowa, ordinances pertaining to civil rights; deletion of discriminatory scenes; National Board of Censorship.  
*Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Nerney; S. P. Keeble; Thomas W. Allinson.

- 0844 *Birth of a Nation*. August 1915. 49pp.  
*Major Topics*: NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; Tacoma, Washington, ordinances governing exhibition of films; NAACP proposal for alternative film.  
*Principal Correspondents*: Mary Childs Nemy; Robert L. Vann; Henrietta Sadler; Elaine Sterne.

## Reel 33

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 300 cont.

##### Subject File—Films and Plays cont.

- 0001 *Birth of a Nation*. September 1915. 71pp.  
*Major Topics*: NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; protests regarding *The Nigger*; deletion of discriminatory scenes; National Board of Censorship; state censorship boards' disapproval of film.  
*Principal Correspondents*: Butler R. Wilson; May Childs Nemy; Stephen J. Lewis; T. Edward Kinney; George W. Crawford; Robert W. Bagnall; James H. Dillard.
- 0072 *Birth of a Nation*. October 1915. 71pp.  
*Major Topics*: NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; film banned by Ohio Supreme Court; Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society disapproval of film.  
*Principal Correspondents*: May Childs Nemy; Roberta J. Dunbar; Gale P. Hilyer; Woodbridge N. Ferris; George B. Kelley; Butler R. Wilson; Joel E. Spingam; William P. Saunders; Travers Buxton; Theodore Mitchell.

#### Group I, Box 301

##### Subject File—Films and Plays cont.

- 0143 *Birth of a Nation*. November 1915. 80pp.  
*Major Topics*: Ohio Board of Censors; NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; film banned in Kansas; Ohio governor's disapproval of film; exhibition of film at Ohio state function.  
*Principal Correspondents*: May Childs Nemy; Mary White Ovington; Butler R. Wilson; Arthur Capper; Frank B. Willis; Harry E. Davis.
- 0223 *Birth of a Nation*. December 1915. 83pp.  
*Major Topics*: Ohio governor's disapproval of film; NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; National League on Urban Conditions among Negroes (National Urban League); Lansing, Michigan, ordinance governing exhibition of films; state censorship boards.  
*Principal Correspondents*: May Childs Nemy; Frank B. Willis; Harry E. Davis; M. Raymond Atwell; Hattie V. Dixon; Sula Butler; T. Gillis Nutter; Charles Allison, Jr.
- 0306 *Birth of a Nation*. 1915 and undated. 32pp.  
*Major Topics*: Massachusetts censorship legislation; NAACP campaign to end exhibition of film; Ohio governor's disapproval of film; reviews of film; National Board of Censorship mailing list; Ohio Board of Censors disapproval of play.  
*Principal Correspondents*: May Childs Nemy; Jacques Loeb.
- 0338 *Birth of a Nation*. 1916. 95pp.  
*Major Topics*: Reviews of film; NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; deletion of discriminatory scenes; Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society; film banned in Ohio and Kansas; Des Moines, Iowa, ordinances governing exhibition of films; film banned by Ohio Supreme Court; digest of NAACP action against exhibition of film; National Board of Censorship mailing list.  
*Principal Correspondents*: Clayton B. Blakey; Charles A. Campbell; Minnie B. Mosby; William Stevenson; Roy Nash; Travers Buxton; Robert P. Taylor; Kelly Miller; W. E. B. Du Bois.

- 0433 *Birth of a Nation*. 1918. 125pp.  
*Major Topics*: NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; Negro caricatures; film banned in West Virginia; mailing list of state governors; correspondence with state governors and state councils of defense.  
*Principal Correspondents*: John R. Shillady; Duncan C. Milner; Charles E. Bentley; Walter White; Sidney J. Catts; James P. Goodrich; Theodore G. Bilbo; M. Alexander; Arthur Capper; R. Livingston Beechman; James Withycombe.
- 0558 *Birth of a Nation*. 1919. 62pp.  
*Major Topics*: NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; West Virginia legislation governing exhibition of films.  
*Principal Correspondents*: Harry E. Davis; John R. Shillady; Robert R. Church; Mary White Ovington; J. C. Gilmer; Brown S. Smith.
- 0620 *Birth of a Nation*. 1921 (through June). 55pp.  
*Major Topics*: Exhibition of film at and NAACP picket of Capitol Theater, New York City; film banned in Boston, Massachusetts.  
*Principal Correspondents*: Walter White; S. L. Rothafel; James Weldon Johnson; Butler R. Wilson; Lester A. Walton; Andrew J. Peters; Charles Alexander.
- 0675 *Birth of a Nation*. July–December 1921. 113pp.  
*Major Topics*: Film banned in Los Angeles, California; *People of the State of New York v. Kathryn Johnson, et al.*—picketing of Capitol Theater; copy of brief for defendants; NAACP leaflet concerning KKK.  
*Principal Correspondents*: James Weldon Johnson; Aiken A. Pope; George E. Leach; Lucille B. Milner; Alfred J. Talley; Mary Ware Dennett.
- 0788 *Birth of a Nation*. 1921 (Clippings). 21pp.  
*Major Topics*: Exhibition of film at and NAACP picket of Capitol Theater, New York City; *People of the State of New York v. Kathryn Johnson, et al.*—picketing of Capitol Theater; film banned in Boston, Massachusetts.

**Group I, Box 302**

**Subject File—Films and Plays cont.**

- 0809 *Birth of a Nation*. 1922. 73pp.  
*Major Topics*: NAACP efforts to ban exhibition of film in New York; New York legislation governing exhibition of films; New York Motion Picture Commission; W. E. B. Du Bois's memorandum regarding freedom of speech.  
*Principal Correspondents*: James Weldon Johnson; George W. Harris; Walter White; George Featherstone; John E. Nail; Will H. Hays; James S. Bolan; Isadore Martin; Joseph Levenson; William C. Coogan; W. E. B. Du Bois.

## Reel 34

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 302 cont.**

**Subject File—Films and Plays cont.**

- 0001 *Birth of a Nation*. 1923. 85pp.  
*Major Topics*: NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; New York Motion Picture Commission; deletion of discriminatory scenes; Kansas Censor Board; list of states where film was banned.  
*Principal Correspondents*: Walter White; George H. Cobb; Herbert M. Smith; Joseph Levenson; Nathan Straus, Jr.; Andrew F. Wilson; Arthur Capper.
- 0086 *Birth of a Nation*. 1924. 45pp.  
*Major Topic*: NAACP campaign to end distribution of film.  
*Principal Correspondents*: Walter White; Juliette Derricotte; Eugene G. Covington; J. Holman Pryor; Angelo M. Paonessa.

- 0131 *Birth of a Nation*. 1925. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia Amusement Company v. W. W. Wertz, et al.—exhibition of film in Charleston, West Virginia; NAACP campaign to end distribution of film.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Neval H. Thomas; Walter White; T. Gillis Nutter.
- 0154 *Birth of a Nation*. 1926–1930. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of states where film was banned; Ohio Board of Motion Picture Censors; addition of sound track to film; NAACP campaign to end distribution of film.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; Will W. Alexander; Will H. Hays; Carl E. Milliken; Katherine Gardner; John Howard Butler.
- 0193 *Birth of a Nation*. 1931. 116pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP campaign to end distribution of film; list of states banning film; exhibition of film in Topeka, Kansas; *State of Kansas v. Sam Silverman, et al.*; *Hollywood Pictures Company and Ralph Christy v. City of Topeka, et al.*; William Pickens's memorandum regarding free speech.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; Walter White; Irving Gotlieb; Herbert J. Seligmann; John P. Fletcher; William H. Gillespie; James A. Gillespie; Roy Wilkins; George H. Whitcomb; Harry H. Woodring.
- 0309 *Birth of a Nation*. 1932–1933 and 1935. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Motion Picture Research Council psychological survey; addition of sound track to film; Young Men's Hebrew Association's planned exhibition of film.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert J. Seligmann; Walter White; William H. Short; Roy Wilkins; Katherine Gardner; Carl E. Milliken; Jack Nadel; Harry Schneiderman; Molly Picon Kalich.
- 0336 *Birth of a Nation*. 1937. 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Addition of sound track to film; use of film in New York University course and New York City public school; Massachusetts legislation governing exhibition of films; reviews of film.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; E. George Payne; Ned H. Dearborn; Fiorello H. La Guardia; David H. Moskowitz; Robert Reinhart; Gertrude B. Stone; Jonathan Daniels.
- 0403 *Birth of a Nation*. 1938. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* David W. Griffith's proposal to remake film; use of film in New York City public schools; Cornell University's exhibition of film.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Walter A. Gordon; John P. Davis; Roy Wilkins; Rachel Davis-Du Bois; Harold G. Campbell; E. Frederic Morrow; Thurgood Marshall; Irwin Esmond.
- 0450 *Birth of a Nation*. 1939. 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Use of film by Association of School Film Libraries, Inc.; banning of film in Milwaukee, Wisconsin; ACLU correspondence regarding censorship of films.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Fanning Hearon; E. Frederic Morrow; W. A. Robinson; James W. Dorsey; Thurgood Marshall; Roger N. Baldwin; Harry Schneiderman.
- 0514 *Birth of a Nation*. 1940. 134pp.  
*Major Topics:* Banning of film in Denver, Colorado; ACLU position on censorship by municipal authorities; NAACP, American Jewish Congress, League for Industrial Democracy, Catholic Interracial Council, Commission on Interracial Cooperation, Methodist Federation for Social Service, Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, and YMCA's protest of re-make of film.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Walter White; Channing H. Tobias; Carl E. Milliken; J. Finley Wilson; George E. Haynes; Alfred Baker Lewis; R. B. Eleazer; Frank R. Crosswaith; Sidney Wallach; Will H. Hays; Stephen S. Wise; Roger N. Baldwin; Mary Fox.



**Group I, Box 303**

**Subject File—Films and Plays cont.**

- 0648 *The Boston Massacre*. Script. 5pp.
- 0653 *The Constant Sinner*. September 11–October 2, 1931. 14pp.  
*Major Topic*: Negro caricatures.  
*Principal Correspondents*: James L. Wilson; Walter White; William T. Andrews.
- 0667 *Emperor Jones*. September 19–October 9, 1933. 11pp.  
*Major Topics*: Paul Robeson's performance in film; use of racial epithets.  
*Principal Correspondents*: Walter White; Dudley Murphy; Leo B. Wood; Roy Wilkins.
- 0678 *Fire in the Flint*. August 22, 1929–August 28, 1933. 67pp.  
*Major Topics*: Peter Mason's dramatization of Walter White's novel *Fire in the Flint*; Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. contract negotiations.  
*Principal Correspondents*: Walter White; Manley M. Aaron; Peter Mason; Blanche Knopf; Eugene O'Neill.
- 0745 *Fire in the Flint*. Scripts (Drafts). 76pp.
- 0821 *Fire in the Flint*. Scripts (Drafts). 78pp.

## Reel 35

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 303 cont.**

**Subject File—Films and Plays cont.**

- 0001 *Fire in the Flint*. Scripts (Drafts). 83pp.
- 0084 *Green Pastures*. February 18–December 20, 1930. 84pp.  
*Major Topics*: Reviews; dramatization of southern Negro community's religious life.  
*Principal Correspondents*: Walter White; Herbert J. Seligmann; Joseph Robie; Herbert H. Lehman; John Haynes Holmes; McIlyar H. Lichliter; Mabel Carney; Norman MacDonald.
- 0168 *Green Pastures*. April 8–August 14, 1931. 15pp.  
*Major Topic*: Salaries of cast.  
*Principal Correspondents*: Walter White; Rowland Stebbins.
- 0183 *Green Pastures*. March 14–March 30, 1935. 16pp.  
*Major Topics*: Death of Richard B. Harrison (cast member); accommodations for cast in Madison, Wisconsin.  
*Principal Correspondents*: Walter White; Charles Winter Wood.
- 0199 *In Darkest Alabama*. Script. 24pp.  
*Major Topic*: *Scottsboro* case.
- 0223 *Lincoln's Dream*. August 16–December 18, 1915. 55pp.  
*Major Topics*: Production of film with positive Negro characters (alternative to *Birth of a Nation*).  
*Principal Correspondents*: May Childs Nemy; Julius Rosenwald; Mary White Ovington; Carl Laemmle; Robert E. Ely; Darwin J. Meserole.
- 0278 *Murray vs. [University of Maryland Law School]*. Script. 12pp.  
*Major Topic*: Exclusion of Negroes from University of Maryland Law School.
- 0290 *Must War Be?* November 29, 1932–March 6, 1933. 20pp.  
*Major Topics*: Film produced by Peace Films Foundation, Inc.; reviews.  
*Principal Correspondents*: Dorothea Heidgerd; Walter White; Walter Niebuhr; Joel E. Spingarn.
- 0310 *The Nigger*. April 7–September 8, 1915. 44pp.  
*Major Topics*: Negro caricatures; banning and censorship; National Board of Censorship's approval of edited version.  
*Principal Correspondents*: Ulysses S. Wharton; S. P. Keeble; May Childs Nemy.

- 0354 *Place: America.* September 19–December 18, 1939. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Biographical sketch of Thomas Richardson (author of play); contract for play.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James H. Baker, Jr.; George B. Murphy, Jr.; Walter White; Thomas Richardson; Gertrude B. Stone.
- 0397 *Place: America.* Script. 57pp.  
*Major Topic:* History of NAACP.
- 0454 *Run, Little Chillun.* February 3–March 17, 1933. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Benefit performance for NAACP; printed program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; M. Eleanor Fitzgerald.
- 0481 *The Stevedore.* May 14–October 16, 1934. 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Benefit performance for NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Margaret Larkin.
- 0492 *They Shall Not Die.* February 7–April 18, 1934. 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Characterization of NAACP representatives; *Scottsboro* case; report on play by George S. Schuyler; "Scottsboro," by Clarence Darrow; NAACP statement on *Scottsboro* cases; printed program for play.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Joel E. Spingarn; Warren P. Munsell; Roy Wilkins; Charles A. Riegelman; Frederick Reustle; John Haynes Holmes; Arthur B. Spingarn; Roland Gibson; Robert Benchley.
- 0578 *Warning Drums.* April 18, 1936. 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Italian invasion of Ethiopia.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lillian Saunders.

**Group I, Box 304**

**Subject File—Marcus Garvey**

- 0596 September 25, 1920–December 27, 1921. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* UNIA program for repatriation of U.S. Negroes to Africa; UNIA financial statements; fraud by Black Star Line (owned by UNIA).  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joel E. Spingarn; Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Norman Thomas; Herbert J. Seligmann.
- 0645 (Clippings). July–December 1921. 114pp.  
*Major Topics:* *The Negro World* (organ of UNIA); Herbert J. Seligmann's interview of Marcus Garvey; William Pickens's article and others regarding UNIA's repatriation program; Black Star Line.
- 0759 January 20–September 1, 1922. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Misrepresentation of NAACP in *The Negro World*; Garvey's indictment on mail fraud; controversy between William Pickens and Marcus Garvey; UNIA program for repatriation of U.S. Negroes to Africa.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Marcus Garvey; Walter White; Charles S. Johnson; William Pickens; A. Philip Randolph; Robert W. Bagnall.
- 0805 January 15–December 19, 1923. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* UNIA's alleged negotiation with KKK; Department of Justice prosecution of Marcus Garvey; UNIA program for repatriation of U.S. Negroes to Africa.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. A. Domingo; Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Robert L. Vann.
- 0844 March 21–December 1, 1924. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* UNIA program for repatriation of U.S. Negroes to Africa; misrepresentation of NAACP in *The Negro World*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Marcus Garvey; James Weldon Johnson; Darwin J. Meserole; Walter White.
- 0872 (Clippings). July 1921–March 1924. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Black Star Line; UNIA program for repatriation of U.S. Negroes to Africa; indictment of Marcus Garvey for mail fraud.



# CORRESPONDENT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the principal correspondents of this collection. The first arabic number refers to the reel, and the arabic number after the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular correspondent's material can be found. For example, the entry 19: 0425 would direct the researcher to a correspondent's name that can be found within the section beginning at Frame 0425 of Reel 19. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial section of this guide, the researcher could find the title of the file folder in which the correspondent's material is contained.

- Aaron, Manley M.**  
34: 0678
- Abbot, F. Prentice**  
21: 0117
- Abbott, H. O.**  
26: 0542
- Ackerman, Carl W.**  
20: 0601
- Adama, Jane**  
32: 0037
- Alcott, Louis A.**  
32: 0684
- Alexander, Charles**  
33: 0620
- Alexander, Ernest R.**  
25: 0593
- Alexander, Lillian A.**  
8: 0001, 0350; 9: 0200; 30: 0088
- Alexander, M.**  
33: 0433
- Alexander, Raymond Pace**  
5: 0752; 17: 0467-0612; 26: 0711
- Alexander, Scholley Pace**  
4: 0871
- Alexander, Walter G.**  
1: 0465; 15: 0629; 20: 0197; 24: 0230;  
25: 0377-0459; 26: 0851; 30: 0051-0088;  
31: 0001
- Alexander, Will W.**  
4: 0405; 5: 0552; 9: 0562; 11: 0731; 18: 0001;  
20: 0670; 34: 0154
- Allen, Leo E.**  
27: 0197
- Allen, Thomas P.**  
23: 0472
- Allinson, Thomas W.**  
32: 0451, 0684, 0804
- Allison, Charles, Jr.**  
33: 0223
- Altman, Joseph**  
15: 0629
- Anderson, Charles W., Jr.**  
29: 0127
- Anderson, Garland**  
9: 0665
- Anderson, Marian**  
6: 0342
- Andrews, A. A.**  
17: 0001
- Andrews, William T. [, Jr.]**  
4: 0542; 13: 0098; 14: 0592-0670; 15: 0230,  
0324-0378, 0434; 16: 0001, 0165, 0301,  
0481, 0789; 17: 0414; 19: 0262; 21: 0723-  
0827; 22: 0001-0177; 23: 0601; 24: 0090,  
0202; 25: 0001, 0249, 0377; 26: 0389-0463,  
0602, 0851; 28: 0052, 0265, 0624-0669;  
29: 0519, 0791; 34: 0653
- Ansorge, Martin C.**  
21: 0317
- Anthony, David W.**  
9: 0200
- Anthony, H. Cushman**  
23: 0519
- Arant, H. W.**  
31: 0390
- Archer, Charles Gardner**  
28: 0265
- Arnold, Daley C.**  
8: 0350
- Arnold, Davis G.**  
24: 0171
- Asbury, J. C.**  
17: 0271; 21: 0240

*Correspondent Index*

- Ashby, William M.**  
24: 0143
- Atwell, M. Raymond**  
33: 0223
- Atwood, R. B.**  
4: 0918; 18: 0605-0700
- Austin, Elale**  
17: 0047
- Bagnall, Robert W.**  
2: 0001, 0638; 3: 0789; 4: 0756; 6: 0859;  
7: 0300-0341; 13: 0721; 14: 0047; 15: 0347,  
0449; 16: 0486-0555, 0660; 17: 0414;  
20: 0001; 21: 0609; 22: 0058; 23: 0501, 0720;  
24: 0001, 0338; 25: 0377-0459; 26: 0337-  
0389; 27: 0454-0493, 0664; 33: 0001;  
34: 0193; 35: 0759
- Balley, Florence K.**  
6: 0859
- Balley, Forrest**  
8: 0620; 9: 0562
- Balley, William E.**  
23: 0501
- Baker, James H., Jr.**  
35: 0354
- Baker, Oscar W.**  
15: 0449; 22: 0402
- Baldwin, Roger N.**  
12: 0645; 17: 0715; 18: 0457; 27: 0108, 0255;  
32: 0684; 34: 0450, 0514
- Ballou, Frank W.**  
20: 0537
- Barbour, W. Warren**  
20: 0367
- Barksdale, Irene**  
29: 0791
- Barnes, W. Harry**  
23: 0292
- Berrett, Janie Porter**  
4: 0591
- Barrow, Lionel C.**  
29: 0207
- Barton, James F.**  
24: 0230
- Bates, Sanford**  
31: 0106-0251
- Baxter, Luis E.**  
13: 0341
- Beale, Euble**  
8: 0701
- Beard, Charles**  
9: 0722
- Beasley, Delliah L.**  
27: 0664
- Beechman, R. Livingston**  
33: 0433
- Belden, Charles F. D.**  
1: 0122
- Bell, Leon**  
12: 0645
- Beller, Leonard S.**  
31: 0655
- Benchley, Robert**  
35: 0492
- Bentley, Charles E.**  
2: 0283; 32: 0282-0337, 0451-0761; 33: 0433
- Berman, Jennie**  
24: 0758
- Bernstein, Robert**  
16: 0063
- Berry, John L.**  
23: 0346
- Bess, Robert T.**  
16: 0402
- Best, Marshall A.**  
12: 0001, 0160
- Bethune, Mary McLeod**  
5: 0470-0552; 14: 0283; 21: 0509
- Beyer, Clara Mortenson**  
20: 0001
- Bilbo, Theodore G.**  
33: 0433
- Blahop, Shelton Hale**  
27: 0555, 0702
- Blackwell, Jean F.**  
12: 0465
- Blakemore, E. P.**  
15: 0310
- Blakey, Clayton B.**  
33: 0338
- Blanchard, Leslie**  
20: 0788
- Blanchfield, James A.**  
26: 0796
- Blanchard, Paul**  
21: 0749
- Bledsoe, Jules**  
8: 0434
- Blount, George W.**  
2: 0398
- Blount, L. C.**  
23: 0403
- Blount, Samuel E.**  
26: 0796
- Bock, Franklin W.**  
28: 0212
- Bogle, Sarah**  
1: 0122
- Bola, Mildred**  
9: 0798

- Bok, Edward W.**  
 2: 0001  
**Bolan, James S.**  
 33: 0809  
**Bond, Horace Mann**  
 4: 0591  
**Bondy, Robert E.**  
 1: 0194  
**Boody, Bertha M.**  
 30: 0088  
**Bookbinder, Hyman**  
 27: 0702  
**Booker, W. A.**  
 1: 0194; 24: 0001  
**Boutte, Matthew V.**  
 24: 0230  
**Bowea, Edward J.**  
 23: 0453  
**Bowles, George W.**  
 24: 0230  
**Bradley, Hugh**  
 25: 0789  
**Bradley, Michael J.**  
 20: 0367  
**Brady, Mary Beattie**  
 7: 0117  
**Braithwaite, William Stanley**  
 2: 0351; 3: 0135  
**Brand, Charles**  
 3: 0594  
**Brandegees, Frank B.**  
 27: 0355  
**Brezler, A. W.**  
 28: 0170  
**Breitbart, Charles H.**  
 16: 0402  
**Briggs, Cyril V.**  
 20: 0001  
**Briggs, William H.**  
 11: 0875  
**Bright, Kenneth**  
 13: 0297  
**Brindze, Ruth**  
 12: 0645  
**Brooks, Richard**  
 13: 0001  
**Broun, Haywood**  
 5: 0654  
**Brown, Homer S.**  
 17: 0467-0612; 23: 0840; 26: 0711; 29: 0097-0127  
**Brown, Minnie**  
 3: 0001  
**Brown, Roscoe C.**  
 12: 0596; 13: 0393  
**Brown, Walter T.**  
 7: 0001  
**Brownlee, Fred L.**  
 23: 0720  
**Bruce, Roscoe Conkling**  
 4: 0001; 6: 0782; 13: 0577, 0603-0687; 19: 0348  
**Bruseaux, Sheridan A.**  
 4: 0231  
**Brysn, Helen R.**  
 17: 0467, 0612, 0821  
**Bryant, R. Kelly**  
 23: 0472  
**Buchanan, Charles**  
 7: 0049  
**Buell, Raymond L.**  
 30: 0682  
**Burk, Howard A.**  
 9: 0665  
**Burrell, J. Mercer**  
 15: 0717  
**Burroughs, Nannie H.**  
 6: 0427, 0588; 26: 0463  
**Butler, Bessie**  
 7: 0001  
**Butler, Henry R., Jr.**  
 4: 0871  
**Butler, John Howard**  
 34: 0154  
**Butler, Sula**  
 33: 0223  
**Buxton, Traversa**  
 33: 0072, 0338  
**Byrd, H. C.**  
 20: 0139  
**Cabot, Godfrey L.**  
 13: 0393-0484  
**Caesar, Rose**  
 31: 0655  
**Calder, Edward D.**  
 31: 0604  
**Calder, Viola D.**  
 31: 0604  
**Calder, William M.**  
 27: 0355  
**Calloway, C. H.**  
 28: 0299  
**Calvin, Floyd J.**  
 3: 0034  
**Campbell, Charles A.**  
 33: 0338  
**Campbell, Charles J.**  
 17: 0271  
**Campbell, Elmer Simms**  
 7: 0777

*Correspondent Index*

**Campbell, Harold G.**  
34: 0403

**Canavan, Dorothy**  
23: 0519

**Canavan, Joseph J.**  
16: 0063; 18: 0397

**Cannon, George E.**  
24: 0571

**Cansler, Fritz**  
6: 0342

**Centor, Eddle**  
1: 0382

**Capelhart, Harry J.**  
26: 0270

**Capper, Arthur**  
20: 0260; 26: 0270; 30: 0178; 31: 0106-0251;  
33: 0143, 0433; 34: 0001

**Cappon, F. C.**  
22: 0294

**Carnegie, Amos H.**  
24: 0524

**Carney, Mabel**  
29: 0706; 35: 0084

**Carney, Wallace Webb**  
3: 0563

**Carpenter, Niles**  
19: 0425

**Carr, F. W.**  
24: 0001

**Carstens, Samuel F.**  
13: 0341

**Carter, Elmer A.**  
18: 0201; 22: 0402; 24: 0338; 25: 0789-0853;  
26: 0001-0080

**Carter, Isabel M.**  
4: 0703

**Carter, Lella B.**  
15: 0717

**Carter, Vincent**  
27: 0197

**Carter, W. Justin, Jr.**  
17: 0271, 0467

**Carver, George Washington**  
2: 0901; 3: 0001; 6: 0427; 26: 0542

**Castle, W. R., Jr.**  
21: 0749

**Catching, Gladys S.**  
25: 0377-0459

**Catlin, Harwood B.**  
30: 0815

**Catts, Sidney J.**  
33: 0433

**Cavert, Samuel McCrea**  
18: 0072; 24: 0090; 31: 0001

**Celler, Emanuel**  
20: 0402

**Caruti, E. Burton**  
15: 0230; 24: 0143; 32: 0037-0059

**Chalmers, Allan Knight**  
6: 0120

**Chapman, Oscar L.**  
27: 0001

**Cheeks, Eugene F.**  
27: 0181

**Chesnutt, Charles W.**  
2: 0206; 4: 0106

**Church, Ralph E.**  
20: 0367

**Church, Robert R., Jr.**  
21: 0117; 33: 0558

**Clepp, Raymond**  
18: 0022

**Clark, Grenville**  
1: 0025

**Clement, Rufus E.**  
18: 0605-0700; 20: 0139

**Cilft, Charles**  
16: 0165; 22: 0553

**Clinchy, Everett R.**  
20: 0226

**Clinchy, Russell J.**  
23: 0720; 27: 0197

**Cobb, George H.**  
34: 0001

**Cobb, Henry E.**  
25: 0593

**Cobb, James A.**  
26: 0080, 0169, 0337, 0571, 0643; 30: 0286;  
31: 0106-0251

**Cobleigh, Rolfe**  
32: 0451

**Cochran, John J.**  
27: 0197

**Cochrane, R. H.**  
32: 0022

**Cochrane, Z. Marshall**  
23: 0346

**Coffee, Rudolph I.**  
32: 0097, 0684

**Cogswell, Franklin D.**  
12: 0160, 0441

**Cole, Ernest E.**  
22: 0058

**Coleman, Julia**  
28: 0593

**Coles, L. F.**  
18: 0001; 20: 0858; 23: 0181

**Collins, Harry W.**  
27: 0030

**Collymore, Errold D.**  
 24: 0611; 27: 0730  
**Coogan, William C.**  
 33: 0809  
**Cook, George W.**  
 32: 0213, 0451  
**Copeland, Royal S.**  
 27: 0255  
**Corelli, Alan**  
 7: 0855  
**Corrothers, S. L.**  
 15: 0557  
**Cotillo, Salvatore A.**  
 23: 0001  
**Couzens, James**  
 20: 0508  
**Covington, Eugene G.**  
 34: 0086  
**Covington, Floyd C.**  
 22: 0717  
**Cox, James**  
 2: 0206  
**Coyle, Grace L.**  
 21: 0609  
**Craft, Henry K.**  
 8: 0042  
**Crawford, George W.**  
 15: 0324; 21: 0827; 23: 0114; 33: 0001  
**Crawford, Robert P.**  
 15: 0340  
**Crosby, Edward**  
 26: 0571  
**Crosswalth, Frank R.**  
 12: 0596; 34: 0514  
**Cullen, Thomas H.**  
 20: 0296  
**Curley, Micul J.**  
 25: 0691  
**Current, Gloster B.**  
 14: 0283  
**Cutter, Louise C.**  
 27: 0030  
**Dabney, Virginia**  
 6: 0204; 13: 0393; 20: 0601-0760  
**Daly, Victor R.**  
 1: 0319; 11: 0782  
**Damish, Max D.**  
 22: 0342  
**Damrosch, Walter**  
 25: 0853  
**Daniel, F. C.**  
 20: 0537  
**Daniels, John**  
 1: 0319  
**Daniels, Jonathan**  
 9: 0665; 27: 0255; 34: 0336  
**Darby, Golden B.**  
 18: 0397  
**Dargan, Olive Tilford**  
 5: 0654; 6: 0001-0342  
**Darrow, Clarence**  
 5: 0752  
**Darrow, Whitney**  
 9: 0665; 11: 0600; 12: 0079  
**Davis, B. J.**  
 31: 0106  
**Davis, Ethel M.**  
 22: 0001  
**Davis, Frank Marshall**  
 9: 0665  
**Davis, Harry E.**  
 2: 0206, 0698; 6: 0588; 14: 0800; 16: 0486,  
 0789-0836; 21: 0001; 23: 0247; 28: 0052,  
 0241; 30: 0286-0328; 33: 0143-0223, 0558  
**Davis, Jackson**  
 20: 0139  
**Davis, James P.**  
 24: 0001  
**Davia, John P.**  
 34: 0403  
**Davis, John W.**  
 18: 0605-0700; 20: 0139  
**Dearborn, Ned H.**  
 34: 0336  
**de Bright, Josephine Florro**  
 29: 0653  
**de Dios Bojórquez, Juan**  
 29: 0706  
**Delany, Hubert T.**  
 7: 0190; 8: 0042; 13: 0039-0098; 16: 0240;  
 18: 0457; 25: 0853; 26: 0001, 0796  
**Dellums, C. L.**  
 15: 0230  
**Dennett, Mary Ware**  
 33: 0675  
**DePriest, Oscar**  
 24: 0338; 27: 0197-0255  
**Dern, George H.**  
 22: 0271  
**de Rochemont, Louis**  
 31: 0655  
**Derricotte, J. Flipper**  
 20: 0858  
**Derricotte, Juliette**  
 19: 0072; 34: 0086  
**Dev Vaughn, George G.**  
 21: 0053  
**Diack, Walter T.**  
 21: 0565



*Correspondent Index*

- Dickerson, Earl B.**  
1: 0382, 0713; 4: 0231; 15: 0347
- Dickerson, James M.**  
31: 0751
- Dickinson, Charles E.**  
6: 0859; 25: 0853
- Dickinson, Eugene**  
22: 0468
- Dickinson, Jesse G.**  
1: 0792; 17: 0047, 0093
- Diaffenbach, Albert C.**  
3: 0001
- Digga, Charles C.**  
15: 0449
- Dillard, James H.**  
2: 0351-0473, 0602-0698, 0820-0901; 3: 0081-0135, 0312, 0500, 0789-0855; 4: 0001-0106, 0405-0467, 0591-0703; 5: 0001, 0129, 0253, 0470-0654; 10: 0857; 33: 0001
- Dingle, Alan L.**  
16: 0165
- Dingell, John D.**  
20: 0367
- Dixon, Hattie V.**  
33: 0223
- Dixon, Thomas**  
32: 0213
- Dodaon, N. B.**  
2: 0181
- Dodson, Thurman L.**  
20: 0537
- Domingo, W. A.**  
20: 0001; 35: 0805
- Dorsey, Hugh M.**  
5: 0345
- Dorsey, James W.**  
34: 0450
- Dosumu, T. Oluwah**  
9: 0467
- Downing, Auguatus S.**  
30: 0088
- Draper, Muriel**  
8: 0498
- Dublin, Louis I.**  
12: 0596; 19: 0348
- Du Bois, Rachel Davia**  
12: 0888; 34: 0403
- Du Bola, W. E. B.**  
1: 0001-0025; 2: 0820; 3: 0081-0312, 0855;  
4: 0001-0106, 0405-0756; 5: 0001-0209;  
12: 0338; 15: 0347; 18: 0151-0201; 19: 0425;  
21: 0317; 22: 0114; 26: 0270, 0820; 30: 0178,  
0286-0328; 32: 0451; 33: 0338, 0809
- Duckett, Hattie L.**  
21: 0749
- Duffy, Herbert S.**  
17: 0093
- Duggan, Lawrence**  
29: 0575; 30: 0569, 0682, 0815
- Dullea, Charles B.**  
23: 0820
- Dunbar, Roberta J.**  
33: 0072
- Dunbar-Nelson, Alice**  
4: 0591
- Dunjee, Roscoe**  
1: 0105; 13: 0836
- Dunn, Robert W.**  
22: 0717
- Durante, Jimmy**  
8: 0498-0620
- Durham, Barbee W.**  
17: 0189
- Durkee, J. Stanley**  
3: 0081, 0594
- Dykema, P. W.**  
25: 0853
- Eastlack, Helen M.**  
18: 0605
- Eaton, Walter P.**  
32: 0384
- Edward, Harry F. V.**  
28: 0624, 0751
- Edwoods, Prince L.**  
12: 0753-0809
- Eleazer, R. B.**  
20: 0858; 23: 0655; 34: 0514
- Ellington, Duke**  
7: 0723, 0855
- Elliott, Edward**  
22: 0177
- Elliott, Frederick H.**  
28: 0001
- Ellis, Mary**  
8: 0498
- Ellis, Roy A.**  
18: 0201
- Ellsworth, Fanny**  
9: 0781
- Ely, Robert E.**  
32: 0097; 35: 0223
- Embree, Edwin R.**  
4: 0703-0756; 5: 0001, 0129, 0253, 0470-0654
- Engel, Morris**  
16: 0402
- Ennis, Ella G.**  
24: 0642
- Ernst, Morris L.**  
13: 0098

- Esmond, Irwin**  
 34: 0403  
**Evana, Harry D.**  
 6: 0642, 0745  
**Falconer, Douglas P.**  
 9: 0001  
**Fauset, Crystal Bird**  
 17: 0821  
**Favrot, Leo M.**  
 13: 0484  
**Featherstone, George**  
 33: 0809  
**Felas, Paul L.**  
 18: 0022  
**Ferebee, Alethis**  
 28: 0608  
**Ferris, Woodbridge N.**  
 33: 0072  
**Fields, M. F.**  
 15: 0393  
**Fish, Hamilton, Jr.**  
 20: 0260  
**Fishbein, Morris**  
 23: 0292  
**Fisher, B. Harrison**  
 16: 0555; 28: 0052  
**Fisher, Dorothy Canfield**  
 2: 0698, 0820-0901; 3: 0081-0135, 0312, 0855  
**Fisher, Rudolph**  
 13: 0098  
**Fiske, A. F. C.**  
 26: 0851  
**Fitzgerald, M. Eleanor**  
 35: 0454  
**Fletcher, John P.**  
 34: 0193  
**Ford, Thomas F.**  
 20: 0367  
**Forsythe, Albert E.**  
 23: 0001  
**Foster, A. L.**  
 22: 0058, 0668  
**Fowler, Giesner**  
 32: 0592  
**Fox, Mary**  
 14: 0752; 22: 0271; 34: 0514  
**Francis, Arthur E.**  
 27: 0454  
**Francis, Rothschild**  
 30: 0001  
**Franklin, Charles A.**  
 28: 0608  
**Frazier, E. Franklin**  
 11: 0702; 21: 0609  
**Freeman, William P. H.**  
 2: 0351  
**French-Christian, Lillian**  
 28: 0001  
**Fray, J. P.**  
 19: 0753  
**Froe, Arthur G.**  
 20: 0260  
**Gallagher, Buell G.**  
 9: 0781-0798  
**Gannett, Lewis S.**  
 6: 0001; 30: 0682  
**Gardine, Lydia**  
 30: 0051-0088  
**Gardner, Katherine**  
 15: 0069, 25: 0744; 28: 0052; 31: 0001; 34: 0154,  
 0309  
**Garrard, C. A.**  
 1: 0651  
**Garrison, Memphis T.**  
 6: 0822; 14: 0001; 20: 0197  
**Garrison, Mrs. Memphis T.**  
 13: 0721-0761; 14: 0047  
**Garvey, Marcus**  
 35: 0759, 0844  
**Garvin, Roy**  
 7: 0723  
**Gay, Eustace**  
 28: 0751; 29: 0001  
**Gellhorn, Walter**  
 18: 0457  
**Gershwin, George**  
 8: 0701; 31: 0480  
**Geyer, Lee E.**  
 20: 0296  
**Gibson, B. D.**  
 1: 0001  
**Gibson, Mauline**  
 24: 0642  
**Gibson, Roland**  
 35: 0492  
**Gilbert, Ethel Bedlent**  
 20: 0788  
**Gilbert, Frank R.**  
 21: 0388  
**Giles, Dorothy**  
 9: 0798  
**Giles, Roscoe C.**  
 23: 0292  
**Gillespie, Chester K.**  
 7: 0587; 16: 0836; 17: 0001; 28: 0751  
**Gillespie, James A.**  
 17: 0551; 34: 0193  
**Gillespie, William H.**  
 34: 0193

*Correspondent Index*

Gilliam, E. L.  
16: 0660

Gilliam, Jerry O.  
23: 0580

Gillingham, Anna  
16: 0001

Gilmer, J. C.  
33: 0558

Gilpin, Charles S.  
2: 0638

Gist, James E., Jr.  
31: 0390

Glenn, John  
32: 0384

Glenn, Mabelle  
25: 0853

Goldwater, S. S.  
24: 0642, 0758-0831; 25: 0278-0348

Gollobin, Ira I.  
20: 0402

Gonzales, Ambrose E.  
10: 0405

Goode, Gerald  
7: 0190

Goodman, Benny  
7: 0049

Goodrich, James P.  
33: 0433

Gordon, Asa H.  
9: 0722

Gordon, Walter A.  
9: 0467; 15: 0069; 34: 0403

Gottlieb, Irving  
34: 0193

Gould, Arthur R.  
20: 0260

Gould, Norman J.  
27: 0355

Graham, Frank P.  
20: 0139

Graham, George S.  
31: 0251

Granady, James T. W.  
25: 0459-0593

Granger, Lester B.  
15: 0230; 25: 0853; 26: 0001

Grant, Percy S.  
32: 0059

Greene, Harry J.  
12: 0753; 23: 0247; 28: 0505

Greene, Thomas E., Jr.  
16: 0486

Griffith, Charles M.  
24: 0230, 0488

Griffith, Thomas L., Jr.  
1: 0651, 0792-0836; 7: 0587; 15: 0230; 23: 0060

Grigaby, Snow F.  
24: 0831

Grimke, Archibald H.  
26: 0169; 32: 0170

Gross, George W.  
15: 0310

Gruening, Martha  
30: 0178

Guggenheim, Harry F.  
29: 0791

Guinzberg, Harold  
9: 0798

Haas, Robert K.  
9: 0594

Hale, Ruth  
8: 0701; 13: 0098

Hall, Albert R.  
20: 0260

Hall, T. Otto  
9: 0798

Halsey, Charles D.  
25: 0105

Hamill, Dorothy B.  
9: 0853

Hamilton, B. Wallace  
27: 0422

Hamilton, Gerald  
28: 0669

Hamilton, Grace Towns  
9: 0853

Hammerstein, Arthur  
8: 0434

Hammond, John Henry  
7: 0049

Hanan, Stella Block  
31: 0751

Handy, F. J.  
31: 0001

Handy, Ruth A.  
24: 0758-0831.

Harris, Abram L.  
5: 0253

Harris, George W.  
21: 0827; 25: 0117; 33: 0809

Harris, Roderick B.  
31: 0106

Hart, Hastings H.  
4: 0591; 31: 0510

Hartgrove, Robert S.  
27: 0614; 31: 0001

Harvey, George W.  
30: 0286

**Hastie, William H.**  
 16: 0836; 17: 0715; 18: 0457; 20: 0537  
**Hatfield, George J.**  
 1: 0713-0836  
**Hawkins, Leland S.**  
 15: 0230  
**Hawkins, W. Ashble**  
 28: 0593  
**Hayes, Cardinal Patrick J.**  
 23: 0720  
**Hayes, Roland**  
 3: 0081; 8: 0042  
**Haynes, Birdye H.**  
 8: 0350  
**Haynes, George E.**  
 3: 0204; 19: 0072-0425, 0753; 31: 0001-0076;  
 34: 0514  
**Haynes, William H.**  
 28: 0129  
**Hays, Arthur Garfield**  
 16: 0301; 25: 0789  
**Hays, Will H.**  
 33: 0809; 34: 0154, 0514  
**Headen, Leon**  
 28: 0129  
**Healey, Arthur D.**  
 20: 0296  
**Hearon, Fanning**  
 34: 0450  
**Heldgerd, Dorothea**  
 35: 0290  
**Helght, Dorothy**  
 22: 0842  
**Henderson, Grace B.**  
 31: 0001  
**Henderson, J. Raymond**  
 1: 0382; 2: 0063  
**Herling, John**  
 14: 0752  
**Herring, Hubert**  
 29: 0706  
**Heslip, Jesse S.**  
 16: 0789  
**Hess, William E.**  
 20: 0296  
**Hesseltine, Norman F.**  
 9: 0722  
**Hill, Abram**  
 7: 0117  
**Hill, Edwin C.**  
 23: 0181  
**Hill, Joseph**  
 17: 0467  
**Hill, Leslie Pinckney**  
 10: 0211  
**Hillyer, Gale P.**  
 33: 0072  
**Hines, Frank T.**  
 24: 0230; 25: 0657  
**Hinton, William A.**  
 6: 0204  
**Hoelias, Odd**  
 9: 0594-0665; 10: 0080  
**Holley, Otis**  
 23: 0453  
**Holliday, Espanola**  
 25: 0691  
**Holman, Libby**  
 8: 0434  
**Holmee, D. O. W.**  
 22: 0668  
**Holmes, John Haynes**  
 3: 0563; 8: 0091, 0620; 9: 0467; 22: 0058;  
 24: 0642; 31: 0251; 32: 0097, 0761; 35: 0084,  
 0492  
**Holsey, Albon L.**  
 14: 0752  
**Holstein, Casper**  
 25: 0459, 0593  
**Hoover, Herbert**  
 19: 0001  
**Hope, John**  
 2: 0283-0473, 0602-0901; 3: 0081-0135, 0312-  
 0413, 0660-0702, 0855; 4: 0001, 0405, 0542,  
 0756; 5: 0001-0209, 0470  
**Hopkins, John O., Jr.**  
 15: 0001  
**Hoppmann, August C.**  
 26: 0681  
**Houston, Charles H.**  
 1: 0382, 0605, 0713, 0836; 11: 0875; 12: 0338,  
 0645; 13: 0393; 14: 0800; 15: 0001-0069,  
 0230, 0347-0393, 0434, 0522, 0717;  
 16: 0165-0301, 0836; 17: 0001-0093, 0467-  
 0612; 18: 0397, 0605; 20: 0139, 0402, 0601;  
 22: 0001, 0468, 0619-0842; 23: 0001, 0247,  
 0567, 0620; 25: 0001, 0348; 26: 0711;  
 27: 0255, 0386, 0493, 0730; 28: 0431;  
 29: 0097-0162, 0254-0376, 0500, 0551,  
 0653; 30: 0682  
**Howe, Frederic C.**  
 32: 0282  
**Howe, Quincy**  
 31: 0697  
**Howell, Clarence V.**  
 24: 0090  
**Hubbard, Maceo W.**  
 17: 0467-0612  
**Hubert, Benjamin F.**  
 5: 0253

*Correspondent Index*

- Hubert, James H.**  
21: 0053; 27: 0030
- Hudson, H. Claude**  
23: 0001
- Hudson, Manley O.**  
30: 0569, 0682
- Huggins, Willie N.**  
30: 0815
- Hughes, Langston**  
29: 0706, 0791
- Hull, Harry E.**  
22: 0177
- Hull, Raymond M.**  
15: 0184
- Humble, Marion**  
20: 0226
- Hunt, Henry A.**  
4: 0591, 0703; 5: 0552
- Hunt, Henry T.**  
15: 0184
- Hunt, Laurence F.**  
27: 0730
- Hunter, C. L.**  
24: 0090
- Hunter, Lillian Sharpe**  
7: 0117
- Hunton, Eunice R.**  
2: 0547
- Hurst, B. Price**  
25: 0789
- Hurst, John**  
2: 0351-0473, 0602-0777; 3: 0081-0413, 0789;  
4: 0001-0106, 0405-0467; 19: 0425, 0753
- Hurston, Zora N.**  
9: 0798
- Hyne, C. W.**  
8: 0498
- Ickes, Harold L.**  
22: 0619
- Imes, A. L.**  
16: 0486
- Imes, Elmer S.**  
20: 0788
- Imes, William Lloyd**  
8: 0091; 9: 0071; 12: 0537; 14: 0346; 22: 0468;  
30: 0286
- Jackson, Harrison S.**  
27: 0730
- Jackson, James A.**  
2: 0638
- Jackson, Juanita E.**  
7: 0587; 14: 0114
- Jackson, Lillie M.**  
28: 0431
- Jaffe, Godfrey Julian**  
16: 0301
- Jarrett, Benjamin**  
20: 0367
- Jarvis, Charlotte M.**  
21: 0317
- Jayne, Ira W.**  
1: 0465, 0529; 31: 0106
- Jenkins, Charles J.**  
15: 0347
- Jenkins, Samuel M.**  
29: 0791
- Jernagin, W. H.**  
22: 0619
- Jeter, Olyve L.**  
9: 0071
- Johnson, Charles S.**  
17: 0821; 19: 0134-0230, 0310, 0425; 35: 0759
- Johnson, Deacon**  
8: 0701
- Johnson, Frank L.**  
17: 0047
- Johnson, George Douglas**  
31: 0800
- Johnson, Grace Mott**  
27: 0730
- Johnson, J. E.**  
26: 0270
- Johnson, James Weldon**  
1: 0319; 2: 0001, 0547, 0638; 3: 0204, 0563,  
0789; 4: 0106, 0467; 5: 0470-0552; 6: 0001-  
0204, 0573, 0642; 8: 0001, 0350; 10: 0482,  
0555, 0857; 11: 0024-0060, 0223-0329,  
0875; 12: 0001, 0160, 0338; 13: 0098;  
15: 0230, 0449; 17: 0336-0382; 18: 0022,  
0767; 19: 0072-0262, 0348, 0753; 20: 0001,  
0260, 0445-0508; 21: 0117, 0240-0449,  
0609, 0827; 23: 0601, 0655, 0782; 24: 0171-  
0199; 25: 0178, 0657, 0713-0744; 26: 0135,  
0337, 0602, 0851; 27: 0355; 28: 0001-0129;  
30: 0001, 0088; 31: 0001, 0751; 33: 0620-  
0675, 0809; 34: 0154; 35: 0596, 0759-0844
- Johnson, Mordcael W.**  
4: 0467, 0703-0871; 5: 0001-0129, 0253, 0470-  
0552; 24: 0303; 26: 0270
- Johnson, Walter R.**  
15: 0324; 23: 0181
- Jones, Eugene Kinckle**  
1: 0319; 3: 0500; 11: 0024; 25: 0713; 28: 0299;  
32: 0213
- Jones, H. H.**  
28: 0270
- Jones, Joshua H., Jr.**  
3: 0034

**Jones, J. Wormley**  
 30: 0682  
**Jones, Richard F.**  
 17: 0612; 29: 0127  
**Jones, Robert E.**  
 6: 0427  
**Jones, Scipio A.**  
 24: 0001  
**Jones, Thomas E.**  
 18: 0262; 20: 0858  
**Jones, William N.**  
 30: 0682  
**Joseph, Ronald**  
 22: 0668  
**Junger, Esther**  
 7: 0001  
**Jurney, Chesley W.**  
 13: 0001  
**Justice, Robert W.**  
 16: 0240  
**Kalich, Molly Picon**  
 34: 0309  
**Kassner, Minna F.**  
 12: 0596  
**Keeble, S. P.**  
 32: 0337, 0384, 0592, 0804; 35: 0310  
**Kelley, Florence**  
 20: 0445  
**Kelley, George B.**  
 33: 0072  
**Kelley, William M.**  
 2: 0777; 3: 0312, 0500; 4: 0363; 11: 0782;  
 13: 0098; 21: 0565; 23: 0562; 24: 0031, 0430,  
 0593; 27: 0493  
**Kelley, William V.**  
 17: 0775  
**Kellogg, Arthur**  
 13: 0687  
**Kelly, Samuel T.**  
 16: 0660  
**Kenyon, Dorothy**  
 8: 0701; 16: 0063  
**Keppel, Frederick P.**  
 1: 0122  
**Kernochan, Frederic**  
 27: 0030  
**King, Lorenzo H.**  
 23: 0620; 24: 0524  
**Kingsley, S. C.**  
 18: 0022  
**Kinney, T. Edward**  
 33: 0001  
**Knebel, Spear**  
 27: 0454  
**Knopf, Alfred A.**  
 12: 0338  
**Knopf, Blanche**  
 34: 0678  
**Knox, Frank**  
 19: 0001  
**Koenig, Max G.**  
 28: 0431  
**Kopplemann, Herman P.**  
 17: 0715  
**Kramer, Frank L.**  
 21: 0749  
**Labouret, H.**  
 1: 0001  
**Laemmle, Carl**  
 35: 0223  
**La Farge, Oliver**  
 9: 0798, 0853  
**La Guardia, Fiorello H.**  
 24: 0831; 25: 0001; 26: 0796; 34: 0336  
**Lakeman, Curtis E.**  
 27: 0048  
**Lampkin, Daisy E.**  
 2: 0126; 13: 0182-0297; 29: 0551  
**Lancaster, Roy**  
 21: 0693  
**Landis, Benson Y.**  
 25: 0744  
**Langer, Lawrence**  
 8: 0434  
**Langford, Elsie**  
 24: 0642  
**Lape, Esther Everett**  
 2: 0001  
**Larkin, Margaret**  
 35: 0481  
**Lasker, Bruno**  
 10: 0722; 19: 0072  
**Lasker, Florina**  
 16: 0402  
**Lattimore, George W.**  
 7: 0049; 31: 0604  
**Lautler, Louis R.**  
 20: 0296  
**Lawrence, William**  
 12: 0809  
**Lazaron, Morris S.**  
 20: 0226  
**Leach, George E.**  
 33: 0675  
**LeFlore, J. L.**  
 29: 0254-0437  
**Lehman, Herbert H.**  
 17: 0093; 18: 0397; 27: 0555, 0702; 30: 0178;  
 35: 0084

*Correspondent Index*

**Leibowitz, Samuel S.**  
25: 0348

**Leigh, Randolph**  
22: 0177

**Lesser, Sarah**  
16: 0301

**Levenson, Joseph**  
33: 0809; 34: 0001

**Levy, Newman**  
25: 0853; 26: 0001

**Lewis, Alfred Baker**  
13: 0484; 34: 0514

**Lewis, Ira F.**  
20: 0894

**Lewis, J. Hamilton**  
20: 0296

**Lewis, Morris**  
27: 0197-0255; 28: 0129

**Lewis, Sinclair**  
5: 0345, 0552-0654, 0865

**Lewis, Stephen J.**  
32: 0684; 33: 0001

**Lewis, William H.**  
1: 0025

**Lichter, Mcllyar H.**  
35: 0084

**Linville, Henry R.**  
20: 0445

**Locke, Alain**  
12: 0400

**Locke, Charles E.**  
32: 0037

**Loeb, Jacques**  
33: 0306

**Logan, Louise**  
9: 0001

**Logan, Rayford**  
30: 0682-0778

**Loud, Joseph Prince**  
2: 0206; 9: 0562; 32: 0337-0761

**Lovett, Edward P.**  
18: 0201; 23: 0519

**Lovett, Wilson S.**  
28: 0265

**Lowden, Frank O.**  
2: 0283

**Luce, Henry R.**  
3: 0855

**Mable, Janet**  
9: 0853

**McAdoo, Maybelle**  
23: 0601

**McAlister, Hill**  
5: 0345

**McAuliffe, William J.**  
22: 0553

**McCall, Samuel W.**  
2: 0206

**McClendon, J. J.**  
13: 0039

**McCoy, Walter L.**  
27: 0374

**McCulstlon, Fred**  
20: 0139

**McCullock, Rhoda E.**  
12: 0001, 0079

**McCullough, Frank**  
13: 0039

**MacDonald, Norman**  
35: 0084

**MacDonald, William**  
8: 0701

**MacDowell, Albert E.**  
27: 0454

**McDowell, Mary E.**  
1: 0122

**Macfarland, Charles S.**  
32: 0213, 0384

**McGhee, Norman L.**  
16: 0836

**McGinty, George B.**  
26: 0337

**McGrnery, James P.**  
20: 0367

**McGuire, W. D., Jr.**  
32: 0037, 0097-0170, 0384

**McIntosh, Eugene**  
25: 0593

**McKelvie, J. C.**  
15: 0629, 0789; 27: 0614

**McKinstry, Helen**  
30: 0051

**McKnight, William T.**  
16: 0836; 17: 0001, 0189

**McMahon, Brien**  
18: 0457

**McManus, Thomas W.**  
1: 0713

**McMillan, Enolla P.**  
2: 0126

**McPherson, Charles A. J.**  
6: 0859; 9: 0467

**McPherson, Nenslen C., Jr.**  
29: 0653

**Madden, Martin B.**  
26: 0270

**Maddy, Joseph E.**  
25: 0853

- Magill, Harrison N.**  
15: 0310
- Malone, Erwin L.**  
22: 0468
- Maloney, Francie**  
20: 0296
- Manley, John E.**  
22: 0553
- Mann, Gertrude C.**  
2: 0398
- Manning, William T.**  
1: 0465
- Marcantonio, Vito**  
20: 0367
- Marglotti, Charles J.**  
26: 0711
- Marks, Jeannette**  
10: 0001
- Marquess, Eliza Buckner**  
1: 0122
- Marsh, C. S.**  
12: 0737
- Marsh, Sarah Jewell**  
8: 0498
- Marshall, Charles L.**  
31: 0553
- Marshall, Louie**  
20: 0243
- Marshall, Thurgood**  
1: 0836; 13: 0393-0484; 15: 0001-0230, 0522,  
0789; 16: 0301-0402, 0836; 17: 0001-0189,  
0612, 0775; 18: 0457; 20: 0402, 0760;  
22: 0553, 0717-0757; 23: 0001-0247, 0346-  
0403, 0567, 0840; 24: 0524; 25: 0001, 0348;  
26: 0080, 0463; 27: 0001, 0493-0614, 0702;  
28: 0170, 0348-0505; 29: 0162-0207, 0317-  
0500, 0551, 0653; 31: 0553, 0697; 34: 0403-  
0514
- Martin, I. Maximilian**  
12: 0753; 15: 0717; 17: 0551; 26: 0711; 28: 0348
- Martin, Isadore**  
3: 0034; 15: 0629; 17: 0271; 26: 0463, 0711;  
28: 0348, 0669, 0751; 33: 0809
- Martin, N. H.**  
23: 0060
- Mason, Lucy R.**  
8: 0091
- Mason, Peter**  
34: 0678
- Mather, Samuel**  
18: 0022
- Maverick, Maury**  
15: 0001
- May, Emmett M.**  
31: 0697
- Maynard, George**  
27: 0048
- Mayo, A. R.**  
15: 0557
- Merritt, Augustus W.**  
28: 0170
- Meserole, Darwin J.**  
35: 0223, 0844
- Meyer, Annie Nathan**  
11: 0782
- Michener, Earl C.**  
20: 0296
- Milam, Carl H.**  
23: 0292
- Miller, William B.**  
24: 0090
- Millen, Herbert E.**  
26: 0711; 28: 0265, 0751
- Miller, Elizabeth F.**  
25: 0249
- Miller, George F.**  
12: 0645; 32: 0022
- Miller, Herbert A.**  
19: 0348
- Miller, Kelly**  
20: 0001; 33: 0338
- Miller, Lucille V.**  
5: 0865
- Miller, Spencer, Jr.**  
10: 0555
- Mililken, Carl E.**  
34: 0154, 0309, 0514
- Mills, Ethelwyn**  
4: 0405
- Milner, Duncan C.**  
33: 0433
- Milner, Lucille B.**  
15: 0717; 26: 0796; 27: 0493; 28: 0212; 33: 0675
- Mischler, Wendell W.**  
2: 0206-0351
- Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.**  
23: 0403
- Mitchell, J. E.**  
22: 0177
- Mitchell, Pearl**  
16: 0836; 18: 0605
- Mitchell, Theodore**  
33: 0072
- Mitchell, William DeWitt**  
31: 0251
- Moe, Henry Allen**  
29: 0575
- Mollison, Irvin C.**  
1: 0382; 2: 0126; 30: 0235, 0328



*Correspondent Index*

- Moore, Frederick**  
24: 0171
- Moore, Luther**  
24: 0001-0031
- Moore, Ethel P.**  
13: 0484
- Moran, Edward C., Jr.**  
27: 0197
- Morgan, A. K.**  
16: 0063
- Morganthau, Henry, Jr.**  
22: 0468
- Morrila, Irene**  
22: 0717
- Morrila, William R.**  
1: 0025
- Morrow, E. Frederic**  
7: 0723-0777; 13: 0297; 14: 0283-0495;  
15: 0789; 17: 0775; 22: 0842; 23: 0001-0060,  
0346; 27: 0614; 29: 0532; 31: 0697, 0800;  
34: 0403-0450
- Morsell, Samuel R.**  
2: 0283
- Moaby, Minnie B.**  
33: 0338
- Moses, Robert**  
16: 0063
- Moskowitz, David H.**  
34: 0336
- Moss, Edward B.**  
27: 0454
- Moton, Robert R.**  
4: 0405; 5: 0001-0070; 11: 0833
- Mullins, Helene**  
9: 0798
- Mulrooney, Edward P.**  
18: 0397
- Munsell, Warren P.**  
31: 0480; 35: 0492
- Murphy, Carl J.**  
2: 0638, 0901; 3: 0034; 4: 0231, 0405; 5: 0070,  
0752; 8: 0498-0620; 13: 0341; 18: 0767;  
21: 0609; 22: 0001; 24: 0338; 28: 0348, 0751;  
30: 0178-0286
- Murphy, Dudley**  
34: 0667
- Murphy, George B., Jr.**  
7: 0117-0190, 0566, 0723, 0855; 9: 0001-0427;  
12: 0809-0888; 13: 0001; 14: 0283; 23: 0247;  
31: 0697, 0800; 35: 0354
- Murray, George H.**  
26: 0337
- Murray, Paul**  
28: 0505
- Murray, Peter Marshall**  
13: 0098; 24: 0230, 0338; 25: 0377
- Murrow, Edward R.**  
12: 0645
- Muse, Clarence**  
7: 0001; 11: 0702
- Myers, E. Pauline**  
28: 0624, 0751
- Nadel, Jack**  
34: 0309
- Nagel, Charles**  
14: 0432; 26: 0169
- Nall, John E.**  
8: 0001, 0498; 33: 0809
- Nash, Roy**  
2: 0206-0283; 21: 0693; 33: 0338
- Nellaon, William A.**  
6: 0342
- Nelson, William Stuart**  
5: 0654; 6: 0001, 0204
- Nerney, May Childs**  
2: 0181; 32: 0037-0844; 33: 0001-0306;  
35: 0223, 0310
- Newhoff, A. R.**  
16: 0301
- Niebuhr, Walter**  
35: 0290
- Nilea, Edward C.**  
28: 0241
- North, Joseph**  
11: 0782
- Novik, Morris S.**  
12: 0753; 13: 0039
- Nunan, Joseph D., Jr.**  
16: 0165
- Nutter, T. Gillis**  
6: 0822; 18: 0700; 22: 0842; 26: 0270; 29: 0097;  
33: 0223; 34: 0131
- Oakes, G. W.**  
10: 0211
- Oberland, George**  
8: 0701
- Ochs-Oakes, George W.**  
19: 0348
- O'Connor, Harvey**  
13: 0632
- O'Keefe, Thomas M.**  
23: 0720
- O'Neill, Eugene**  
34: 0678
- Orendorff, Gertrude**  
17: 0821
- Outhwaite, Leonard**  
18: 0230

- Overton, Anthony**  
4: 0001
- Ovington, Mary White**  
2: 0351-0398, 0547, 0820; 3: 0204, 0789;  
4: 0467, 0591; 5: 0001; 6: 0120, 0588;  
9: 0562; 10: 0119-0261, 0405, 0482, 0555,  
0676-0722, 0818-0857; 11: 0024-0168,  
0223-0275, 0407, 0499, 0654-0702, 0833;  
12: 0001, 0079; 17: 0271; 19: 0425; 20: 0445;  
21: 0001-0053, 0609; 23: 0472; 26: 0169;  
30: 0178; 31: 0890; 32: 0059, 0451, 0684;  
33: 0143, 0558; 35: 0223
- Owen, Chandler**  
2: 0547
- Oxley, Lawrence A.**  
19: 0425
- Pace, Harry H.**  
25: 0230
- Packard, George**  
32: 0337
- Palmer, Everett W.**  
22: 0553
- Palmer, L. H.**  
22: 0294
- Paonessa, Angelo M.**  
34: 0086
- Parls, David**  
16: 0001
- Park, Bertha F.**  
23: 0247
- Parker, W. W.**  
15: 0340
- Parke, William J.**  
3: 0001
- Patrick, Ethelyn**  
29: 0500
- Patterson, Adonis**  
22: 0294; 23: 0292
- Patterson, F. D.**  
20: 0139
- Patterson, William L.**  
1: 0382; 23: 0782, 0820
- Paulding, J. K.**  
32: 0037
- Payne, E. George**  
34: 0336
- Payne, John Barton**  
1: 0194-0267; 24: 0001-0031
- Pearson, Drew**  
29: 0575
- Pearson, Leon M.**  
29: 0575
- Pemberton, Brock**  
7: 0117; 23: 0001
- Penniman, Josiah H.**  
3: 0204
- Peters, Andrew J.**  
33: 0620
- Phillipson, Albert**  
16: 0402
- Phillips, William Wightman**  
23: 0001
- Pickens, William**  
1: 0529-0651, 0792-0836; 2: 0063-0126;  
3: 0204-0312; 4: 0231-0293, 0591, 0756-  
0871; 5: 0865; 6: 0588-0859; 7: 0117, 0300-  
0503; 8: 0498; 9: 0467-0562; 11: 0407, 0833-  
0875; 12: 0441; 13: 0721; 15: 0001, 0347;  
16: 0402; 18: 0151-0201; 20: 0197, 0243;  
21: 0193, 0449, 0609; 22: 0271-0294, 0468,  
0757-0842; 23: 0181, 0292, 0655; 24: 0001,  
0090, 0338; 26: 0681; 27: 0664; 28: 0348,  
0505; 30: 0286, 0682; 31: 0441-0480;  
35: 0759
- Pickens, William, Jr.**  
22: 0757
- Pierce, Billy**  
31: 0390
- Pinchot, Gifford**  
17: 0336, 0414
- Pindia, Oscar A.**  
20: 0858
- Plotkin, David**  
13: 0001
- Poiakow, Louis M.**  
1: 0465
- Poletti, Charles**  
7: 0190; 18: 0397; 23: 0403; 24: 0611-0642;  
27: 0555, 0702
- Pope, Alken A.**  
25: 0117-0178; 33: 0675
- Potter, M. D.**  
1: 0194
- Powell, Adam Clayton**  
4: 0756; 24: 0090
- Prattia, Percival L.**  
11: 0499
- Price, Miriam S.**  
32: 0037
- Proctor, H. H.**  
20: 0858
- Proctor, Lillian S.**  
28: 0129
- Pruner, Samuel Paul**  
16: 0165
- Pryor, J. Holman**  
34: 0086
- Quintanilla, Lula**  
29: 0706

*Correspondent Index*

**Rainey, Julian D.**  
15: 0434

**Randolph, A. Phillip**  
4: 0542; 5: 0654, 0865; 6: 0001, 0204-0342;  
9: 0427; 16: 0165; 35: 0759

**Randolph, Estelle M.**  
21: 0749

**Randolph, Oliver**  
15: 0629

**Rankin, Frances**  
22: 0553

**Ransom, F. B.**  
6: 0588-0782, 0859

**Ransom, L. A.**  
30: 0286

**Rapar, Arthur**  
20: 0670, 0788

**Rathborne, Mervyn**  
23: 0247

**Rathon, Henry R.**  
20: 0260

**Redding, Louis L.**  
18: 0298

**Reed, Clyde M.**  
20: 0367

**Reed, David A.**  
24: 0230, 0430

**Reed, Edward L.**  
29: 0653

**Reed, Thomas H.**  
27: 0048

**Reese, J. Allen**  
1: 0713

**Reese, Justin**  
13: 0001

**Reld, Ira**  
18: 0201

**Reinhart, Robert**  
34: 0336

**Reustle, Frederick**  
35: 0492

**Reynolds, Dick**  
23: 0403

**Reynolds, Grant**  
23: 0181

**Rhodes, E. Washington**  
5: 0070; 28: 0669

**Rial, William S.**  
23: 0840

**Richardson, Henry J., Jr.**  
9: 0467; 15: 0378

**Richardson, Thomas**  
35: 0354

**Riddle, Estelle Maasey**  
27: 0001

**Ridley, Samuel**  
27: 0493

**Riegelman, Charles A.**  
35: 0492

**Rivkin, Dan**  
12: 0809

**Robbins, C. R.**  
21: 0749

**Roberts, Carl Glennis**  
23: 0292

**Roberts, Ruth Logan**  
25: 0001

**Robertson, Irene**  
24: 0758

**Roble, Joseph**  
35: 0084

**Robinson, Bill**  
8: 0620; 9: 0071

**Robinson, Marie King**  
23: 0567

**Robinson, W. A.**  
34: 0450

**Robinson, William J.**  
20: 0858

**Rogers, Dock**  
26: 0643

**Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr.**  
2: 0698, 0820-0901; 3: 0135, 0789; 4: 0001-  
0106, 0542, 0703; 5: 0070-0129, 0253, 0470;  
6: 0001-0342; 30: 0001

**Roosevelt, Mrs. Theodore, Jr.**  
7: 0566

**Rose, Ernestine**  
1: 0122, 0319; 11: 0223-0275; 26: 0820

**Rosenwald, Julius**  
35: 0223

**Ross, John A.**  
24: 0611

**Ross, Marshall E.**  
25: 0001; 27: 0422; 31: 0553

**Rothafel, S. L.**  
33: 0620

**Rousseau, Theodore**  
32: 0282

**Roxborough, Charles A.**  
15: 0449

**Royal, John F.**  
12: 0537

**Royall, John M.**  
27: 0355; 32: 0282

**Rubin, Ben**  
17: 0775; 22: 0058

**Russell, Charles Edward**  
1: 0382; 12: 0079; 25: 0789; 27: 0255; 30: 0178;  
31: 0162-0251

**Rycrow, George H.**  
 20: 0537  
**Sadler, Henrietta**  
 32: 0844  
**Sadler, J. E.**  
 15: 0557  
**Sage, Dean**  
 25: 0459-0593  
**Samrock, Victor**  
 9: 0001-0071, 0329  
**Saunders, Lillian**  
 35: 0578  
**Saunders, Sallie**  
 9: 0001  
**Saunders, William P.**  
 33: 0072  
**Sayers, Wendell P.**  
 23: 0346  
**Scanlan, John J.**  
 29: 0532  
**Schleffelln, William Jay**  
 5: 0752; 23: 0519  
**Schneiderman, Harry**  
 22: 0114; 34: 0309, 0450  
**Schuck, Arthur A.**  
 23: 0519  
**Schurman, Jacob Gould, Jr.**  
 26: 0796  
**Schuyler, George S.**  
 3: 0413, 0855; 13: 0098; 24: 0338  
**Scott, Ellsha**  
 27: 0493; 28: 0608  
**Scott, Emmett J.**  
 3: 0204-0312; 4: 0293; 10: 0140, 0261; 15: 0449;  
 20: 0243-0260  
**Scott, Jean**  
 23: 0601  
**Scott, Lester F.**  
 32: 0337  
**Scott, William E.**  
 29: 0706  
**Sealy, Alban**  
 16: 0063  
**Sallgmann, Herbert J.**  
 3: 0204; 4: 0467, 0871; 5: 0001; 19: 0348-0425,  
 0753; 20: 0197, 0243; 21: 0388, 0509, 0827;  
 22: 0114; 24: 0001-0031, 0230, 0338;  
 26: 0463-0542; 28: 0241; 34: 0193-0309;  
 35: 0084, 0596  
**Sellin, Thorsten**  
 19: 0753  
**Seward, W. H.**  
 11: 0060  
**Shaughnessy, Edward J.**  
 20: 0402  
**Shaw, G. C.**  
 29: 0519  
**Shaw, John H.**  
 30: 0815  
**Shaw, M. A. N.**  
 20: 0001  
**Sheldon, Charles M.**  
 21: 0609  
**Shepard, James E.**  
 18: 0700  
**Sherwood, Robert E.**  
 9: 0001  
**Shillady, John R.**  
 2: 0351-0473; 15: 0310; 16: 0486-0660;  
 17: 0271; 24: 0143; 26: 0169-0270; 27: 0355;  
 28: 0241, 0593; 33: 0433-0558  
**Short, William H.**  
 34: 0309  
**Shrigley, A. Cleveland**  
 25: 0001  
**Sidat-Singh, S. A.**  
 24: 0430  
**Sidney, Sylvia**  
 7: 0855  
**Simkhovitch, Mary Kingsbury**  
 25: 0593  
**Simon, Loula**  
 27: 0702  
**Sims, Mary S.**  
 30: 0051  
**Sinclair, William**  
 15: 0557  
**Slater, Irene**  
 25: 0230  
**Slowa, Lucy D.**  
 5: 0654  
**Smith, A. Maceo**  
 6: 0342; 29: 0653  
**Smith, Alfred Edgar**  
 9: 0467; 23: 0782  
**Smith, Barry C.**  
 18: 0022  
**Smith, Bernard**  
 9: 0594  
**Smith, Brown S.**  
 33: 0558  
**Smith, De Witt**  
 1: 0194-0267  
**Smith, Ethel M.**  
 20: 0445  
**Smith, H. M.**  
 28: 0348; 29: 0653; 34: 0001  
**Spears, James A.**  
 15: 0417

*Correspondent Index*

- Speer, Emma Bailey**  
30: 0088
- Spingarn, Amy E.**  
6: 0573; 18: 0298
- Spingarn, Arthur B.**  
1: 0792-0836; 4: 0405; 5: 0552; 6: 0120; 8: 0001;  
9: 0853; 14: 0346; 16: 0063; 17: 0001, 0715-  
0775; 18: 0022; 22: 0468; 26: 0571; 28: 0299;  
30: 0051, 0178-0235; 31: 0162-0251;  
35: 0492
- Spingarn, Joel E.**  
2: 0206-0283, 0698-0777; 3: 0135; 5: 0654,  
0865; 6: 0120-0204, 0573; 8: 0498; 12: 0400;  
18: 0151-0397; 19: 0001; 27: 0108; 30: 0178-  
0235, 0328; 31: 0059; 32: 0213, 0592;  
33: 0072; 35: 0290, 0492, 0596
- Staupers, Mabel K.**  
24: 0611
- Stebbins, Rowland**  
35: 0168
- Steingut, Irwin**  
16: 0001
- Stephens, James E.**  
16: 0001; 22: 0468
- Sternberger, Estelle M.**  
13: 0001
- Sterne, Elaine**  
32: 0844
- Stevenson, William**  
33: 0338
- Stewart, R. W.**  
24: 0143
- Stewart, Sallie W.**  
2: 0602
- Stires, Ernest Milmore**  
23: 0655
- Stockton, B.**  
20: 0197
- Stokes, Anson Phelps**  
5: 0552
- Stone, Gertrude**  
20: 0537; 34: 0336; 35: 0354
- Stoney, George C.**  
9: 0853; 10: 0001
- Storey, Moorfield**  
1: 0025-0122; 2: 0602; 26: 0389; 32: 0337
- Stradford, C. Francis**  
15: 0347
- Straus, Nathan, Jr.**  
23: 0782; 34: 0001
- Strauss, Lewis L.**  
1: 0382; 17: 0093
- Streator, George W.**  
30: 0286, 0328
- Stroller, Maurice**  
31: 0697
- Strong, Charles H.**  
23: 0782
- Strong, Sterling P.**  
27: 0197
- Strother, Ellsabeth**  
9: 0001
- Studebaker, J. W.**  
12: 0809; 18: 0605
- Studin, Charles H.**  
31: 0251; 32: 0592
- Styles, Fitzhugh Lee**  
9: 0594
- Sullivan, Charles H.**  
1: 0001
- Sullivan, William J.**  
8: 0620-0701
- Sweeney, Frank**  
6: 0342
- Taft, William H.**  
2: 0473, 0602-0698
- Tallaferro, Henry B.**  
2: 0547
- Talley, Alfred J.**  
33: 0675
- Talmadge, Eugene**  
5: 0345
- Tapper, A. Ovrum**  
1: 0465
- Taub, Allan**  
30: 0682
- Taylor, Charles G., Jr.**  
23: 0346
- Taylor, Robert P.**  
2: 0398; 33: 0338
- Tevall, Louis**  
28: 0669
- Thirkield, Wilbur P.**  
20: 0894
- Thomas, Henry W.**  
15: 0434
- Thomas, Neval H.**  
2: 0777; 6: 0782; 10: 0261; 27: 0374; 34: 0131
- Thomas, Norman**  
3: 0789; 21: 0240; 23: 0114; 35: 0596
- Thompson, Charles H.**  
13: 0393-0484; 18: 0700
- Thompson, Gillard**  
24: 0430
- Thoms, Adah B.**  
25: 0117
- Thurman, Howard**  
22: 0468

**Timma, S. W.**  
 32: 0097  
**Tobias, Channing H.**  
 23: 0114; 27: 0197; 34: 0514  
**Townsend, John G.**  
 20: 0296  
**Travis, Hamilton**  
 15: 0557  
**Trent, W. J., Jr.**  
 23: 0114  
**Trotter, William Monroe**  
 26: 0169  
**Tureaud, A. P.**  
 28: 0170  
**Underhill, Charles L.**  
 20: 0260  
**Underhill, Irvin W.**  
 1: 0001  
**Upperman, Walter J.**  
 27: 0614  
**Upthegrove, Lillian**  
 17: 0001  
**Vall, Sol**  
 6: 0120  
**Valentine, W. R.**  
 15: 0557  
**Van Alen, Eleanor**  
 9: 0329  
**Van Arx, Hugo**  
 10: 0001  
**Vandenberg, Arthur H.**  
 31: 0106  
**Van Doren, Carl**  
 10: 0555  
**Van Doren, Irita**  
 9: 0722  
**Van Kleeck, Mary**  
 18: 0072-0134; 19: 0262-0425, 0753  
**Vann, Robert L.**  
 6: 0001; 22: 0402; 25: 0853; 26: 0001; 32: 0844;  
 35: 0805  
**Van Vechten, Carl**  
 3: 0789; 7: 0001  
**Varney, Walter**  
 8: 0091  
**Vaughn, Ray**  
 21: 0609  
**Villard, Oswald Garrison**  
 1: 0025; 2: 0283-0473, 0698-0820; 3: 0081-  
 0135, 0789; 4: 0001-0106, 0363; 5: 0001,  
 0253, 0470, 0865; 6: 0001, 0204, 0427;  
 9: 0853; 12: 0809; 32: 0451  
**Vinton, Irls**  
 9: 0071  
**Wadsworth, James W., Jr.**  
 27: 0355  
**Wagner, Robert F.**  
 20: 0243; 31: 0251  
**Walcott, John**  
 9: 0798  
**Wald, Lillian D.**  
 32: 0170  
**Waldman, Morris D.**  
 24: 0758  
**Walker, A'Lella**  
 6: 0588-0642; 8: 0701  
**Walker, Clifford**  
 5: 0345  
**Walker, Moses**  
 6: 0697  
**Walker, Stanley**  
 22: 0668  
**Wallach, Sidney**  
 27: 0422; 34: 0514  
**Waller, Garnett R.**  
 30: 0178  
**Walton, Lester A.**  
 33: 0620  
**Ward, A. Wayman**  
 15: 0310  
**Ward, Harry F.**  
 18: 0457  
**Warran-Morse, Odessa**  
 16: 0240  
**Washington, Forrester B.**  
 19: 0348; 20: 0508  
**Waterman, Charles W.**  
 20: 0260  
**Waters, James C.**  
 26: 0337  
**Watson, Edwin M.**  
 31: 0743  
**Watson, James S.**  
 16: 0063, 0240  
**Watson, Zelma M.**  
 28: 0348  
**Watts, Robert P.**  
 22: 0177  
**Weaver, Robert C.**  
 6: 0342; 22: 0619  
**Webb, Elizabeth M.**  
 15: 0522  
**Welsbord, Albert**  
 30: 0569  
**Wells, Louis**  
 31: 0441  
**West, Cromwell P.**  
 17: 0693

*Correspondent Index*

**West, James E.**

23: 0472

**West, Olin**

20: 0858

**Weygandt, Carl V.**

16: 0836

**Wharton, Ulysses S.**

35: 0310

**Wheeler, Thaddeus W.**

16: 0486-0789

**Whipple, Caroline A.**

31: 0441

**Whitby, A. Baxter**

26: 0571

**Whitcomb, George H.**

34: 0193

**White, Carl M.**

12: 0441

**White, George H., Jr.**

17: 0336-0382

**White, Julian St. George**

17: 0271, 0414

**White, Paul W.**

12: 0753

**White, Walter**

1: 0001-0605, 0792-0836; 2: 0001-0126, 0473-0901; 3: 0001-0500, 0594-0855; 4: 0001-0918; 5: 0001-0470, 0752; 6: 0001, 0342-0427, 0588, 0822-0859; 7: 0001-0341, 0566, 0723-0777; 8: 0042-0342, 0434-0803; 9: 0001-0853; 10: 0001-0044, 0482, 0555, 0676, 0857; 11: 0094, 0223-0329, 0407, 0499, 0600-0782, 0833-0875; 12: 0001, 0079-0160, 0252-0465, 0537-0888; 13: 0001-0224, 0341-0721; 14: 0283, 0592-0800; 15: 0069-0324, 0417, 0449, 0557-0789; 16: 0001-0240, 0402, 0486-0555, 0789-0836; 17: 0001, 0093, 0271-0467, 0693, 0775-0821; 18: 0001-0132, 0151-0700; 19: 0001-0425, 0753; 20: 0139, 0226, 0296-0508, 0601-0760, 0858-0894; 21: 0001-0693, 0827; 22: 0001, 0114-0271, 0342-0402, 0553-0842; 23: 0001-0292, 0403-0453, 0501, 0580, 0655-0840; 24: 0001-0171, 0202-0488, 0555-0831; 25: 0001-0178, 0278-0293, 0377-0853; 26: 0080, 0169-0643, 0711, 0820-0851; 27: 0001-0255, 0422, 0493, 0702; 28: 0001-0129, 0212-0265, 0505-0751; 29: 0097-0127, 0207-0254, 0437, 0551-0575, 0653-0706, 0791; 30: 0051-0088, 0178-0235, 0569-0815; 31: 0001-0353, 0441-0743, 0800; 33: 0433, 0620, 0809; 34: 0001-0678; 35: 0084-0183, 0290, 0354, 0454-0492, 0596, 0759-0844

**White, William Allen**

18: 0457

**Whitelock, George**

1: 0025

**Wickersham, George W.**

1: 0025

**Wilkins, Roy**

1: 0001, 0194-0267, 0382, 0651, 0792-0836; 2: 0105-0126, 0820; 5: 0209-0253, 0431; 6: 0001, 0427; 7: 0001-0049, 0117-0190; 9: 0071, 0329-0467, 0722; 10: 0044; 11: 0600; 12: 0160, 0465, 0596-0645, 0753-0888; 13: 0182, 0297-0341, 0721-0836; 14: 0001-0047, 0283, 0495-0552, 0752; 15: 0069-0184, 0417-0434, 0717-0789; 16: 0063-0402; 17: 0189, 0467, 0612, 0821; 18: 0151-0298, 0457; 20: 0537, 0894; 22: 0114-0553, 0668, 0757-0842; 23: 0001-0181, 0292, 0519, 0620; 24: 0303-0338, 0453, 0642-0831; 25: 0001, 0230, 0293, 0744; 26: 0681-0796; 27: 0048-0197; 28: 0265-0348, 0505, 0669-0751; 29: 0001, 0317, 0532, 0630, 0769; 30: 0815; 31: 0390-0441, 0510-0553; 32: 0022; 34: 0193-0309, 0403, 0667; 35: 0492

**Wilkinson, Garnet C.**

20: 0537

**Williams, Anthony G.**

1: 0001

**Williams, Frances Harriet**

7: 0190; 12: 0160; 14: 0800; 15: 0001, 0522; 18: 0201; 23: 0580; 25: 0744; 27: 0255; 29: 0254

**Williams, Ned E.**

7: 0723

**Williams, Oliver D.**

21: 0693

**Williams, R. B.**

1: 0194

**Williams, Sidney R.**

29: 0769

**Williams, W. T. B.**

5: 0209; 18: 0700

**Williamson, S. T.**

22: 0668

**Willis, Frank B.**

16: 0486; 32: 0684; 33: 0143-0223

**Willie, Nelson M.**

26: 0602

**Wilson, Andrew F.**

34: 0001

**Wilson, Butler R.**

1: 0025; 2: 0206; 31: 0890; 32: 0282, 0384-0451; 33: 0001-0143, 0620

**Wilson, James L.**

34: 0653

**Wilson, J. Finley**

24: 0430; 34: 0514

**Wilson, Lillith M.**

22: 0001

**Winchell, Walter**

32: 0022

**Wise, Stephen S.**

32: 0097, 0213, 0761; 34: 0514

**Withycombe, James**

33: 0433

**Wood, Charles Winter**

35: 0183

**Wood, L. Hollingsworth**

20: 0858; 32: 0282

**Wood, Leo B.**

34: 0667

**Wood, Samuel J.**

21: 0317

**Woodring, Harry H.**

34: 0193

**Woodruff, George W.**

21: 0388

**Woodson, Carter G.**

3: 0855; 10: 0482; 20: 0537; 24: 0430

**Woolcott, Alexander**

7: 0001

**Wolfs, W. W.**

26: 0851

**Wright, Addie Streator**

27: 0493

**Wright, Arthur D.**

20: 0139

**Wright, Bartley J.**

24: 0571

**Wright, Louis T.**

6: 0204; 9: 0467; 12: 0809; 18: 0397; 20: 0197;  
22: 0342; 23: 0292; 24: 0488-0524; 25: 0459,  
0593; 27: 0001; 30: 0235-0286

**Wright, Richard**

10: 0001

**Wright, Viola**

9: 0853

**Wyckoff, Ida**

31: 0441

**Yawitz, Paul**

31: 0441

**Yergan, Max**

1: 0465; 5: 0129; 7: 0190

**Young, Frank A.**

5: 0070; 23: 0403

**Young, Pauline A.**

18: 0298

**Young, P. B.**

23: 0580

**Young, Thomas W.**

23: 0580





# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects of this collection. Because of the straight alphabetical arrangement of this collection, the Subject Index does not duplicate the file folder names or subjects found in bold in the Reel Index. The user is referred to the table of contents for a general outline of the alphabetical folders found on each reel. The first arabic number refers to the reel, and the arabic number after the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular subject can be found. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial section of this guide, the researcher can also find the title of the file folder in which the subject is contained.

## ***Abe Lincoln in Illinois* (benefit)**

Actors Equity Association 9: 0001  
expenses 9: 0200-0329  
organization of 9: 0001  
patrons 9: 0001, 0200  
performance of 9: 0001-0427  
Playwrights Company 9: 0001-0071  
proceeds 9: 0329  
publicity 9: 0071, 0329  
tickets  
    payments 9: 0427  
    prices 9: 0001  
    sales 9: 0071, 0200-0427  
Women's National Republican Club 9: 0001  
*see also* Negro Actors Guild of America

## **Abyssinia**

*see* Ethiopia

## **ACLU**

Black Shirts 9: 0562  
censorship of films—position on 34: 0450-0514  
general 12: 0645; 15: 0717; 16: 0063, 0301;  
    17: 0715; 21: 0609; 22: 0553; 26: 0796;  
    28: 0212  
sponsorship of civil liberties conference 18: 0457  
*see also* Civil liberties conference; Virgin Islands

## **Advertisement**

American Oil Company 23: 0181  
Disciples of Christ International Convention  
    23: 0247  
*The New Negro Alliance, et al. v. Sanitary  
    Grocery Company, Inc.* 23: 0060  
newspaper space—sales policy 23: 0114  
postcard—copy of 23: 0060  
in publications  
    *American Business* 23: 0060  
    *Crime Detective* 23: 0114

Johnson Smith & Co. catalogue 23: 0114  
Martindale-Gubb Legal Directory 23: 0114  
*Medical Information for Social Workers*

    23: 0114-0181

*Washington Post* 23: 0247

Simoniz Company 23: 0247

Stephen F. Whitman & Son, Inc. candy wrapper  
    23: 0114

Womrath Bookshops and Libraries, Inc. 23: 0181

## **Africa**

missionaries' treatment of natives 1: 0001  
Negro colonization of 15: 0069  
*see also* Garvey, Marcus; International  
    Committee on African Affairs; Missionaries

## **Albany Crime Conference**

invitations 18: 0397  
organization of 18: 0397  
printed pamphlet 18: 0397  
topics discussed—crime prevention 18: 0397  
topics discussed—juvenile delinquency 18: 0397

## **Alexander, Raymond Pace**

article on Pennsylvania Equal Rights Bill  
    17: 0612

## **Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority**

resolutions—discrimination in New York City  
    hospitals 24: 0758

## **Amenia conferences**

first

    conferees—list of 18: 0142  
    guests—list of 18: 0142  
    printed program 18: 0142

leaders of Negro youth 18: 0151-0298

second

    findings of 18: 0201-0298  
    invitation list 18: 0151  
    mailing list 18: 0298

## Subject Index

### **Amenia conferences cont.**

second cont.

news stories about 18: 0298

organization of 18: 0151-0201

schedule 18: 0298

status of Negro Americans 18: 0151-0298

### **American Academy of Political and Social Science**

publication about Negro Americans 19: 0230

### **American Association for Adult Education**

22: 0717

### **American Association of Social Workers**

12: 0465

### **American Automobile Association**

membership policy 22: 0842

### **American Bar Association**

expulsion of William H. Lewis 1: 0025

membership policy 1: 0025

see also Courts

### **American Fascist Association**

see Black Shirts

### **American Friends Service Committee**

loan library catalogue 10: 0722

meeting 10: 0722

### **American Fund for Public Service**

lack of funds 13: 0393-0484

and NAACP thirtieth birthday benefit 7: 0723

### **American Jewish Committee**

general 24: 0758; 25: 0853; 26: 0001-0080

report on discrimination in education 22: 0114

### **American Jewish Congress**

protest remake of *Birth of a Nation* 34: 0514

### **American Legion**

executive committee—national 24: 0230

officers—national 24: 0230

support for segregated VA hospital 24: 0338, 0488

### **American Liberty League**

and Hugo Black's Supreme Court appointment 9: 0467

### **American Library Association**

general 11: 0168, 0407

honors for Langston Hughes novel 11: 0588

support of Hampton Institute's library training school 1: 0122

see also Carnegie Corporation; Hampton Institute; Libraries

### **American Medical Association**

and death of Juliette Derricotte 20: 0858

directory—racial identification of physicians 22: 0342; 23: 0292

see also Discrimination

### **American Peace Award**

conditions of 2: 0001

Cooperative Council 2: 0001

judges—names of 2: 0001

peace plan—referendum on 2: 0001

policy committee 2: 0001

### **American Red Cross**

distribution of government flour 1: 0194

distribution of relief products and services

1: 0194-0267; 24: 0001-0031

expulsion from Hattiesburg, Mississippi, City Hall 24: 0031

### **America's Making, Incorporated**

festival about American life—National Urban League support of 1: 0319

festival about American life—Negro culture exhibit 1: 0319

general committee name list 1: 0319

### **Anderson, Marlan**

concert at Lincoln Memorial 13: 0393

recipient of 1939 Spingarn Medal—acceptance remarks 6: 0342-0427

see also Roosevelt, Eleanor

### **Marlon Anderson Concert (benefit)**

campaign against educational inequalities 7: 0190

Carnegie Hall ticket sales 7: 0190

D.A.R. Constitution Hall—Anderson's restriction from 7: 0190

reception by Theater Arts Committee 7: 0190

see also International Committee on African Affairs; National Urban League; YMCA

### **Anti Job Discrimination League, Inc.**

16: 0402

### **Antilynching Campaign**

Costigan-Wagner bill 12: 0537

legislation—general 1: 0382-0465; 12: 0645; 13: 0001; 20: 0601-0760

legislations—NAACP-sponsored 7: 0001

NAACP 13: 0393; 30: 0380-0406

Writers League against Lynching 9: 0467

see also Black, Hugo; Broadcasting; Building lease, NAACP; Button drive, NAACP; Commission on Interracial Cooperation; Congressional action; Dabney, Virginius; Lynching; Plays; White, Walter

### **Anti-Semitism**

in Germany—compared with American prejudice against Negroes 1: 0382-0465

among Negroes—general 1: 0382; 26: 0080

among Negroes—investigation of 25: 0853; 26: 0001

see also Discrimination; Jewish community; MacNeal, A. C.; National Socialist Party of Germany; Nazism; Negro community; Urban leagues

- Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society**  
disapproval of *Birth of a Nation* 33: 0072, 0338
- Armed forces, U.S.**  
Negro members of 11: 0875
- Association of Federation Workers**  
representation of hospital workers 24: 0758
- Atlantic Monthly***  
article on Black Pride—copy of 9: 0853  
article on Black Pride—reaction by Roy Wilkins  
and Walter White 9: 0798
- Atlee, Benjamin C.**  
see Courts
- Automobile**  
purchase of, by NAACP 1: 0529  
see also Darricotte, Juliette; Discrimination;  
Insurance; Pickens, William
- Awards**  
see names of individual awards
- Baby Contest (benefit)**  
contestants 7: 0300–0341  
coupon booklets 7: 0341  
local contests 7: 0117, 0300–0455, 0503  
organization of 7: 0300  
pending contests—list of 7: 0341  
pending contests—plans for different kinds of  
7: 0503  
publicity for 7: 0341–0455  
proceeds—record of 7: 0300–0503  
rules for 7: 0300–0341  
winners 7: 0341, 0489–0503
- Back-to-Africa movement**  
see Garvey, Marcus
- Baldwin, Roger N.**  
article on Red Scare of 1935 14: 0800
- Banks**  
discrimination of 19: 0001
- Barthe (Richmond) Exhibit (benefit)**  
at Arden Gallery 7: 0566  
369th Infantry War Memorial 7: 0566  
visitors list 7: 0566
- Beaty, A. L.**  
alleged bribery of 16: 0555
- Benefits, NAACP**  
see names of individual benefits
- Bethune, Mary McLeod**  
biographical sketch of 3: 0034; 5: 0470  
recipient of 1935 Spingarn Medal—acceptance  
speech 5: 0470
- Bill of Rights**  
and civil liberties conference 18: 0457  
legislation proposed to weaken 18: 0457  
150th anniversary 18: 0457  
radio broadcast regarding 12: 0888
- Birthday, NAACP (benefit)**  
thirtieth  
dance 7: 0117  
Duke Ellington band 7: 0723  
entertainers—list of 7: 0777–0855  
local branches' participation 7: 0777–0855  
organization of 7: 0723–0855  
publicity for 7: 0777–0855  
ticket holders—list of 7: 0777–0855  
twenty-seventh—celebrations, local branches  
7: 0587  
twenty-seventh—fund-raising 7: 0587  
see also American Fund for Public Service
- Birth of a Nation***  
banning of 32: 0451–0761; 33: 0072–0143,  
0338–0433, 0620–0788; 34: 0001, 0154–  
0193, 0450–0514  
caricature of Negroes 32: 0037–0059, 0170,  
0384; 33: 0433
- cases  
*Hollywood Pictures Company and Ralph  
Christy v. City of Topeka, et al.* 34: 0193  
*People of the State of New York v. Kathryn  
Johnson* 33: 0675–0788  
*State of Kansas v. Sam Silverman, et al.*  
34: 0193  
*Virginia Amusement Company v. W. W.  
Wertz, et al.* 34: 0131
- and censorship boards  
approval of 32: 0097–0337  
disapproval of 32: 0059; 33: 0001, 0306  
National Board of Censorship 32: 0037–  
0384, 0804; 33: 0001  
reports by 32: 0059  
states 33: 0001, 0143–0306, 0809; 34: 0001,  
0154  
deletion of discriminatory scenes 32: 0059,  
0282–0384, 0804; 33: 0001, 0338; 34: 0001  
exhibition of 33: 0143, 0620–0788; 34: 0193–  
0309  
general 30: 0524  
and NAACP  
campaign to end distribution of 32: 0097–  
0844; 33: 0001–0558; 34: 0001–0193  
correspondence with  
film producers 32: 0097  
governors 33: 0433  
religious leaders 32: 0059–0097  
state councils of defense 33: 0433  
efforts to ban exhibition of 33: 0809  
legal action against owner and producer of  
32: 0170–0282, 0338  
picket of 33: 0620–0788

## Subject Index

### **Birth of a Nation cont.**

and NAACP cont.

proposal for alternative film 32: 0451-0761, 0844

protests remake of 34: 0514

Ohio governor's disapproval of 33: 0143-0306

purpose statement by author 32: 0451

remake of 34: 0403, 0514

reviews of 33: 0306-0338; 34: 0336

school systems use of 34: 0336-0450

sermon on—by Stephen S. Wise 32: 0097

sound track 34: 0154, 0309-0336

*see also* American Jewish Congress; Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society; Catholic Interracial Council; Commission on Interracial Cooperation; Congressional action; Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America; League for Industrial Democracy; Methodist Federation for Social Service; Speech, freedom of; YMCA

### **Black, Hugo**

appointment to Supreme Court

confirmation 9: 0467

NAACP opposition to 9: 0467

nomination 9: 0467; 13: 0484

KKK—reported association 9: 0467

NAACP—telegram to 9: 0467

opposition to antilynching legislation 9: 0467

*see also* American Liberty League; Antilynching campaign; Pickens, William; Roosevelt, Franklin D.

### **Black Shirts**

enjoinment of 9: 0562

forced dismissal of Negro workers 9: 0562

newspaper articles regarding 9: 0562

*see also* ACLU; Commission on Interracial Cooperation; Eleazer, R. B.; KKK

### **Blanchfield, James A.**

*see* Courts

### **Book reviews**

article on poet Claude McKay 9: 0594

general 9: 0594, 0722; 10: 0001-0044, 0722

by Ovington, Mary White 10: 0084-0653, 0791-0818; 11: 0001-0024, 0094, 0200, 0275, 0381, 0485-0588, 0824; 12: 0070, 0242

publishers' requests for 12: 0298-0441

of *Rope and Faggot* by Walter White 11: 0381

*see also* *Atlantic Monthly*

### **Books**

general

distortion of American Negro role—*Gone With the Wind* 9: 0722

distortion of American Negro role—list of books 9: 0798

*Mein Kampf*—sponsors of Book-of-the-Month Club edition 9: 0798

*The Social Frontier* teachers' honor roll 9: 0781

on theories of race 12: 0400

*see also* *Atlantic Monthly*; Libraries; Poetry

### **Negro**

*At the Foot of the Table* 9: 0594; 10: 0080

authors—correspondence with 9: 0594-0853; 10: 0001-0044

autobiography of

Darrow, Clarence 11: 0824

Johnson, James Weldon 11: 0875;

12: 0001, 0527

Ovington, Mary White 12: 0527

*Black Manhattan* 11: 0407

*A Bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America*—sample pages 11: 0094

bibliography of 12: 0338

biography of Moorfield Storey 11: 0824

*Georgia Nigger*—publicity for 11: 0731

library holdings of 9: 0594; 10: 0482; 12: 0160

list of

by Du Bois, W. E. B. 12: 0001, 0298-0338

Federal Writers' Project's 10: 0001

general 11: 0407

by Johnson, James Weldon 11: 0485; 12: 0001, 0160, 0338

Picken, William 11: 0407

by White, Walter 11: 0407-0485; 12: 0001

novelists 11: 0407

press releases 12: 0070, 0242

publishers—correspondence 9: 0594-0853; 10: 0001-0044, 0119-0261, 0405, 0482, 0555, 0676-0722, 0818-0857; 11: 0024-0168, 0223-0329, 0499, 0600-0702, 0782, 0833-0875; 12: 0001, 0079-0160, 0252

publishers of—list of 10: 0211; 11: 0126

Uncle Remus stories 11: 0094

*see also* *Crisis*; Epithets, racial; Libraries; Periodicals, Negro

### **Boy Scouts of America, Negro boys**

barred from National Jamboree 23: 0519

expulsion of 23: 0501

memorandum regarding privileges of 23: 0472

segregation of 23: 0472

*see also* Discrimination

### **Broadcasting**

American Oil Company 23: 0181

antilynching legislation

address 13: 0039

debate 12: 0753

publicity for 12: 0737

- Committee on Civic Education by Radio 27: 0048  
discriminatory characterization of Negro voice  
23: 0060
- Federal Radio Commission 27: 0108
- NAACP**  
broadcast 12: 0809-0888  
publicity 12: 0753  
sponsorship of programs 13: 0001
- New York City Municipal Broadcasting System  
12: 0753; 13: 0039
- programs  
America's Town Meeting of the Air 13: 0001  
interview of New York City Health  
Commissioner 12: 0537  
Major Bowes Original Amateur Hour—winner  
barred from 23: 0453  
Negro Spiritual Hour 12: 0753-0809  
"Negro Women of Today" 13: 0039  
schedules 12: 0645-0737
- radio addresses by  
Bell, Leon 12: 0645  
Brooks, Richard 13: 0039  
Fish, Hamilton, Jr. 12: 0537  
Imas, William Lloyd 12: 0537  
Spingarn, Joel E. 12: 0596; 27: 0048-0108  
Sternberger, Estelle M. 13: 0001  
Villard, Oswald Garrison 12: 0888  
White, Walter 12: 0537-0888  
Wilkins, Roy 12: 0596, 0645  
Wright, Louis T. 12: 0888
- Second National Conference on Educational  
Broadcasting 12: 0737
- of Senate Judiciary Committee hearings 12: 0537
- Station WEVD, New York City—dedication  
12: 0809-0888
- see also* Bill of Rights; Censorship; Columbia  
Broadcasting System, Inc.; Discrimination;  
Epithets, racial; National Broadcasting  
Company, Inc.
- British embassy**  
22: 0342
- Broun, Heywood**  
election campaign for Congress 13: 0098  
*see also* White, Walter
- Bruseaux, Sheridan A.**  
articles and background material about 4: 0231
- Building lease, NAACP**  
and displaying of antilynching flag 13: 0341  
renewal of 13: 0341
- Buses**  
discrimination 22: 0294, 0468, 0842  
Greyhound Bus Line  
complainants—affidavits of 28: 0751  
complainants—list of 28: 0669  
general 22: 0177
- license to operate motor vehicles 28: 0669-  
0751; 29: 0001  
and Pennsylvania Public Service Commission  
28: 0669-0751; 29: 0001  
and Reading Transportation Company  
28: 0669  
segregation policy 28: 0624-0751; 29: 0001-  
0207
- North Carolina Supreme Court ruling on 26: 0463
- passengers—mistreatment of 28: 0299-0348;  
29: 0500
- school 28: 0431
- segregation of 22: 0553; 28: 0265-0505;  
29: 0500
- ticket sales 28: 0265  
*see also* Railroads; Transportation
- Businesses**  
*see* Discrimination
- Butler, Henry Rutherford, Sr.**  
biographical sketch of 4: 0871
- Button drive, NAACP**  
article by William Pickens 13: 0297  
financing of—antilynching campaign 13: 0182-  
0224  
financing of—Legal Defense Fund 13: 0182  
sale of buttons—diary of 13: 0224  
sale of buttons—proceeds 13: 0182
- Cabot, Godfray L.**  
educational views—industrial versus liberal  
13: 0393-0484  
financial contributions to NAACP 13: 0393  
NAACP application for funds from 13: 0393-0484
- California—civil rights**  
civil code sections 51-54—copy of 15: 0230  
civil code sections 51-54—summary of cases  
involving 15: 0230  
*Errol Jones v. Oliver Kehrlein, Jr., et al.* 15: 0230  
race relations commission—proposal for  
15: 0230  
San Diego ordinance against discriminatory signs  
15: 0230  
state legislation 14: 0670; 15: 0001-0069, 0230
- Capital "N" for Negro**  
editorial against 13: 0577, 0687  
general 21: 0001  
list of periodicals using 13: 0577, 0603-0687  
use of lowercase "n" by U.S. Department of  
Labor Women's Bureau 13: 0687  
*see also* Epithets, racial
- Carnegie Corporation**  
general 13: 0484; 20: 0445  
support of Hampton Institute's library training  
school 1: 0122  
*see also* American Library Association; Hampton  
Institute

## Subject Index

### Carver, George Washington

denial of pullman accommodations 26: 0542  
recipient of 1923 Spingarn Medal 2: 0901;  
3: 0001

### Cases, legal

civil rights—list of 14: 0852  
Franklin, Pink 10: 0405  
*Gaines v. University of Missouri* 18: 0605;  
20: 0139, 0760  
general 30: 0406–0524  
Hollins, Jess 2: 0105  
*Plessy v. Ferguson* 14: 0800  
*Scottsboro* 13: 0484; 15: 0069; 30: 0524;  
35: 0199, 0492  
Sweet, Ossian H. 9: 0798; 11: 0824; 12: 0645;  
30: 0406

see also Civil rights; *Crisis*

### Catholic Interracial Council

protests remake of *Birth of a Nation* 34: 0514

### Censorship

state legislation on 32: 0384–0684; 33: 0306  
on radio—general 12: 0645  
on radio—Joel E. Spingarn's address 12: 0596;  
27: 0048–0108  
see also ACLU; *Crisis*; Films; National Board of  
Censorship

### Christian Science Journal

22: 0114

### Christmas seals, NAACP

advertisements 14: 0552  
contributors 14: 0114  
design of 13: 0721  
expenses from 14: 0001, 0283  
mailing lists  
businesses 14: 0114  
churches 14: 0346  
fraternities 14: 0114  
general 14: 0114, 0495  
NAACP college chapters 14: 0114  
professional organizations 14: 0114  
proofs of seals 14: 0552  
publicity for 13: 0761–0836  
sales  
campaign 14: 0552  
chairmen for 14: 0001  
collection of receipts 14: 0346–0432  
proceeds 13: 0721–0836; 14: 0001–0346  
reports 14: 0001, 0283

### Churches

Christian Science—general 21: 0317  
Christian Science—segregation of Sunday  
School 23: 0001

Methodist Episcopal—segregated conferences  
23: 0620

National League against Racial Segregation in  
the Church of Jesus Christ 23: 0620  
segregation of St. Matthews—Catholic Church's  
response 23: 0720

segregation of St. Matthews—rector's order  
23: 0655–0720

Seventh-Day Adventists' segregated school  
22: 0114, 0402

Unity Practical and Scientific Christianity—  
segregated services 23: 0601

see also Discrimination; Eastern Clergy Bureau;  
Federal Council of the Churches of Jesus  
Christ in America; King, Lorenzo H.

### Citizens' Reconstruction Organization

see Conferences

### Civilian Conservation Corps

discrimination 22: 0177

### Civil liberties conference

ACLU sponsorship of 18: 0457  
address by J. Warren Madden 18: 0457  
printed proceedings of 18: 0457  
session on civil rights of Negroes 18: 0457  
speakers—list of 18: 0457  
and war 18: 0457

see also Bill of Rights; Disenfranchisement; KKK;  
National Labor Relations Board; Segregation

### Civil rights

#### articles

by Baldwin, Roger N. 14: 0800  
by International Juridical Association 15: 0001  
by National Student Council 17: 0189  
by Thomas, Norman 14: 0752  
by Williams, Frances 14: 0800

#### cases

legal form for complaints 16: 0402  
list of 14: 0852  
list of, affecting Negroes 15: 0069  
federal territories 17: 0715

#### laws

compilation project 15: 0184  
enforcement of 14: 0852  
passed—list of 14: 0800; 15: 0001, 0522;  
16: 0240  
proposed—list of 14: 0592  
memorandum on 16: 0402  
model bill  
copy of 15: 0001  
provision for criminal and civil action 15: 0001  
requests for 15: 0001, 0184, 0417  
procedure to demand 15: 0001

- World's Fair—protection of 16: 0402  
 YWCA bulletin on 14: 0800  
*see also* Bill of Rights; Discrimination; Extradition; Marriage, interracial; Segregation; Virgin Islands; individual conferences; individual states
- Civil Service**  
 discrimination 15: 0789; 16: 0301
- Cleveland Bar Association**  
 17: 0001
- Cleveland Education Conference**  
 correspondence with black educators 18: 0605–0700  
 education for Negroes—graduate 18: 0605–0700  
 education for Negroes—professional 18: 0605–0700  
*Gaines v. University of Missouri* 18: 0605  
 invitation lists 18: 0605–0700  
 National Education Association 18: 0605
- Cleveland Gazette**  
 censure of NAACP 16: 0731
- Cobb, Frank I.**  
 article on need of disarmament to relieve strain on nation's economic resources 18: 0767
- Colorado—civil rights**  
 state legislation 14: 0592  
*W. L. Darius v. Pete Apostolow* 15: 0310
- Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.**  
 general 12: 0645, 0753  
 radio series 12: 0809–0888
- Columbia University**  
 Pulitzer School of Journalism Advisory Board—list of members 20: 0719
- Commerce, chambers of**  
 list of 19: 0262
- Commission on Interracial Cooperation**  
 antilynching legislation—support of 20: 0601  
 Black Shirts 9: 0562  
 death of Juliette Derricotte 20: 0788–0858  
 general 11: 0731; 20: 0670; 26: 0463  
 protests remake of *Birth of a Nation* 34: 0514  
*see also* Eleazer, R. B.
- Committee of One Hundred**  
 human rights meeting in Newark, New Jersey 1: 0465
- Committee on Race Relations (of the Society of Friends)**  
 general 17: 0467, 0612  
 The Institute of Race Relations  
 article by Gertrude Orendorff 17: 0821  
 course of study 17: 0821  
 fundraising 17: 0821  
 organization meeting—list of persons attending 17: 0821  
 organization meeting—minutes of 17: 0821  
 preliminary statement 17: 0821  
*see also* Young Peoples Interracial Fellowship
- Committee to Save the La Follette Committee**  
 23: 0060
- Communism**  
 Fish Committee—Walter White's testimony before 18: 0001  
 Negro community 11: 0407; 30: 0633  
*see also* Fish, Hamilton, Jr.
- Community Fund**  
 Cleveland 18: 0022  
 Detroit—NAACP application for funds 18: 0132
- Compass, The**  
 December 1936 issue 12: 0465
- Compulsory work laws**  
 21: 0001–0053; 22: 0114; 30: 0406  
*see also* Peonage
- Conferences**  
 19: 0001  
*see also* names of individual conferences
- Congressional action**  
 bills 20: 0402  
 antilynching bills—Costigan-Wagner 12: 0537  
 antilynching bills—Senate filibuster of 15: 0069  
 Bankhead Tenancy bill 12: 0596  
 Benjamin Southern bill—copy of 20: 0296–0367  
 Benjamin Southern bill—proposal for honorable discharge to veteran 20: 0296–0367  
 Norris bill—copy of 20: 0243  
 Norris bill—limiting jurisdiction of U.S. District Courts 20: 0243  
 Recorder of Deeds bill—copy of 20: 0260  
 Recorder of Deeds bill—jurisdiction of Recorder of Deeds Office 20: 0260  
 for segregated VA hospital in Pennsylvania 24: 0230  
 Sterling-Towner bill  
 analysis by Abraham Lefkowitz 20: 0445  
 articles about 20: 0445  
 copy of 20: 0445  
 creation of Department of Education 20: 0445  
 federal funds for state education 20: 0445  
 Negro education in southern states 20: 0445  
 general  
 joint resolution to forbid exhibition of *Birth of a Nation* in D.C. 32: 0451  
 Senate hearings—Judiciary Committee 12: 0537



## Subject Index

### Congressional action cont.

general cont.

Senate resolution—conditions at federal hospital 25: 0713

see also Communism

### Connecticut—civil rights

public accommodations 15: 0324

state legislation 14: 0670–0800; 15: 0324

### Constitution, U.S.

interstate commerce clause 26: 0135

### Cotton

unfair payments for 1: 0194; 22: 0842

### Courts

bar associations 23: 0820

judges

abusive language—use of 26: 0681–0796

Atlee, Benjamin C. 26: 0711

Blanchfield, James A. 26: 0796

impeachment of 26: 0711

maltreatment of Negro defendants 23: 0782–0840

jurors—segregation of 22: 0553

see also Congressional action; Discrimination

### Couzens, James

see KKK

### Crime

see Albany Crime Conference

### Crisis

*Crisis v. D.C. Board of Education*—ban of *The Crisis* and *Opportunity* from public high schools 20: 0537

editorship of 30: 0235–0328

resignation of George Streater from 30: 0328

use of racial epithets 20: 0537

see also Du Bois, W. E. B.

### Crosby, Edward

*Edward Crosby v. Frisco Lines, et al.* 26: 0571

ejection from pullman accommodations 26: 0571

### Crosswath, Frank R.

election campaign for New York City Council 9: 0427

### Cuba

government of 29: 0791

see also Travel

### Dabney, Virginius

article by—“The South Today: Dixie Faces a Lynching Bill” 20: 0719

*Richmond Times-Dispatch* antilynching editorial—copy of 20: 0719

*Richmond Times-Dispatch* antilynching editorial—nomination for Pulitzer prize 20: 0601–0719

see also Columbia University

### Darrow, Clarence

article on *Scottsboro* cases 35: 0492

autobiography of 11: 0824

### Democratic National Committee

7: 0777

### Derricotte, Juliette

article by Walter White 20: 0858

article by Roy Wilkins 20: 0858

automobile accident in Dalton, Georgia 20: 0788–0858

death of 20: 0788–0858

investigation of death by Commission on Interracial Cooperation 20: 0788

investigation of death by Walter White 20: 0788

medical care—segregated 20: 0788–0894

### Dillard, James H.

article on rural problem 5: 0001

### Disarmament Conference

articles by Frank I. Cobb 18: 0767

articles by Herbert J. Seligmann 18: 0767

### Discrimination

advertisement 23: 0060–0247

American Medical Association 23: 0292

auto insurance 23: 0346–0403

banks 19: 0001

Bowes Original Amateur Hour 23: 0453

Boy Scouts of America 23: 0472–0519

business

Fort Bragg Laundry removal of Negro workers 23: 0567

Sears home-financing plan 23: 0562

Webster Canning's violation of Wages and Hours Act 23: 0580

churches 21: 0317; 22: 0114, 0402; 23: 0001, 0601–0720

courts 22: 0553; 23: 0782–0840

drought relief 24: 0001–0031

Eastern Clergy Bureau 24: 0090

general 21: 0001–0827; 22: 0001–0842; 23: 0001

hospitals 24: 0143–0831; 25: 0001–0713

hotels 14: 0670, 0752; 16: 0301; 21: 0693;

22: 0001, 0177, 0342–0468, 0668–0757; 25: 0744–0853

Jews 26: 0001–0080

Jim Crow 26: 0135–0643

judges 26: 0681–0796

librarians 26: 0820

life insurance 26: 0820

news clippings 21: 0001, 0449

nursing 27: 0001

Protestant Welfare Society 27: 0030

public places 14: 0592, 0800; 15: 0069, 0417;

16: 0001, 0063, 0240, 0301; 21: 0117, 0509, 0723; 22: 0058, 0177, 0342, 0402, 0468–0553, 0842

- radio 27: 0048-0108  
 restaurants 15: 0001-0069, 0557; 16: 0165;  
 21: 0317, 0388, 0609; 22: 0001-0058, 0271,  
 0342, 0468, 0668, 0842; 23: 0001, 0114,  
 0247; 27: 0181-0386  
 Southern Medical Society Association 27: 0422  
 sports 21: 0609, 0749-0827; 22: 0294-0402;  
 27: 0454  
 swimming areas 15: 0069, 0789; 16: 0240;  
 21: 0388-0449; 22: 0001, 0342, 0757-0842;  
 27: 0493-0730  
 theaters 14: 0592, 0752-0800; 15: 0069, 0789;  
 16: 0165; 21: 0449, 0609-0723, 0827;  
 22: 0342, 0842; 23: 0060; 28: 0001-0212  
*Thompson v. Jones and Baker* 21: 0001-0053  
 transportation 16: 0001; 21: 0565, 0749, 0827;  
 22: 0058, 0177-0294, 0468-0553, 0842;  
 28: 0241-0751; 29: 0001-0519  
 travel 21: 0609; 22: 0468; 23: 0114; 29: 0532-  
 0791  
 Virgin Islands 30: 0001  
 YWCA 30: 0051-0166  
*see also* Anti Job Discrimination League, Inc.;  
 Anti-Semitism; Broadcasting; Capital "N" for  
 Negro; Cases, legal; Civilian Conservation  
 Corps; Civil rights; Civil service; Eastern  
 Clergy Bureau; Education; Employment;  
 Epithets, racial; Federal Housing Authority;  
 Films; Hotel and Restaurant Employees'  
 International Alliance; Housing; Insurance;  
 International Council of Women; Libraries;  
 National Oratorical Contest; Plays; Police  
 department; Post office; Public places; Public  
 utility companies; Railroads; Schools;  
 Teachers' salaries; Voting rights; names of  
 individual conferences
- Disenfranchisement**  
 civil liberties conference 18: 0457  
 general 13: 0393; 19: 0425; 29: 0367-0437;  
 30: 0406  
 NAACP legal assistance 15: 0069  
*see also* Voting rights
- Domestica**  
 compulsory syphilis examination 13: 0484
- Douglass, Frederick**  
 12: 0809
- Drought relief**  
 and National Federation of Colored Farmers  
 24: 0001  
 report on economic conditions at England,  
 Arkansas 24: 0001  
*see also* American Red Cross; Discrimination
- Du Bois, W. E. B.**  
 article on Ethiopian-Italian conflict 30: 0815  
 article on "The Possibility of Democracy in  
 America" 18: 0001  
 controversy regarding NAACP policy on  
 segregation 30: 0178-0328  
*Crisis*—editorship of and resignation from  
 30: 0178-0328  
 memorandum on free speech 33: 0809  
 recipient of 1920 Spingarn Medal 2: 0547  
 resignation from *Crisis* 30: 0286-0328  
 30: 0286-0328  
*see also* Books
- Du Bois Testimonial (benefit)**  
 house for Du Bois—list of contributors 8: 0001  
 house for Du Bois—purchase of 8: 0001
- Eastern Clergy Bureau**  
 discount railroad coupons for clergy—racial  
 designation of 24: 0090  
 and Interstate Commerce Commission 24: 0090  
*see also* Discrimination
- Education**  
 NAACP campaign against inequalities in 7: 0190  
 for Negroes  
 graduate 20: 0760  
 professional 20: 0760  
 in southern states 20: 0445, 0601, 0760  
 New York City Board of Education's book list  
 11: 0381  
 New York Department of 22: 0058  
 public expenditure—discrimination of 13: 0393-  
 0484  
 public expenditure—federal funds to states  
 20: 0445  
 U.S. department—creation of 20: 0445  
*see also* American Jewish Committee; Cabot,  
 Godfrey L.; Cases, legal; Cleveland Education  
 Conference; Congressional action; General  
 Education Board; Lefkowitz, Abraham;  
 National Education Association; Segregation;  
 Southern Education Foundation, Inc.;  
 Teachers' salaries; Washington Education  
 Conference; White, Walter; Wilkins, Roy
- Eleazer, R. B.**  
 article regarding interracial cooperation 9: 0562
- Emanicipation Proclamation**  
 seventy-fifth anniversary of 13: 0297
- Emergency Relief Bureau, New York City's**  
 22: 0717
- Employment**  
 discrimination by  
 Eastman Kodak Company 22: 0842  
 Grand Coulee Dam 23: 0181

## Subject Index

### Employment cont.

#### discrimination cont.

public utility companies 23: 0181

Shasta Dam 23: 0060-0114

Standard Oil Company 23: 0060

report on trends of 22: 0001

### Entertainers, Negro

bands (or musical groups) 7: 0723

managers of 7: 0190

Mills Brothers—segregated in England 22: 0342

responsibility to Negro organizations 7: 0190

theater performers 7: 0702

see also National Negro Actors Guild; names of individual benefits

### Epithets, racial

general 21: 0117-0193

NAACP's list of objectionable words 13: 0603

#### use of

broadcasting 12: 0537, 0645; 22: 0717-0757;  
27: 0048-0108

film 22: 0668, 0757; 31: 0441; 34: 0667

play 23: 0001; 31: 0441

publications 11: 0782; 20: 0537; 22: 0619-  
0842; 23: 0114

songs 22: 0842

Supreme Court Justice 22: 0668

Treasury Department official 22: 0402-0468

*Winston-Salem Journal* 13: 0594

see also Capital "N" for Negro

### Essays

on growth and development of NAACP 30: 0380-  
0524

### Ethiopia

article by Federal Council of the Churches of  
Christ in America 30: 0815

article by W. E. B. Du Bois 30: 0815

Italian aggression towards 30: 0569-0815;  
35: 0578

and League of Nations 30: 0569, 0815

see also Plays

### Extradition

digest of cases 14: 0592

### Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America

Commission on Race Relations in labor industry  
31: 0076

Commission on Race Relations in Protestant  
churches 31: 0076

Commission on the Church and Race Relations  
31: 0001

Committee on Hotel Arrangements 25: 0744

general 17: 0336

protests remake of *Birth of a Nation* 34: 0514

see also Ethiopia

### Federal government

#### Departments of

Education 20: 0445

Justice 31: 0106-0162; 35: 0805

Labor 13: 0687

State 23: 0001

Treasury 21: 0565; 22: 0402-0468

War 22: 0271

segregation of 26: 0169

see also Capital "N" for Negro; Congressional  
action; Education; Epithets, racial; Garvey,  
Marcus; Prisoners, federal; Restaurants

### Federal Housing Authority

loan discrimination 13: 0393

### Federation of Colored Organizations of New Jersey

and civil rights in New Jersey 15: 0557

### Films

articles about film industry 31: 0510

ensorship of 32: 0592; 34: 0450-0514

distribution of 31: 0480

educational purposes 31: 0553

industry of—articles about 31: 0510

industry of—corporations, correspondence  
31: 0655

legislation governing exhibition of 28: 0001;

32: 0592, 0761, 0844; 33: 0223, 0338, 0558,  
0809; 34: 0336

*Lincoln's Dream* 35: 0223

Motion Picture Research Council psychological  
survey 34: 0309

*Must War Be?* 35: 0290

#### and Negro

actors 7: 0001

caricatures 31: 0441, 0604, 0697

film corporation proposal 31: 0510

*The Nigger* 33: 0001; 35: 0310

propaganda in 31: 0553

reviews by Associated Film Audiences 31: 0510,  
0604

reviews by Metropolitan Motion Picture Council  
31: 0604

see also ACLU; Censorship; Plays; Robeson,  
Paul; Theaters

### Financial institutions

see Banks

### Fish, Hamilton, Jr.

radio address regarding communism 12: 0537

### Fish Committee

see Communism

### Florida—civil rights

15: 0340

### Forrest Theater (benefit)

contract with Shubert Theater 8: 0498

entertainers—list of 8: 0434-0620

- expenses 8: 0701-0803  
 organization of 8: 0434-0620  
 patrons—list of 8: 0434  
 printed program  
     advertisers in 8: 0620-0701  
     article by Walter White 8: 0803  
     copy of 8: 0803  
 proceeds 8: 0701-0803  
 publicity for 8: 0434-0498  
 ticket sales 8: 0620-0701
- Garland Fund**  
*see* American Fund for Public Service
- Garvey, Marcus**  
 Black Star Line—fraud by 35: 0596  
 Black Star Line—general 35: 0872  
 controversy with William Pickens 35: 0759  
 indictment on mail fraud 35: 0759, 0872  
 interview by Herbert J. Seligmann 35: 0645  
*The Negro World*—misrepresentation of NAACP  
 35: 0759, 0844  
*The Negro World*—organ of UNIA 35: 0645  
 news clippings 35: 0645, 0872
- UNIA**  
 articles on 35: 0645  
 financial statements 35: 0596  
 and KKK-alleged negotiation with 35: 0805  
 repatriation program to Africa 35: 0596,  
 0759-0872  
 U.S. Department of Justice prosecution of  
 35: 0805
- General Education Board**  
 20: 0139
- Goldwater, S. S.**  
 conversation with Walter White 25: 0293
- Goodman, Benny (benefit)**  
 7: 0049
- Government Printing Office**  
 22: 0717
- Gullahs**  
 music of 9: 0665
- Hampton Institute**  
 library training school—segregation of 1: 0122  
*see also* American Library Association; Carnegie  
 Corporation
- Harlem Artists Guild**  
 22: 0668
- Harlem Lawyers Association**  
 18: 0402
- Hayes, Roland**  
 recipient of 1924 Spingarn Medal 3: 0081-0204  
 recital  
     Carnegie Hall 8: 0042  
     and NAACP local branches—list of 8: 0042  
     publicity for 8: 0042  
     ticket holders—list of 8: 0241-0342  
     ticket sales—proceeds 8: 0042-0241  
     ticket sales—tax exempt status 8: 0042-0241
- Henderson, J. Raymond**  
 article on interpreting the NAACP as a religious  
 ideal 5: 0209
- Hope, John**  
 biographical sketch of 5: 0552  
 recipient of 1936 Spingarn Medal (posthumous)  
 5: 0654  
*see also* Johnson, Mordecai W.
- Hospitals**  
 complaints 24: 0524  
 conditions 24: 0758-0831; 25: 0713  
 investigations 25: 0001, 0117, 0713  
 legal papers 25: 0117  
 news clippings 25: 0377  
 nurses, Negro  
     appointments 24: 0202, 0642-0758; 27: 0001  
     dismissal of 24: 0555; 25: 0293-0593  
     number of 24: 0831  
 patients, Negro  
     admission policy 25: 0001, 0230  
     death of 25: 0713  
     exclusion of 23: 0181; 24: 0199, 0303  
     maltreatment of 24: 0143; 25: 0117-0178,  
     0657-0713  
     segregation of 24: 0171, 0571; 25: 0178  
 physicians, Negro—appointments 24: 0171,  
 0642-0758; 25: 0178  
 physicians, Negro—dismissals 25: 0105  
 protest campaign 25: 0459-0593  
 reports 24: 0303  
 student courses—exclusion of Negroes from  
 24: 0642-0831; 25: 0001, 0117-0178  
 training schools—admissions policy 25: 0377-  
 0593  
 training schools—list of courses 25: 0377  
 and VA hospitals  
     examinations for employment 24: 0488  
     list of 24: 0230  
     segregation of  
         in Pennsylvania 24: 0230, 0338-0524  
         petition by white patients 25: 0657  
         in South Carolina 24: 0488  
*see also* American Legion; Congressional action;  
 Discrimination; Manhattan Medical Society;  
 National Negro Hospital Foundations, Inc.;  
 NMA; Nursing; Southern Medical Society  
 Association
- Hotel and Restaurant Employees' International  
 Alliance**  
 resolution against discrimination in public places  
 15: 0069

## Subject Index

### Hotels

discrimination 14: 0670, 0752; 16: 0301;  
21: 0693; 22: 0001, 0177, 0342-0468, 0668-  
0757; 25: 0744-0853; 26: 0463

Hotel Men's Association 22: 0402  
*see also* Discrimination; Federal Council of the  
Churches of Christ in America

### Housing

discrimination 15: 0069; 21: 0388; 22: 0668  
*see also* Discrimination; Du Bois Testimonial  
(benefit); Federal Housing Authority; National  
Interracial Conference

### Houaton, Charles H.

article on rights of Negro travellers and  
suggested procedures 29: 0254, 0630

### Hughea, Langston

*see* American Library Association

### Hunton, Addle Waites

biographical sketch of 2: 0547

### Illinois—civil rights

state legislation 14: 0670; 15: 0347

### Imes, William Lloyd

radio address—"A Negro's Tribute to Lincoln"  
12: 0537

radio address—requests for copies of 12: 0537

### Indiana—civil rights

#### bills

forbidding circulation of discriminatory  
printed matter 15: 0378

on labor discrimination 15: 0378

lack of effective bill 15: 0378

state legislation 22: 0177

### Inquiry, The

issue of 10: 0722

### Institute of Race Relations, The

*see* Committee on Race Relations

### Insurance

automobile—discrimination 22: 0058-0114;  
23: 0247, 0346-0403

automobile—Pennsylvania legislation regarding  
22: 0619

companies' policy against insuring Negroes  
14: 0670; 15: 0069; 23: 0346-0403

Kentucky General Life and Accident Insurance  
Company 23: 0346

laws—New Jersey amendment 15: 0789

*Levay Crenshaw v. Underwriters Casualty  
Company* 22: 0058-0114

Metropolitan Life Insurance Corporation—  
discrimination 22: 0177, 0468, 0757

Metropolitan Life Insurance Corporation—  
segregated collecting agents and branches  
23: 0346; 26: 0851

National Negro Insurance Association 23: 0403

State of New York Insurance Department  
23: 0346

*see also* Discrimination; North Carolina Mutual  
Life Insurance Company

### International Committee on African Affairs

general 1: 0465

and Marian Anderson's benefit concert 7: 0190

### International Council of Women

conference—segregation at 21: 0509

conference—National Association of Colored  
Women protest of 21: 0509

### International Labor Defense

2: 0105; 16: 0301, 0402

### International Ladies Garment Workers' Union

22: 0342

### Interracial relations

Interracial Committee—resolution on racial  
prejudice 1: 0382

*see also* Eleazer, R. B.; Marriage, interracial;  
National Interracial Conference; Young  
Peoples Interracial Fellowship

### Interstate commerce

general 26: 0135

laws 26: 0337

*see also* Constitution, U.S.; Railroads

### Interstate Commerce Commission

list of members 29: 0437

railroads—general 26: 0337-0463, 0643;  
29: 0254

railroads—report on accommodations 29: 0376-  
0437

*see also* Eastern Clergy Bureau; Railroads

### Iowa—civil rights

cases—general 15: 0393

cases—*Gladys White v. Avon Theater, et al.*  
15: 0393

state legislation 14: 0670; 32: 0804

### Italy

*see* Ethiopia

### Japanese embassy

22: 0619

### Jewish community

businesses—treatment of Negroes 1: 0382

editors meeting with Negro editors 25: 0080

relations with Negro community 1: 0465

*see also* American Jewish Committee; Anti-  
Semitism; Discrimination

### Jlm Crow

*see* Discrimination; Federal government;  
Railroads

### John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation

29: 0575

### Johnson, Charles S.

report from Research Committee to the National  
Interracial Conference 19: 0753

- Johnson, James Weldon**  
 article on poet Claude McKay 9: 0594  
 recipient of 1925 Spingarn Medal 3: 0500–0563  
 speech to National Interracial Conference  
 19: 0753  
 speech on Walter White 6: 0001  
*see also* Books; Julius Rosenwald Fund
- Johnson, Mordecai W.**  
 recipient of 1929 Spingarn Medal 4: 0467  
 speech regarding John Hope 5: 0654
- Johnson, Nina**  
 death of 20: 0788  
*see also* Derricotte, Juliette
- Judges**  
*see* Courts; Discrimination
- Julius Rosenwald Fund**  
 fellowship for James Weldon Johnson 11: 0275  
 funding of National Interracial Conference  
 publication 19: 0753  
 general 25: 0853; 26: 0001
- Julius Rosenwald School Fund Program**  
 19: 0545
- Kansas—civil rights**  
 state legislation 14: 0592–0670; 28: 0608
- King, Lorenzo H.**  
 article on Methodist unification 23: 0620
- KKK**  
 Black Shirts 9: 0562  
 civil liberties conference 18: 0457  
 Detroit, Michigan  
 alleged activity 20: 0508  
 article by Walter White 20: 0508  
 and Associated Charities of Detroit 20: 0508  
 James Couzens's protest of White's article  
 20: 0508  
 general 17: 0336; 30: 0380  
 NAACP pamphlet on 33: 0788  
*see also* Garvey, Marcus
- Knights of Columbus**  
 10: 0482
- Lampkin, Dalay E.**  
 diary for NAACP button sales 13: 0224
- Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial**  
 funding of National Interracial Conference  
 19: 0230–0262
- League for Industrial Democracy**  
 conference 21: 0317  
 general 14: 0752; 22: 0271  
 protests remake of *Birth of a Nation* 34: 0514
- League of Nations**  
*see* Ethiopia
- Lefkowitz, Abraham**  
 analysis of Sterling-Towner bill 20: 0445
- Legal Defense Fund, NAACP**  
 financed by NAACP button drive 13: 0182
- Lewis, William H.**  
 biographical sketch of 3: 0413  
 expulsion from American Bar Association 1: 0025  
 speech regarding Republican party 3: 0413  
*see also* Washington, Booker T.
- Libraries**  
 New York Public Library  
 general 11: 0223, 0407; 12: 0252, 0338  
 list of books for boys 12: 0465  
 promotion of Negro librarians 26: 0820  
 Russell Sage Foundation Library  
 general 11: 0600  
 holdings 11: 0833; 12: 0079  
 reports—list of 11: 0499  
 reserve book list 9: 0665  
*see also* American Friends Service Committee;  
 American Library Association; Books;  
 Hampton Institute
- Lincoln, Abraham**  
 play about 9: 0001–0427  
 radio address on 12: 0537  
*see also* *Abe Lincoln in Illinois* (benefit);  
 Segregation
- Locke, Alain**  
 article on the American Negro 19: 0753  
*see also* National Interracial Conference
- Louis, Joe**  
 financial assistance to NAACP 7: 0117
- Lynching**  
 of Claude Neal 12: 0252  
 victims  
 list of (during 1928) 19: 0310  
 Virginia (1917–1927) 19: 0310  
 West Virginia (1917–1927) 19: 0310  
*see also* Antilynching Campaign
- McFadden Foundation**  
 23: 0060
- MacNeal, A. C.**  
 anti-Semitic remarks 1: 0382–0465
- McPherson, Charles A. J.**  
 biographical sketch of 6: 0859
- Madam C. J. Walker Company**  
 benefactor of NAACP Merit award 2: 0063  
 benefactor of Walker awards 6: 0588–0642,  
 0745  
*see also* Walker Award, Madam C. J.
- Madden, J. Warren**  
 address at civil liberties conference 18: 0457
- Manhattan Medical Society**  
 opposition to segregated VA hospital 24: 0453
- Marriage, Interracial**  
 in *All God's Chillun Got Wings* 31: 0751  
 general 30: 0406  
 laws in West Virginia 14: 0670

*Subject Index*

- Massachusetts—civil rights**  
state legislation 14: 0670; 15: 0434
- Medical care**  
*see* Derricotte, Juliette; Discrimination; Hospitals;  
Southern Medical Society Association
- Methodist Episcopal Church**  
segregated information booth at Ohio State  
capital 16: 0660
- Methodist Federation for Social Service**  
protests remake of *Birth of a Nation* 34: 0514
- Mexico**  
Mexican embassy and Johnstown affair 17: 0336  
*see also* Travel
- Michigan—civil rights**  
cases—*Emmett N. Bolden v. Grand Rapids  
Operating Corporation* 15: 0449  
cases—general 15: 0449  
state legislation 14: 0592–0670; 15: 0449
- Midnight Show (benefits)**  
*Shuffle Along* Company performances—  
children's matinee 8: 0350  
*Shuffle Along* Company performances—midnight  
8: 0350  
ticket sales 8: 0350
- Migration**  
of Negroes to North 19: 0425–0545
- Minnesota—civil rights**  
state legislation 14: 0670
- Missionaries**  
English Wesleyan Missionary Society 1: 0001  
International Missionary Council 1: 0001  
Methodist Missionary Society 1: 0001  
*see also* Africa
- Mississippi Flood Control Project**  
treatment of Negro workers 22: 0271
- Montana—civil rights**  
Federation of Negro Women's Club 15: 0522  
state legislation 15: 0522
- Movies**  
*see* Films
- Murphy, Frank**  
speech regarding Walter White 6: 0001
- Murray, Peter Marshall**  
address at NMA meeting 24: 0488
- NAACP benefits**  
advertising—policy regarding NAACP events  
9: 0427  
baseball game at Yankee Stadium 7: 0049  
dance—*Amsterdam News* 7: 0117  
fund-raising plans 7: 0001, 0117  
Hollywood Bowl 7: 0001  
Women's Auxiliary Patrons Committee 8: 0434  
*see also* Louis, Joe; Plays
- NAACP conferences**  
1919 resolutions 10: 0084  
sixteenth annual 30: 0380
- NAACP Merit Award**  
1936 award 5: 0654
- benefactors**  
Madam C. J. Walker Company 2: 0063  
North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance  
Company 2: 0063–0105  
replacement of 2: 0126  
list of 2: 0126
- recipients**  
1933—O. B. Cobb 2: 0063  
1934—Roscoe Dunjee 2: 0105  
1935—Irvin C. Mollison 2: 0126  
1937—Enolia P. McMillan 2: 0126  
1938—J. M. Tinsley 2: 0126
- National Alliance of Postal Employees**  
21: 0193
- National Association of Colored Women**  
protests segregation at International Council of  
Women conference 21: 0509
- National Board of Censorship**  
mailing list 33: 0306–0338  
*see also* Films
- National Broadcasting Company, Inc.**  
censorship of Joel E. Spingarn's radio address  
12: 0596; 27: 0108  
general 27: 0048  
and NAACP benefits 8: 0498
- National Conference on Educational  
Broadcasting, Second**  
12: 0737
- National Education Association**  
18: 0605; 20: 0445  
*see also* Congressional action
- National Emergency Conference**  
15: 0184
- National Equal Rights League (of the United  
States)**  
21: 0609; 26: 0169
- National Information Bureau**  
by-laws of 18: 0022  
council meeting—list of organizations attending  
18: 0022  
council meeting—minutes of 18: 0022  
*see also* Community Fund
- National Interracial Conference**  
address by James Weldon Johnson 19: 0753  
budget—drafts of 19: 0134  
committees  
executive—list of members 19: 0425  
executive—minutes of meeting 19: 0072–0262

- on Findings—report of 19: 0425, 0753  
 on Plans and Programs—meeting minutes  
 19: 0072
- Research**  
 activities 19: 0262–0310  
 areas of study 19: 0134–0230, 0545–0659  
 general 19: 0072  
 members—list of 19: 0134, 0425  
 reports 19: 0545–0659
- conferes—list of 19: 0348, 0753  
 coordination of 19: 0072–0134, 0262–0348  
 funding by  
 Julius Rosenwald Fund 19: 0753  
 Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial  
 19: 0230–0262  
 Social Science Research Council 19: 0753  
 interpretation by Alain Locke 19: 0753  
 officers—list of 19: 0425  
 organizations attending—list of 19: 0072–0134,  
 0425  
 publicity for 19: 0348–0425  
 purpose statement 19: 0230  
 research topics  
 economic basis of racial prejudice 19: 0348  
 health issues 19: 0262–0310  
 housing 19: 0348  
 illiteracy 19: 0545  
 interracial relations 19: 0230, 0310–0348  
 list of 19: 0348  
 Negro community 19: 0348–0425, 0753  
 population 19: 0310  
 recreational facilities 19: 0348  
 schedule 19: 0262, 0310–0425  
*see also* Eleazer, R. B.; Lynching; Marriage,  
 interracial; Young Peoples Interracial  
 Fellowship
- National Labor Relations Board**  
 and civil liberties conference 18: 0457
- National League on Urban Conditions among  
 Negroes**  
 33: 0223
- National Negro Actors Guild**  
 NAACP thirtieth birthday benefit 7: 0723  
*see also* Entertainers, Negro
- National Negro Health Movement**  
 general 12: 0596  
 Negro health week 12: 0537  
*see also* White, Walter
- National Negro Hospital Foundations, Inc.**  
 support for segregated hospitals 24: 0524
- National Oratorical Contest**  
 discrimination 21: 0449; 22: 0177
- National Recovery Administration**  
 22: 0271
- National Socialist Party of Germany**  
 1: 0382
- National Student Council**  
 article on civil rights 17: 0189
- National Student League**  
 22: 0468
- National Urban League**  
 general 22: 0058, 0402; 27: 0001  
 and Marian Anderson's benefit concert 7: 0190  
*see also* America's Making, Incorporated;  
 National League on Urban Conditions among  
 Negroes
- National Women's Trade Union League of  
 America**  
 20: 0445
- Nazism**  
 1: 0382  
*see also* White, Walter
- Negro Actors Guild of America**  
 and benefit performance of *Abe Lincoln in Illinois*  
 9: 0071
- Negro community**  
 mortality rates compared to whites 15: 0001  
 in New Jersey 31: 0001  
 organizations in Massachusetts 15: 0434  
 relations with Jewish community 1: 0465  
*see also* American Academy of Political and  
 Social Science; Anti-Semitism; Books;  
 Broadcasting; Capital "N" for Negro;  
 Communism; Entertainers, Negro; Gullahs;  
 Migration; National Negro Health Movement;  
 Poetry; White, Walter; names of individual  
 conferences
- Negro Republican Central Committee**  
 15: 0522
- New Jersey—civil rights**  
 article by William M. Snyder 15: 0717  
 assembly members—list of 15: 0717  
 cases  
*Hague case* 15: 0789  
*State of New Jersey ex rel Lelia B. Carter v.  
 Warren Smith and William Shriver* 15: 0717  
*Thomas B. James v. Prudential Amusement  
 Company of Newark* 15: 0629  
 Civil Rights Bureau 15: 0557  
 Federation of Colored Organizations of New  
 Jersey 15: 0557  
 NAACP bulletin "Use of the New Jersey Civil  
 Rights Act" 15: 0717  
 state legislation 14: 0592–0670; 15: 0557–0717;  
 21: 0388
- New Negro Alliance**  
*see* Restaurants
- Newspapers, Negro**  
*see* Periodicals, Negro



## Subject Index

### New York—civil rights

#### cases

- general 16: 0240
- list of decisions 16: 0001
- Manuel Barfield v. Roger Kent, Inc.* 16: 0063, 0240
- Odessa Morse v. Kalray Corp.* 16: 0240
- New York City Civil Liberties Committee  
16: 0063-0240, 0402
- public places—definition of 16: 0063-0165
- report on 16: 0402
- state legislation 14: 0592; 15: 0557; 16: 0001-0165, 0301-0402; 23: 0001; 27: 0730; 28: 0052
- state parks—use of 16: 0063
- state Senate Judiciary Committee—list of  
16: 0063
- United Civil Rights Committee of Harlem  
14: 0800

### NMA

- general 25: 0377
- meeting—address by Peter Marshall Murray  
24: 0488
- support for segregated VA hospital 24: 0230, 0338, 0488
- see also* White House Health Conference

### North Carolina—civil rights

- 16: 0481

### North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company

- financing of NAACP Merit Award 2: 0063-0105
- general 2: 0126; 3: 0204

### Nursing

- American Nurses Association convention—  
segregated elevators 27: 0001
- Henry Street Visiting Nurse Service 21: 0749
- National Association of Colored Graduate  
Nurses, Inc. 22: 0757; 24: 0611, 0758;  
25: 0117; 27: 0001
- New York City Department of Hospitals, Division  
of Nursing
  - general 25: 0293
  - number of Negro nurses 24: 0831
  - school admission policy 25: 0293
- New York State Nurses Association convention  
22: 0757
- training schools
  - admission policy 25: 0278-0293, 0691
  - dismissal of Negro students 25: 0249
  - general 24: 0143, 0611; 25: 0117-0178
  - list of 24: 0758
- see also* Discrimination; Hospitals

### Ohio—civil rights

- article on civil rights in Ohio 16: 0731
- article on practices affecting the civil rights of  
Negroes in a community 17: 0189

### cases

- Acrey v. Bauman, Jr.* 17: 0093-0189
- Ellen Sissle v. Harvey Inc.* 16: 0836; 17: 0001
- Francis Young v. F. J. Pratt* 16: 0486
- George Thorpe v. Moore's Tavern* 17: 0093-0189
- John F. Shaw v. Moore's Tavern* 17: 0093-0189
- memorandum on 17: 0047, 0189
- NAACP v. Alpha Publishing Company*  
17: 0189
- State of Ohio v. Dorothy Carr* 17: 0093-0189
- State of Ohio v. Fred A. Martin* 17: 0189
- State of Ohio v. Martha Barron* 17: 0047-0093
- complaints of discrimination 17: 0047, 0189
- House of Representatives (state) 16: 0486-0555;  
17: 0001
- local NAACP branches' conference 16: 0486-0789
- procedure to demand 17: 0047
- segregation at state capital 16: 0660
- state legislation 14: 0592-0670; 16: 0486-0789;  
17: 0001-0047
- see also* Beaty, A. L.; Methodist Episcopal  
Church; Sollitt, Ralph V.

### O'Neill, Eugene

- see* Plays

### Orendorff, Gertrude

- article—"The Aframerican" 17: 0821

### Ovington, Mary White

- address at 1930 Walker awards presentation  
6: 0859

- see also* Book reviews

### Pan-African Congress

- 30: 0524

### Passports

- application for 29: 0532

### Pennsylvania—civil rights

- article by Raymond Pace Alexander 17: 0612
- cases

*Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. John*

*Psaras* 17: 0551-0612

Lincoln University/Oxford Theater 17: 0467-0612

*Mamie Davis and Ruth Conyers Jones v.*

*Stouffer's Inc.* 17: 0467

*Paul L. Carter v. Joe Maruco* 17: 0551

miscellaneous 17: 0551-0612

complaints of discrimination 17: 0271

investigation of Philadelphia restaurants 17: 0467

Johnstown affair

deportation of Mexican and Negro citizens

17: 0336

general 17: 0382

and Mexican embassy 17: 0336

- report of investigation 17: 0336  
 shooting of police officers 17: 0336  
 procedure to demand 17: 0467  
 state legislation 14: 0670, 0852; 17: 0271, 0414–0467; 28: 0669–0751
- Peonage**  
 in Alabama 20: 0001  
*see also* Compulsory work laws
- Periodicals, Negro**  
 list of magazines 12: 0338, 0525  
 list of newspapers 9: 0594; 12: 0160, 0338, 0525; 18: 0767; 30: 0524  
 list of publications 20: 0197  
*see also* Capital "N" for Negro; *Cleveland Gazette*; *Compass, The*; *Crisis*; Garvey, Marcus
- Phyllis Wheatley Association**  
 assistance to convicted Negro child 21: 0749
- Pickens, William**  
 articles by  
 "Crusade for Liberty, Education, Ballot"  
 13: 0297  
 on Hugo Black's nomination to Supreme Court 9: 0467  
 on UNIA 35: 0645  
 automobile accident 1: 0605–0836; 12: 0441  
 memorandum on free speech 34: 0193  
*see also* Books; Garvey, Marcus
- Plays**  
*Abe Lincoln in Illinois*—invitation to Franklin D. Roosevelt 31: 0743  
*All God's Chillun Got Wings* 31: 0751  
 antilynching bill  
*A Bill to Be Passed* 31: 0800  
*Kill That Bill!* 31: 0800  
*And Yet They Paused* 31: 0800  
*The Awakening*—antilynching 31: 0890  
*The Balance*—democracy in the U.S. 32: 0001  
*Beauty on Broadway* 31: 0022  
*The Constant Sinner* 34: 0653  
*Emperor Jones* 34: 0667  
*Fire in the Flint* 34: 0678, 0745–0821; 35: 0001  
*Green Pastures*  
 cast members  
 accommodations for 35: 0183  
 death of 35: 0183  
 salaries 35: 0168  
 drama of southern Negro religious life  
 35: 0084  
 reviews of 35: 0084  
*In Darkest Alabama* 35: 0199  
*Mulatto*—banning of 31: 0697  
*Murray v. University of Maryland Law School*  
 35: 0278  
*Place: America* 35: 0354, 0397  
*Run, Little Chillun* 35: 0454  
*The Stevedore* 35: 0481  
*They Shall Not Die* 35: 0492  
*They Shall Not Die*—Scottsboro cases 35: 0492  
*Warning Drums* 35: 0578
- Plays—general**  
 caricatures of Negroes 31: 0441, 0697  
 distribution of 31: 0480  
 general 31: 0390–0441, 0553–0604, 0697  
 minstrel shows 31: 0553  
 scripts of  
*The Boston Massacre* 34: 0648  
*Conscience* 31: 0553  
*The Lynching Bee* 31: 0390  
*Stumbling Upward* 31: 0390  
*see also* Films; Robeson, Paul; Works Progress Administration
- Poetry**  
 by and about Negroes 9: 0798  
*see also* Books
- Police department**  
 discrimination by 22: 0468
- Post office**  
 discrimination by 21: 0388; 22: 0058  
 promotion of Negroes 15: 0522
- Prejudice**  
*see* Anti-Semitism; Discrimination; Interracial relations
- Prisoners, federal**  
 legislation regarding treatment of 31: 0162–0251  
 news clippings on 31: 0353  
 segregation of 22: 0553  
 and state leasing system—investigation by Department of Justice 31: 0106–0162  
 and state leasing system—leasing prisoners to states 31: 0106–0353
- Progressive Negro League of Detroit**  
 22: 0177
- Progressive Workers Club**  
 22: 0058
- Pro-Palestine Federation of America**  
 1: 0465
- Protestant Welfare Society**  
 segregated welfare agencies for children  
 27: 0030
- Public places**  
 definition of 16: 0063–0165, 0836; 17: 0001  
*see also* New York—civil rights; Discrimination; Hotel and Restaurant Employees' International Alliance
- Public utility companies**  
 discrimination by 16: 0301  
 employment policy 23: 0181  
 general 16: 0402

## Subject Index

### Public utility companies cont.

and New York bill 14: 0670  
in New York City 21: 0827

### Pullman Company

21: 0565

### Quakers

see Committee on Race Relations

### Radio

see Broadcasting; Discrimination; Epithets, racial

### Railroad Administration, U.S.

26: 0169; 28: 0241

### Railroads

accommodations on

equal 28: 0431

Interstate Commerce Commission report

29: 0376

unequal 29: 0254-0437

article regarding—by Charles H. Houston

29: 0254

### cases

*Edward Crosby v. Frisco Lines, et al.* 26: 0571

*Hughes v. Pullman Co.* 26: 0602

J. L. LeFlore 29: 0254-0437

employment of Negro railroad firemen 29: 0437

segregation of cars 26: 0155-0463, 0643;

28: 0348-0505, 0593; 29: 0254-0437

segregation of pullman accommodations

26: 0542-0602

in south—investigation 29: 0317-0437

in south—passenger rates 26: 0337

ticket sales 28: 0241

see also Carver, George Washington; Crosby,

Edward; Eastern Clergy Bureau; Interstate

commerce; Interstate Commerce Commission;

Transportation

### Religion

freedom of—*amicus curiae* brief 15: 0069

### Republican party

Republican National Committee 7: 0777;

16: 0555-0619

see Lewis, William H.

### Restaurants

A&P lunch counter—exclusion of Negroes from  
27: 0181

cafeterias—exclusion of Negroes from

House and Senate Office Building 27: 0197-  
0255

Library of Congress 27: 0355

Supreme Court 27: 0374

People's Drug Store fountain—exclusion of

Negroes from 27: 0386

People's Drug Store fountain—New Negro

Alliance picketing of 27: 0386

see also Discrimination

### Rhode Island—civil rights

state legislation 14: 0670; 17: 0414, 0693

### Riot

in Houston, Texas 30: 0380

### Robeson, Paul

performance in *Emperor Jones* 34: 0667

performance in *My Song Goes Forth* 31: 0510

see also Films; Plays

### Roosevelt, Eleanor

address at 1939 Spingarn Medal presentation

6: 0427

### Roosevelt, Franklin D.

and NAACP telegram regarding Hugo Black's

Supreme Court appointment 9: 0467

### Roosevelt medal

6: 0427

### Salvation Army

general 22: 0177, 0294

segregated hotel 23: 0181

### Sanhedrin Conference

20: 0001

### Schools

discrimination 15: 0789; 21: 0317-0723, 0827;

22: 0114, 0294

Ohio State University's Anti-Negro Guild 23: 0181

segregation—general 26: 0155

segregation laws in West Virginia 14: 0670

see also *Birth of a Nation*; Buses; Churches;

Columbia University; *Crisis*; Education;

Hampton Institute; Hospitals; Julius

Rosenwald School Fund Program; Nursing;

Plays, White, Walter; Wilkins, Roy; YWCA

### Schuyler, George S.

report on *They Shall Not Die* 35: 0492

### Scottsboro

see Cases, legal

### Segregation

legislation and civil liberties conference 18: 0457

legislation—general 26: 0337

at Lincoln Memorial dedication 26: 0337

see also American Legion; Boy Scouts of

America; Buses; Churches; Ohio—civil rights;

Congressional action; Courts; Derricotte,

Juliette; Discrimination; Du Bois, W. E. B.;

Entertainers, Negro; Federal government;

Hampton Institute; Hospitals; Insurance;

International Council of Women; Manhattan

Medical Society; Methodist Episcopal Church;

National Association of Colored Women;

National Negro Hospital Foundations, Inc.;

NMA; Nursing; Prisoners, federal; Protestant

Welfare Society; Railroads; Salvation Army;

Schools; Shenandoah National Park;

Swimming areas; Theaters; Transportation;

White, Walter; Wilkins, Roy; YMCA; YWCA

- Sellgmann, Herbert J.**  
 articles regarding Disarmament Conference  
 18: 0767  
 interview of Marcus Garvey 35: 0645
- Sharecroppers**  
 murder of, in Phillips County, Arkansas  
 30: 0380-0406
- Shenandoah National Park**  
 segregation—proposal for 22: 0619
- Shepard, James E.**  
 biographical sketch 3: 0660
- Snyder, William M.**  
 article on civil rights of Negroes in Atlantic City,  
 New Jersey 15: 0717
- Socialist party**  
 of New England 15: 0434
- Social Science Research Council**  
 funding of National Interracial Conference  
 publication 19: 0753
- Society of Friends**  
*see* Committee on Race Relations
- Sollitt, Ralph V.**  
 interview by Walter White 16: 0555
- South Dakota—civil rights**  
 state legislation 14: 0800
- Southern Colonials**  
 creed 17: 0189
- Southern Education Foundation, Inc.**  
 20: 0139
- Southern Medical Society Association**  
 annual meeting—exclusion of Negroes from  
 27: 0422
- Southern Sociological Congress**  
 race relations section 2: 0398
- Speech, freedom of**  
 30: 0001; 33: 0809; 34: 0193  
*see also* Du Bois, W. E. B.; Pickens, William;  
 Virgin Islands
- Spingarn, Joel E.**  
 radio address 12: 0596; 27: 0048-0108  
 statement on Hoarding Conference 19: 0001  
 trust fund for Spingarn Medal 6: 0427  
*see also* Broadcasting; Censorship; National  
 Broadcasting Company, Inc.
- Spingarn (Army) prize**  
 establishment of 6: 0573  
 winners of 6: 0573
- Spingarn Medal**  
 colors for 3: 0135  
 Committee of Award  
 Fisher, Dorothy C.—resignation 3: 0855  
 general 2: 0181-0283, 0473, 0602, 0777-  
 0901; 3: 0081-0413, 0789-0855; 4: 0001-  
 0106, 0363-0405, 0542-0918; 5: 0001-  
 0209  
 members 2: 0698; 4: 0703, 0918  
 conditions of 2: 0181; 6: 0120, 0427  
 establishment of 2: 0181  
 NAACP press releases—distribution of 5: 0070  
 nomination method 5: 0070  
 nominees 2: 0181-0283, 0398-0901; 3: 0001-  
 0081, 0204-0500, 0594-0855; 4: 0001-0918;  
 5: 0001, 0129-0865; 6: 0001-0427  
 recipients  
 list of 3: 0001, 0135; 4: 0106; 6: 0001-0342  
 1915—Ernest Everett Just 2: 0181  
 1916—Charles Young 2: 0206  
 1917—Harry T. Burleigh 2: 0283  
 1918—William Stanley Braithwaite 2: 0351  
 1919—Archibald H. Grimke 2: 0398  
 1920—W. E. B. Du Bois 2: 0547  
 1921—Charles S. Gilpin 2: 0638  
 1922—Mary B. Talbert 2: 0698  
 1923—George W. Carver 2: 0901; 3: 0001  
 1924—Roland Hayes 3: 0081-0204  
 1925—James Weldon Johnson 3: 0500-0563  
 1926—Carter G. Woodson 3: 0855  
 1927—Anthony Overton 4: 0001  
 1928—Charles W. Chesnutt 4: 0106  
 1929—Mordecai W. Johnson 4: 0467  
 1930—Henry A. Hunt 4: 0591  
 1931—Richard B. Harrison 4: 0871  
 1932—Robert R. Moton 5: 0001-0070;  
 11: 0702  
 1933—Max Yergan 5: 0129  
 1934—W. T. B. Williams 5: 0209  
 1935—Mary McLeod Bethune 5: 0470  
 1936—John Hope (posthumous) 5: 0654  
 1937—Walter White 6: 0001  
 1938—William A. Hinton (declined) 6: 0204  
 1939—Marian Anderson 6: 0342-0427
- Spingarn Medal Committee**  
 establishment of 5: 0253  
 general 5: 0345, 0470-0752, 0865; 6: 0001-  
 0342  
 members 5: 0253, 0654; 6: 0120-0204, 0427  
 rules pertaining to 5: 0253  
 suspension of 1938 medal presentation 6: 0204  
 trust fund for 6: 0427
- Sports**  
 Pennsylvania Athletic Commission 3: 0135  
 exclusion of Negroes from tennis tournament—  
 New York Tennis Association protest of  
 27: 0454  
 exclusion of Negroes from tennis tournament—  
 U.S. Lawn Tennis Association 27: 0454  
*see also* Discrimination; Swimming areas
- State Department**  
*see* Federal government

## Subject Index

- Sternberger, Estelle M.**  
radio address on antilynching legislation 13: 0001
- Supreme Court, U.S.**  
cases on inter/intrastate transportation 26: 0389–0463
- Sweet, Ossian H.**  
*see* Cases, legal
- Swimming areas**  
cases of discrimination  
*Allie Bullock v. J. Arthur Wooding, et al.* 27: 0555–0614  
*D. E. Kern v. City Commissioners of the City of Newton, Kansas, et al.* 27: 0493  
*Patterson v. Trenton Board of Education* 27: 0493  
denial of park permit to Laundry Workers Joint Board of Greater New York 27: 0702  
exclusion of Negroes from 27: 0493–0555  
segregation of 27: 0493–0730  
*see also* Discrimination; Sports
- TASS (Telegraph Agency of the USSR)**  
11: 0060
- Teachers' salaries**  
equalization of 20: 0760  
state differentials for racial groups—general 13: 0393  
state differentials for racial groups—in Maryland 7: 0049  
*see also* Education
- Theater Guild, Inc.**  
NAACP benefits 8: 0434  
*see also* names of individual benefits
- Theaters**  
cases of discrimination  
*Emmett N. Bolden v. Grand Rapids Operating Corporation* 15: 0449  
*Ira Smith v. A. L. Gore, et al.* 21: 0317  
*John Emery Prowd v. A. L. Gore, et al.* 21: 0317  
*Leon Headen v. Tivoli Theater* 28: 0129  
*Thomas B. James v. Prudential Amusement Company of Newark* 15: 0629  
*State ex rel R. W. Coleman v. Municipal Auditorium Commission and Irwin Poche* 28: 0170  
*State of New Jersey ex rel Lelia B. Carter v. Warren Smith and William Shriver* 15: 0717  
exclusion of Negroes from 28: 0170  
New York City ordinances regarding inspection of movie theaters and revocation of movie theater licenses 32: 0384  
segregation of 27: 0001–0052, 0212  
*see also* Films
- Thomas, Norman**  
article on fighting Jim Crow legislation 14: 0752
- Town Hall Club**  
membership policy 23: 0114
- Transportation**  
airline segregation 22: 0271; 28: 0608  
boats—segregation of passengers 28: 0348  
intrastate—Kentucky legislation regarding 28: 0602  
Pennsylvania Rapid Transit Company 21: 0749  
public carriers 21: 0565, 0827; 22: 0058  
steamship line—issuance of trip passes 28: 0572  
segregation 16: 0001; 22: 0058, 0553; 28: 0505; 29: 0519, 0630, 0769  
ticket sales—exclusion of Negroes 29: 0791  
unequal accommodations 29: 0551–0575  
taxicab—exclusion of Negro passengers 28: 0431  
*see also* Buses; Constitution, U.S.; Discrimination; Garvey, Marcus; Interstate commerce; Interstate Commerce Commission; Railroads; Supreme Court, U.S.
- Transportation, Interstate**  
general 26: 0135  
legislation—federal 26: 0169–0270, 0571, 0643  
legislation—West Virginia 26: 0270
- Travel**  
article on rights of Negro travellers 29: 0630  
Cuba 29: 0791  
Holy Land—Christian Herald trip to 21: 0609  
Mexico  
ban on Negro tourists 22: 0468; 29: 0653–0706  
First National Congress of the Mexican and Spanish American Peoples of the U.S. 29: 0653  
Mexican Federation of Labor 29: 0706  
rescindment of ban on Negro tourists 29: 0653–0706  
Travelers Aid Society 23: 0114  
*see also* Discrimination; Passports
- Treasury Department**  
*see* Epithets, racial; Federal government
- UNIA (Universal Negro Improvement Association)**  
*see* Garvey, Marcus
- Uptown Medical Center Association**  
25: 0593
- Urban leagues**  
Chicago—investigation of anti-Semitism 1: 0382  
*see also* National Urban League
- Utility companies**  
*see* Public utility companies
- Versailles Peace Conference**  
30: 0524

**Vigilante violence**

Clearwater, Florida 1: 0194

miscellaneous 21: 0388

**Villard, Oswald Garrison**

radio address on history of NAACP 12: 0888

**Virgin Islands**

30: 0001

**Voting rights**

registration laws—discrimination 13: 0393

*see also* Disenfranchisement**Walker Award, Madam C. J.**

recipients—list of 2: 0126

**Walker Awards**

awards committee meeting 6: 0642–0859

awards committee members 6: 0859

benefactor—Madam C. J. Walker Manufacturing  
Company 6: 0588–0642, 0745

conditions of 6: 0588, 0782

design of gold medal 6: 0642

establishment of 6: 0588

names of 6: 0588, 0859

nominations for 6: 0642–0859

suspension of scholarships 6: 0782

winners of 6: 0588–0859

*see also* Ovington, Mary White**War, Department of**

22: 0271

**Washington, Booker T.**article—"William Henry Lewis: The Negro Who  
Became Assistant United States Attorney-  
General" 3: 0413**Washington—civil rights**

state legislation 14: 0670

**Washington, D.C.—civil rights**

article by Norman Thomas 14: 0752

legislation 14: 0592; 17: 0715

**Washington Education Conference**

20: 0139

**Welfare***see* Protestant Welfare Society**West Virginia—civil rights**summary of legislative and civil decisions  
concerning 15: 0184**White, Walter**

articles

for Heywood Broun's election campaign  
13: 0098

"Reviving the Ku Klux Klan" 20: 0508

"The Nazi Terror: My Reaction" 1: 0382

"What I Think of the NAACP" 8: 0803

biographical sketch of 4: 0871

conference with Mrs. Chauncey Waddell 9: 0001

conversation with S. S. Goldwater 25: 0293

interview of Ralph V. Sollitt 16: 0555

**radio addresses**

antilynching legislation 12: 0753

health, Negro 12: 0537–0596

history of NAACP 12: 0809–0888

"Labor and the Negro" 12: 0645

National Negro History Week 12: 0737

"Nazism and the Negro" 12: 0645

school segregation 12: 0645

speech—acceptance of 1937 Spingarn Medal  
6: 0001speech—for Heywood Broun's election campaign  
13: 0098*see also* *Atlantic Monthly*; Book reviews;  
Communism; Plays**White Crusaders**

smear literature 17: 0467

**White House Health Conference**

health issues

of children 11: 0499; 20: 0197

maternal 20: 0197

of Negro population 20: 0197

National Medical Association 20: 0197

Negro physicians at 20: 0197

publications—list of 20: 0197

**Wilkins, Roy**

radio addresses

antilynching 12: 0645

"The Negro in Music" 12: 0596

school segregation 12: 0645

*Sweet Case* 12: 0645*see also* *Atlantic Monthly***Williams, Frances Harriet**

article on civil rights 14: 0800

**Williamstown Conference**

Baltimore Hebrew Congregation 20: 0226

Institute of Human Relations 20: 0226

National Conference of Christians and Jews  
20: 0226

prejudice among minority groups 20: 0226

relations between church and state 20: 0226

**Wisconsin—civil rights**

cases—miscellaneous 17: 0775

state legislation 14: 0670; 17: 0775; 22: 0058–  
0114**Wise, Stephen S.**sermon on *The Birth of a Nation* 32: 0097**Women's International League for Peace and  
Freedom**

25: 0230

**"Work or Fight" laws***see* Compulsory work laws**Works Progress Administration**

Federal Theater Project productions 31: 0553

**World Almanac**

listing of Spingarn Medalists 3: 0135–0204

**Subject Index**

**Wright, Louis T.**

radio address on history of NAACP 12: 0888

**Wyoming—civil rights**

state legislation 15: 0001

**YMCA**

accommodations—segregation of 22: 0553

constitution of 21: 0388

general 21: 0565

Marian Anderson's benefit concert 7: 0190

protests remake of *Birth of a Nation* 34: 0514

**Young Peoples Interracial Fellowship (affiliated with Committee on Race Relations)**

22: 0553

see also Committee on Race Relations

**YWCA**

Central School of Hygiene and Physical Education—segregation of 30: 0051–0166

Central School of Hygiene and Physical Education—statement on equal opportunity for students 30: 0088

and death of Juliette Derricotte 20: 0788

# **PAPERS OF THE NAACP**

**Part 11. Special Subject Files,  
1912–1939**

**Series B:  
Harding, Warren G. through YWCA**



Copyright © 1990 by University Publications of America.  
All rights reserved.  
ISBN 1-55655-175-4.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Reel Index

### Reel 1

#### Group I, Series C, Administrative File

Group I, Box 305	
Subject File—Harding, Warren G. ....	125
Subject File—Harlem .....	125
Subject File—Hawaii .....	126
Group I, Box 306	
Subject File—Health and Hygiene .....	126
Group I, Boxes 307	
Subject File—Howard University .....	127
Group I, Box 308	
Subject File—Howard University cont. ....	127
Subject File—Information .....	127

### Reel 2

#### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

Group I, Box 308 cont.	
Subject File—Information cont. ....	127
Group I, Box 309	
Subject File—Information cont. ....	129
Subject File—Intermarriage .....	129

### Reel 3

#### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

Group I, Box 309 cont.	
Subject File—Intermarriage cont. ....	130
Group I, Box 310	
Subject File—Interracial Commission .....	132

**Reel 4**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 310 cont.	
Subject File—Interracial Commission cont. ....	132
Group I, Box 311	
Subject File—Interracial Commission cont. ....	133
Subject File—Interracial Review .....	133
Subject File—James Weldon Johnson .....	134
Subject File—Kidnapping .....	134
Group I, Box 312	
Subject File—KKK .....	134

**Reel 5-7**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group 1, Boxes 312 cont.-318	
Subject File—KKK cont. ....	135

**Reel 8-11**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Boxes 325-330	
Subject File—Latin America .....	142

**Reel 12**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 330 cont.	
Subject File—Latin America cont. ....	150
Subject File—Lawyer's Directory .....	150
Subject File—Law Enforcement Commission .....	150
Subject File—League of Free Nations .....	150
Group I, Boxes 331-332	
Subject File—Lectures, etc. ....	151

**Reel 13**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Boxes 332; 334-335	
Subject File—Lectures, etc. cont. ....	151

**Reel 14**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 335 cont.	
Subject File—Liberia .....	153

**Group I, Series G, Branch Files (Foreign)**

Group I, Boxes 220–221	
Liberia .....	153

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File**

Group I, Box 335	
Subject File—Liberia .....	156
Subject File— <i>Liberty</i> Article .....	156

**Reel 15**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 335 cont.	
Subject File—Lionel Licorish .....	156
Subject File—Joe Louis .....	156

Group I, Box 371	
Subject File—Joseph Manning .....	157

Group I, Boxes 372–373	
Subject File—Memorials .....	157

**Reel 16**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 373 cont.	
Subject File—Memorials cont. ....	158

Group I, Box 382	
Subject File— <i>National Baptist Voice</i> .....	159
Subject File—National Bar Association .....	159
Subject File—National Lawyers Guild .....	159

Group I, Box 383	
Subject File—National Lawyers Guild cont. ....	159
Subject File—National Law Enforcement Commission .....	160
Subject File—National Negro Congress [NNC] .....	160

**Reel 17**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 383 cont.	
Subject File—National Negro Congress [NNC] cont. ....	160
Group I, Box 384	
Subject File—National Urban League .....	161
Subject File—National Women's Party .....	161
Subject File—New York Foundation .....	162
Subject File—Nursing .....	162
Subject File—Office Rental .....	162
Subject File—Olympics .....	162

**Reel 18**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 385	
Subject File—Pan African Congress [PAC] .....	162
Group I, Box 388	
Subject File— <i>Pittsburgh Courier</i> .....	163
Subject File—Politics .....	164

**Reels 19–27**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Boxes 388 cont.—399	
Subject File—Politics cont. ....	164

**Reel 28**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 399 cont.	
Subject File—Politics cont. ....	183
Group I, Box 400	
Subject File—Politics cont. ....	184
Subject File—Promotional Work .....	185
Subject File—Public Affairs Committee .....	185
Group I, Box 401	
Subject File—Race Relations .....	185
Subject File—Race Traits .....	185
Subject File—Radio .....	185
Subject File— <i>Saturday Evening Post</i> .....	185
Group I, Box 402	
Subject File—Sedition .....	185
Subject File—Segregation .....	186

**Reel 29**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Boxes 402 cont.; 404–405	
Subject File—Segregation cont. ....	186
Group I, Box 406	
Subject File—Smokers .....	187
Subject File—South Africa .....	188
Subject File—Solicitations .....	188
Subject File—Spanish Emergency Fund .....	188

**Reel 30**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 407	
Subject File—Spingarn [Joel E.] Lecture Tour .....	189
Subject File—Colonel C. W. Stiles .....	189
Group I, Box 410	
Subject File—Tuskegee Institute .....	189
Subject File—25th Anniversary .....	190

**Reel 31**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Boxes 411–412	
Subject File—25th Anniversary cont. ....	191

**Reel 32**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 412 cont.	
Subject File—25th Anniversary cont. ....	192
Group I, Boxes 415–416	
Subject File—Virgin Islands .....	192

**Reel 33**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 416 cont.	
Subject File—Virgin Islands cont. ....	194
Subject File—War Camp Community Service .....	195
Subject File—Who's Who in Colored America .....	195
Subject File—Women's Auxiliary to the NAACP .....	195
Group I, Box 417	
Subject File—Women's Auxiliary to the NAACP cont. ....	195

**Reel 34**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 417 cont.  
Subject File—Women's Auxiliary to the NAACP cont. .... 196  
Subject File—World's Fair ..... 196

Group I, Box 418  
Subject File—World's Fair cont. .... 197  
Subject File—YMCA [Young Men's Christian Association] ..... 197  
Subject File—YWCA [Young Women's Christian Association] ..... 197

**Reel 35**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 419  
Subject File—Incorporation and Constitution [of NAACP] ..... 198

Group I, Box 420  
Speech and Article File—W. E. B. Du Bois ..... 198  
Speech and Article File—Archibald H. Grimke ..... 198  
Speech and Article File—Charles Houston ..... 198  
Speech and Article File—James Weldon Johnson ..... 198  
Speech and Article File—Kelly Miller ..... 198  
Speech and Article File—E. Frederic Morrow ..... 198  
Speech and Article File—Mary White Ovington ..... 198  
Speech and Article File—Dean [William] Pickens ..... 198  
Speech and Article File—George Schuyler ..... 198  
Speech and Article File—Herbert Seligmann ..... 199  
Speech and Article File—J. E. Spingarn ..... 199  
Speech and Article File—Senator Robert Wagner ..... 199  
Speech and Article File—Walter White ..... 199

Group I, Box 421  
Speech and Article File—Walter White cont..... 199

**Reel 36**

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

Group I, Box 421 cont.  
Speech and Article File—Walter White cont. .... 199  
Speech and Article File—Roy Wilkins ..... 200  
Speech and Article File—Miscellaneous ..... 200

Group I, Box 438  
Miscellany File—Oversized Documents ..... 200

Correspondent Index ..... 201

Subject Index ..... 223

# REEL INDEX

The following index is a guide to the microfilm collection *Papers of the NAACP Part 11: Special Subject Files, 1912–1939, Series B: Harding, Warren G. through YWCA*. The collection is divided into file folders that are arranged alphabetically by subject and then chronologically within each subject. The numbers on the left side of the page, beneath the "File Folder Frame #" heading, refer to a particular frame of a reel at which a file folder begins.

The file folder title, dates covered by the material included in the folder, and the number of pages are provided for each file folder listed in this index. In the interest of accessing the materials, this index denotes significant issues and events under the heading *Major Topics*. Individuals who sent or received significant correspondence or who originated significant material included in these papers are noted under the heading *Principal Correspondents*.

The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, the Ku Klux Klan, and the American Civil Liberties Union are referred to as the NAACP, KKK, and ACLU, respectively, throughout this guide.

A Correspondent Index follows this index for the convenience of the researcher.

## Reel 1

File Folder  
Frame #

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File

#### Group I, Box 305

##### Subject File—Harding [Warren G.]

- 0001 Clippings. January–October 1921. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Selection of cabinet members; pre-inaugural vacation; southern sectionalism; address on aid to Latin America; federal antilynching legislation; postwar domestic policy; relations with Negro community.
- 0031 Clippings. October–December 1921. 61pp.  
*Major Topic:* Birmingham, Alabama, speech regarding political equality and social inequality for Negroes.

##### Subject File—Harlem

- 0092 Crime and Corruption. 1932 and 1939. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Numbers game; saloons; prostitution; police corruption; demographic data on Harlem; Harlem Committee on Public Policy conference; New York legislation prohibiting sale of switchblade knives; beatings of Negro residents.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Charles M. Hanson; Earl Brown; Daniel Burrows; Fiorello H. La Guardia; Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.
- 0149 Hospitals. November 23, 1934–July 17, 1935. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Carnegie Corporation financing of Harlem Hospital report (*Opportunities for the Medical Education of Negroes*); Harlem Hospital—nurses' training, isolation of patients with meningitis, and chaplaincy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert M. Lester; Mabel K. Staupers; Roy Wilkins; S. S. Goldwater.



- 0209 Hospitals. July 18–December 16, 1935. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Harlem Hospital—conditions at, new building at, appointments to advisory board.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Walter White; S. S. Goldwater.

**Subject File—Hawaii**

- 0235 January 15–June 1, 1932. 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Alleged statements of U.S. Navy officers supporting vigilante violence; *Territory of Hawaii v. Grace Fortescue, Thomas H. Massie, Albert O. Jones, and Edward J. Lord*; lynching of Joseph Kahahawai; Clarence Darrow's pleading of defendants' case; congressional proposal for pardon of defendants; U.S. Navy rules regarding court-martial; American Missionary Association resolution against pardoning defendants; NAACP appeal for court-martial of defendants.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Charles Francis Adams; L. F. Coles; George F. Miller; Morris Lewis; Presly Holliday; Roy Wilkins; Herbert J. Seligmann; William Pickens; George L. Cady.
- 0293 June 2–June 17, 1932. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* *Territory of Hawaii v. Grace Fortescue, Thomas H. Massie, Albert O. Jones, and Edward J. Lord*; lynching of Joseph Kahahawai; NAACP appeal for court-martial of defendants; copy of Congressional bill proposing military government for Hawaii; copy of Senate report on transportation of kidnapped persons; copies of congressional bills on transportation of kidnapped persons.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Theodore M. Berry; Roy A. Ellis; L. F. Coles; Charles Francis Adams; George F. Miller; Presly Holliday.
- 0340 Clippings. June 18, 1932–July 5, 1937. 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* *Territory of Hawaii v. Grace Fortescue, Thomas H. Massie, Albert O. Jones, and Edward J. Lord*; application for restoration to citizenship by Albert O. Jones; copy of congressional bill proposing military government for Hawaii; NAACP appeal for court-martial of defendants; Clarence Darrow's pleading of defendants' case; series of articles by Grace Fortescue regarding the *Massie* case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Presly Holliday; John H. McWhorter; Bruce T. Bowens; George F. Miller; William V. Pratt; Butler R. Wilson; Ruby Darrow.

**Group I, Box 306**

**Subject File—Health and Hygiene**

- 0426 1938. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* The Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities; National Conference on Health and Medical Care; copy of speech by Louis T. Wright at conference; health services for Negro community; spread and control of venereal diseases in the United States; American Social Hygiene Association; National Negro Health Week Movement; proposals for federally-sponsored national health program; National Negro Hospital Foundation, Inc.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Josephine Roche; Walter White; Louis T. Wright; William Pickens; George B. Murphy, Jr.; Roy Wilkins; John H. Harmon; Roscoe C. Brown; Mary S. Edwards.
- 0477 1939. 91pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Medical Association's lobbying for Negro medical personnel; spread and control of venereal diseases in the United States; provisions of national health bill; tuberculosis within Negro community; Louis T. Wright's testimony regarding national health bill (Wagner health bill); American Social Hygiene Association, National Anti-Syphilis Committee; compulsory syphilis examinations; National Conference on Health and Medical Care; statement of Robert F. Wagner regarding national health bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William McKinley Thomas; William P. Robinson; Walter White; Thurgood Marshall; Jean Downes; Gertrude B. Stone; S. S. Goldwater; Ray Lyman Wilbur; James C. Chappell; William Jay Schieffelin.

**Group I, Box 307**

**Subject File—Howard University**

- 0568 March 1932. 123pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal cut in Howard University's budget; NAACP correspondence with U.S. senators regarding budget cut; congressional debate regarding appropriations for Howard University; newspaper clippings; restoration of Howard University budget by Senate vote.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Herbert J. Seligmann; Mordecai W. Johnson; Robert F. Wagner; J. Hamilton Lewis; Jacob Billikopt; Reed Smoot; Robert R. Moton; Charles H. Houston; Ralph J. Bunche.
- 0691 April, September 1932. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional debate regarding appropriations for Howard University; Senate Appropriations Committee's failure to restore Howard University's budget; NAACP campaign to restore budget; NAACP correspondence with U.S. senators regarding budget cut; appropriation for Howard University power plant.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Herbert C. Herring; James N. Ward; Herbert J. Seligmann; Robert J. Bulkley; Hiram Bingham; J. Hamilton Lewis; Mordecai W. Johnson; Ralph J. Bunche.

**Group I, Box 308**

**Subject File—Howard University cont.**

- 0775 January–June 1933. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional debate regarding appropriations for Howard University; copy of Howard University appropriations bill; appropriation for Howard University power plant; Mordecai W. Johnson's alleged membership in Communist party; report by M. T. Van Hecke on inspection of Howard University Law School.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mordecai W. Johnson; Walter White; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; V. D. Johnston.

**Subject File—Information**

- 0814 Pamphlets Project. January 3–May 9, 1939. 58pp.  
*Major Topic:* Requests for information on issues regarding U.S. Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert C. Weaver.
- 0872 Pamphlets Project. May 17–June 15, 1939. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information on issues regarding U.S. Negro community; publishing and funding of NAACP pamphlets on Negro issues; preparation of NAACP pamphlets by Elisabeth Strother; list of NAACP pamphlet titles and subjects.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; S. Ralph Harlow; Elisabeth Strother; Robert B. Eleazer; Arthur B. Spingarn.

## Reel 2

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 308 cont.**

**Subject File—Information cont.**

- 0001 Pamphlet Project. June 16–July 10, 1939. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reactions to "A Proposed Series of Information Pamphlets on Aspects of the Negro Question"; appeal to foundations for funds; requests for information on Negro issues; Walter White's conference with director (R. J. Havighurst) of General Education Board regarding funding.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Frederic M. Thrasher; James H. Dillard; Kathryn McHale; Paul H. Douglas; J. W. Studebaker; Dorothy W. Douglas; George S. Counts; William A. Neilson; George S. Schuyler.

- 0072 Pamphlet Project. July 11–July 31, 1939. 88pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reactions to "A Proposed Series of Information Pamphlets on Aspects of the Negro Question"; list of titles and subjects of pamphlets; appeal to foundations for funds; preliminary plans; Walter White and Elisabeth Strother's conference with Public Affairs Committee regarding funding; list of suggested board of editors; Elisabeth Strother's conference with Arthur B. Spingarn; fund-raising plans (other than soliciting foundations).  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Edwin R. Embree; Elisabeth Strother; Charles H. Thompson; Charles S. Johnson; Louis T. Wright; William Rosenwald; Everett R. Clinchy; Robert C. Weaver; Frederick P. Keppel; Arthur Raper.
- 0160 Pamphlet Project. August 1–5, 1939. 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reactions to "A Proposed Series of Information Pamphlets on Aspects of the Negro Question"; funding by Public Affairs Committee; organization of editorial board.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Sidney Wallach; Elisabeth Strother; Louis L. Redding; William A. Neilson; A. Philip Randolph; Constance E. H. Daniel; Charles H. Thompson; Donald Young; O. Myking Mehus.
- 0229 Pamphlet Project. August 7–9, 1939. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reactions to "A Proposed Series of Information Pamphlets on Aspects of the Negro Question"; organization of editorial board.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Elisabeth Strother; Walter White; Sidney Wallach; E. George Payne; Alvin Johnson; Virginius Dabney; Arthur B. Spingarn; Charles S. Johnson; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Robert R. Moton.
- 0288 Pamphlet Project. August 10–22, 1939. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reactions to "A Proposed Series of Information Pamphlets on Aspects of the Negro Question"; list of members and organization of editorial board; Elisabeth Strother's conference with Franklin F. Hopper; appeal to foundations for funds; distribution of pamphlets.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Godfrey L. Cabot; Elisabeth Strothers; Mary McLeod Bethune; Frank Murphy; Virginius Dabney; Robert C. Weaver; Horace Mann Bond; Guy B. Johnson.
- 0350 Pamphlet Project. August 23–31, 1939. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reactions to "A Proposed Series of Information Pamphlets on Aspects of the Negro Question"; promotion, cost, and distribution of pamphlets; list of members and organization of editorial board; funding by Public Affairs Committee; appeal to foundations for funds.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Elisabeth Strother; Walter White; Charles H. Thompson; Franklin F. Hopper; Howard A. Dawson; Nathan Straus; Max Lerner; W. Alfred Wilkins; Arthur D. Wright.
- 0411 Pamphlet Project. September 1–11, 1939. 80pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reactions to "A Proposed Series of Information Pamphlets on Aspects of the Negro Question"; preliminary plans; list of board of editors and pamphlet subjects; promotion, cost, and distribution of pamphlets; appeal to foundations for funds; preparation of bibliography for pamphlet series.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William Pickens; Elisabeth Strother; Edwin A. Sprague; Dorothy Canfield Fisher; Jonathan Daniels; Willard E. Givens; Walter Mendelsohn; John D. Rockefeller III; Lucy R. Mason; Maury Maverick.
- 0491 Pamphlet Project. September 12–October 3, 1939. 91pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reactions to "A Proposed Series of Information Pamphlets on Aspects of the Negro Question"; funding by Public Affairs Committee; Public Affairs Committee conference regarding publishing budget; list of members and organization of editorial board; appeal to Carnegie Corporation for funds; preparation of bibliography.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Elisabeth Strother; Luther Gulick; Douglas P. Falconer; Otto Klineberg; Franz Boas; Arthur Howe; Nathan Straus; Lucy R. Mason; Carl J. Murphy; S. M. Keeny; Herbert H. Lehman.

- 0582 Pamphlet Project. October 4–21, 1939. 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of editorial board; appeal to Carnegie Corporation for funds; reactions to "A Proposed Series of Information Pamphlets on Aspects of the Negro Question"; distribution of pamphlets; mailing list of presidents of colleges and universities; requests for information on Negro issues.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Elisabeth Strother; Lyman Bryson; Evans Clark; Walter White; Godfrey L. Cabot; Howard A. Dawson.
- 0654 Pamphlet Project. October 23–30, 1939. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeal to Carnegie Corporation for funds; promotion of pamphlets; opinions of academicians regarding project; organization of editorial board.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Frederick P. Keppel; Elisabeth Strother; Alfred Baker Lewis.
- 0720 Pamphlet Project. November 1–30, 1939. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeal to Carnegie Corporation for funds; opinions of academicians regarding project; editorial board meeting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frederick P. Keppel; Walter White; Elisabeth Strother; John W. Davis; Paul Reynolds.

**Group I, Box 309**

**Subject File—Information cont.**

- 0781 Pamphlet Project. December 1, 1939 and undated. 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* Suicide among Negroes; appeal to Carnegie Corporation for funds; postponement of project; distribution of pamphlets; college and university presidents' mailing list; description and list of pamphlet titles; list of pamphlet sponsors; list of editorial board; copy of and reactions to "A Proposed Series of Informational Pamphlets on Aspects of the Negro Question."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Elisabeth Strother; Frederick P. Keppel; Eleanor G. Coit; Gertrude Stone.
- 0862 Pamphlet Project. 1939 and undated. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Copy of "A Proposed Series of Informational Pamphlets on Aspects of the Negro Question"; New York University motion picture courses; Winona State Teachers College; list of commentators and comments regarding project; budgets for publishing pamphlets; list of pamphlet titles and sponsors; list of books using NAACP information; list of editorial board members.

**Subject File—Intermarriage**

- 0910 October 13, 1910. 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation prohibiting intermarriage of Negro and Caucasian races; article by W. E. B. Du Bois.
- 0921 January 21–December 30, 1913. 97pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation prohibiting intermarriage of Negro and Caucasian races; Douglass Men's Club resolution against state legislation prohibiting intermarriage.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joel E. Spingarn; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Robert T. Wagner; William Monroe Trotter; May Childs Nerney; Harry E. Davis; Charles E. Bentley; Charles W. Chesnutt.

## Reel 3

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 309 cont.

#### Subject File—Intermarriage cont.

- 0001 January 14–April 24, 1914. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* State legislation prohibiting intermarriage of Negro and Caucasian races.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles E. Bentley; May Childs Nerney; Martin Madden; John Haynes Holmes.
- 0014 January 12–February 17, 1915. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* State legislation prohibiting intermarriage of Negro and Caucasian races.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Joel E. Spingam.
- 0021 January 25–March 9, 1917. 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation prohibiting intermarriage of Negro and Caucasian races; list of states with anti-intermarriage laws.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Nash; George H. DeReef; Isaac P. Witter.
- 0046 February 19, 1919. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eugenics Record Office publications.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Charles B. Davenport.
- 0053 November 19–December 31, 1920. 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Case of Olin Carver; state legislation prohibiting intermarriage of Negro and Caucasian races.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. C. Martin; George W. Bowles; Walter White; Lee Reineberg.
- 0072 January 3–April 25, 1921. 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Case of Olin Carver; state legislation prohibiting intermarriage of Negro and Caucasian races.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Charles E. Bentley; Harold A. Lett.
- 0109 January 23–February 8, 1923. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal marriage and divorce bill; National Association of Colored Women protest of bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Carl J. Murphy; Hallie Q. Brown.
- 0155 November 20–28, 1924. 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virginia Racial Integrity Law; *Atha Sorrells v. A. T. Shields*; news clippings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Augustus A. Thomas; Walter White.
- 0168 January 29–December 16, 1925. 107pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation prohibiting intermarriage of Negro and Caucasian races; Wendell P. Dabney's argument against anti-intermarriage laws; amendment proposal to U.S. Constitution regarding marriage and divorce laws; federal marriage and divorce bill; procedure to oppose anti-intermarriage legislation; *Atha Sorrells v. A. T. Shields*; Michigan and Ohio anti-intermarriage legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C[harles] A. Campbell; James Weldon Johnson; Harry E. Davis; Walter White; W. P. Dabney.
- 0275 January 5–November 23, 1926. 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Federal and state legislation prohibiting intermarriage of Negro and Caucasian races.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Arthur Capper; James W. Wadsworth, Jr.; Royal S. Copeland; Raymond L. Butler.

- 0304 January 20–March 4, 1927. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania legislation prohibiting intermarriage of Negro and Caucasian races; alleged KKK sponsorship of anti-intermarriage legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; George W. Crawford; William P. H. Freeman; James Weldon Johnson; H. A. Lett; Harry G. Tolliver; Homer S. Brown; J. C. McKelvie; Oliver L. Johnson; Butler R. Wilson.
- 0372 March 5–November 28, 1927. 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Maine, Massachusetts, and New Jersey legislation prohibiting intermarriage of Negro and Caucasian races; alleged KKK sponsorship of, list of organizations opposed to, and statements by Moorfield Storey and Alice Stone Blackwell regarding Massachusetts anti-intermarriage legislation; argument of Butler R. Wilson before Massachusetts legislature; list of states with anti-intermarriage laws.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Butler R. Wilson; Florence H. Luscomb; Charles M. Williams; James Weldon Johnson; Herbert J. Seligmann; William Monroe Trotter; Milton R. Geary; Lallah Rogers; Sara L. Shaw; Miriam L. E. Lippincott; H. A. Lett.
- 0425 February 13–December 15, 1928. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of states with anti-intermarriage laws; NAACP statement opposing anti-intermarriage laws; federal marriage and divorce bill; marriage of Beatrice Fuller and Clarence Kellem.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George S. Brookes; James Weldon Johnson; William T. Andrews; Carl J. Murphy; Arthur Capper.
- 0473 April 23–October 19, 1929. 24pp.  
*Major Topic:* Wisconsin anti-intermarriage legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; William T. Andrews; G. P. L. Gordon.
- 0497 January 6–May 6, 1930. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal marriage and divorce bill; amendment proposal to U.S. Constitution regarding marriage and divorce laws; abolishment of state anti-intermarriage laws; article by Kelly Miller regarding federal marriage and divorce bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William T. Andrews; Kelly Miller; Arthur Capper.
- 0545 March 31–April 9, 1931. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Procedure to oppose anti-intermarriage legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary Sholtis; Walter White.
- 0550 February 8–November 7, 1939. 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Washington anti-intermarriage legislation; NAACP statement opposing anti-intermarriage legislation; U.S. mulatto population; constitutionality of Maryland anti-intermarriage law; list of states with anti-intermarriage laws.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Melville Jacobs; Lewis B. Schwellenbach; Lucille Baker; Barbara Thrall; Homer T. Bone; Roy Wilkins; Cyrus H. Eshleman; Charles S. Johnson; Carl J. Murphy.
- 0619 Dr. [W. A.] Plecker. March 17–May 27, 1925. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dr. Plecker's anti-intermarriage and anti-Negro pamphlets; protest of pamphlets' distribution under U.S. Post Office frank; U.S. Department of Labor, Children's Bureau's dismissal of W. A. Plecker.  
*Principal Correspondents:* L. L. Shelton; Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; W. A. Plecker; James J. Davis; Florence Kelley; Maggie L. Walker; Lucy R. Mason.

**Group I, Box 310**

**Subject File—Interracial Commission**

- 0671 January 2–December 29, 1924. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Commission press releases regarding race relations; lynching trends; KKK; history of commission; National Negro Health Week; list of commission members; investigation of Georgia assault case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert B. Eleazer; Will W. Alexander; W. L. Phillips; Phylis Jackson; T. J. Woolter, Jr.
- 0720 January 3–December 30, 1926. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Commission press releases regarding race relations; South Africa; National Negro Press Association annual statement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert B. Eleazer; Will W. Alexander; Wilbur P. Thirkield; James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; Arthur Raper.
- 0788 January 11–December 27, 1928. 85pp.  
*Major Topics:* Commission press releases regarding race relations; Robert E. Lee's prevention of lynchings; abolition of segregation in Department of the Interior; General Education Board funding of Morehouse College; police brutality in Birmingham, Alabama; National Interracial Conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Will W. Alexander; Walter White; Robert B. Eleazer.
- 0873 January 9–April 29, 1929. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Effect of social conditions on children's mental development; lynching; commission press releases regarding race relations; General Education Board funding of Morehouse College; Rosenwald Fund financing of Negro schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Will W. Alexander; Herbert J. Seligmann; Robert B. Eleazer.
- 0916 May 1–December 17, 1929. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Commission press releases regarding race relations; "Southern Leaders Stand for Justice in Race Relations" and "Southern Women and the South's Race Problem," by Robert B. Eleazer; Julius Rosenwald Fund and General Education Board funding of Morehouse College; lynching; Negro education.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Will W. Alexander; Robert B. Eleazer; Walter White.

## Reel 4

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 310 cont.**

**Subject File—Interracial Commission cont.**

- 0001 January 22–December 1, 1930. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Commission press releases regarding race relations; Negroes in textile industry; "Our Christian Obligation to the Negro," by A. M. Pierce; lynching; education of Negro community; Tennessee Conference of Social Work objectives and resolution regarding race relations; Julius Rosenwald Fund financing of Negro schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Will W. Alexander; James D. Burton; William T. Andrews; William Jay Schieffelin; Robert B. Eleazer.
- 0069 January 16–July 9, 1931. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Commission press releases regarding race relations; lynching; peonage and compulsory labor in Liberia; protests of *Birth of a Nation*; education of Negro community; General Education Board funding for Negro schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert R. Moton; Robert B. Eleazer.

- 0114 July 27–December 21, 1931. 87pp.  
*Major Topics:* Commission press releases regarding race relations; education for Negro community; lynching; Bunnell, Florida, murder case; Boaz murder case; "Depression Intensifies the Race Problem."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William T. Andrews; Mary McLeod Bethune; John D. Green; James D. Burton; Will W. Alexander; Robert B. Eleazer; Arthur Raper; Doyle E. Carlton.
- 0201 February 13–December 5, 1932. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Commission press releases regarding race relations; Atlanta, Georgia, Communist case; vigilante violence; lynching.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Will W. Alexander; Walter White; James D. Burton; Robert B. Eleazer.

**Group I, Box 311**

**Subject File—Interracial Commission cont.**

- 0235 January 9–September 11, 1933. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Issue of *Moral Welfare* regarding race relations, church, and lynching; commission pamphlet regarding white criminals use of black make-up; compulsory labor in Jackson, Mississippi; Reconstruction Finance Corporation; history of commission; Negro community's contribution to American history.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Will W. Alexander; Arthur Raper; Robert B. Eleazer; Roy Wilkins; S. D. Redmond; Charles A. Miller.
- 0312 January 30–December 21, 1934. 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Communism within Negro community; education for Negro community; lynching trends; beatings and killings of Negroes in Bartow, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Arthur Raper.
- 0323 January 12–December 31, 1935. 109pp.  
*Major Topics:* Commission press releases regarding race relations; ownership of land for tenant farmers; Julius Rosenwald Fund's story contest about Negro community; lynching; beating of Norman Moore in Covington, Georgia; list of police officers awarded medals for protection of prisoners; landlord's mistreatment of tenant farmer.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert B. Eleazer; William Pickens; Arthur Raper; Walter White; Will W. Alexander.
- 0432 January 21–October 14, 1936. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lynching; beating of Norman Moore; coroner's inquest upon body of lynching victim Dowell Britton.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Charles H. Houston; Arthur Raper; Robert B. Eleazer.
- 0473 January 26–October 21, 1937. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lynching; Senate filibuster of antilynching legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur Raper; Walter White; Robert B. Eleazer; Mark Etheridge.

**Subject File—Interracial Review**

- 0489 March 12–December 1, 1938. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Senate filibuster of antilynching legislation; Catholic Intercollegiate Interracial Conference; Catholic University of America's antiracism study; transcript of Charles H. Houston's interview at conference; editorial on race prejudice.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Charles H. Houston; George K. Hunton; George B. Murphy, Jr.; Walter White; Agnes C. Sullivan.



**Subject File—James Weldon Johnson**

- 0534 Condolences. June 26–September 12, 1938. 113pp.  
*Major Topics:* Death of Johnson; Joel E. Spingarn's radio address regarding Johnson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William Pickens; Roy Wilkins; Earl Brown; Mary White Ovington; Carl Murphy; Arthur Capper; Roger N. Baldwin; Joel E. Spingarn; Nannie H. Burroughs; James E. Chappell.

**Subject File—Kidnapping**

- 0647 November 18, 1937–August 22, 1938. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Amendment to Lindbergh Kidnapping Act; lynching in interstate commerce; kidnapping of Sylvia Lazarus (Mrs. William Stewart); interracial marriage; Mickey Ricketts kidnapping case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. Edgar Hoover; Roy Wilkins; Charles H. Houston; Edgar T. Rouzeau; George Thurman; Walter White; Claude Pepper; William Pickens; Duane B. Mason.

**Group I, Box 312**

**Subject File—KKK**

- 0696 1919. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Revival of KKK; evictions of Negroes from Montgomery, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Mary White Ovington.
- 0705 1920. 93pp.  
*Major Topics:* Walter White's report of KKK intimidation of Negro voters in Florida; Walter White's KKK membership application; KKK membership drive in New York City; revival of KKK; KKK purpose statement; statistics of U.S. population and eligible voters by states; copy of "The Recent Record of the Ku Klux Klan" (NAACP pamphlet); protest of KKK use of mails.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Patrick F. Scanlan; Roswell A. Benedict.
- 0798 January 1921. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* KKK intimidation of Negro voters in Florida; speech of William J. Simmons.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Francis P. Sullivan; N. B. Young.
- 0842 January 1921. 80pp.  
*Major Topics:* KKK intimidation of Negro voters in Florida and congressional investigation; reports of lynchings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; J. Seth Hills; L. E. Williams; James Weldon Johnson; N. B. Young.
- 0922 January 1921. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* ACLU's opinion regarding KKK use of mails; revival of KKK; disenfranchisement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Albert DeSilver; Walter White; George A. Towns; Irvin C. Miller.

## Reel 5

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 312 cont.

#### Subject File—KKK cont.

- 0001 February 1921. 70pp.  
*Major Topics:* Revival of KKK; cartoon caricatures of KKK; KKK intimidation of voters in Florida and congressional investigation; disenfranchisement; proposal for investigation of KKK in Chicago, Illinois.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; E. Burton Ceruti; James Weldon Johnson; Albon L. Holsey; Carl H. Getz; A. C. MacNeal; N. B. Young; John Holmes Hurst; J. R. Hawkins.
- 0071 March 1921. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* KKK financial accounts; editorial by William J. Simmons; revival of KKK.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter White.
- 0089 April 1921. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports of KKK intimidation; investigation of KKK activity in Chicago, Illinois; federal antilynching legislation; International Brotherhood of Firemen and Oilers' censure of KKK.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson.
- 0116 May–July 1921. 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports of KKK activity and organization of local clans; *Birth of a Nation*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Harry E. Davis.
- 0148 August 1921. 39pp.  
*Major Topic:* Reports of KKK activity and organization of local clans.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harry E. Davis; Herbert J. Seligmann; Patrick F. Scanlan; Arthur Capper.
- 0187 September 1921. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports of KKK activity; *Birth of a Nation*; KKK statement of purpose; National Unity Council; *The Face at Your Window* (film); *The Nation* press release.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roswell A. Benedict; Herbert J. Seligmann; Harry B. Terrell; James Weldon Johnson; Harry E. Davis; C. Anderson Wright; H. Leonard Richardson; William Fox.
- 0231 October 1921. 50pp.  
*Major Topic:* Opinions of members of Congress regarding KKK.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roscoe C. Patterson; Michael J. Hogan; J. N. Tincher; Merrill Moores; Peter G. Teneyck; T. W. Harrison; Anthony J. Griffin; C. J. Thompson; Arthur Capper; James Weldon Johnson.
- 0281 October 1921. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports of KKK activity and organization of local clans; KKK threats against S. D. Redmond; opinions of members of Congress regarding KKK.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Will H. Hays; James Weldon Johnson; Rowland Thomas; Roswell A. Benedict; L. F. Coles.
- 0338 November 1921. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* KKK threats against S. D. Redmond; federal antilynching legislation; Anti-Ku Klux Klan Society of America.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William J. Burns; Henry D. Dolphin; John R. Williams.
- 0354 1921 and undated. 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* "The NAACP vs. the KKK"; KKK advertisements; KKK financial accounts; reports of KKK activity and organization of local clans; history of KKK; Walter White's report of KKK intimidation of Negro voters in Florida; revival of KKK.

- 0391 January–June 1922. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports of KKK activity and organization of local clans; *The Modern Ku Klux Klan* by Henry P. Fry; KKK threats to George W. Gross.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Ferdinand Pecora; George W. Gross.
- 0443 July–December 1922. 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports of KKK activity and organization of local clans; Oakland, California, ordinance prohibiting mask wearing; League of Equal Rights.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; Henry J. Allen; Matthew W. Bullock; Burton Allison.

**Group I, Box 313**

**Subject File—KKK cont.**

- 0496 January–March 1923. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports of KKK activity; alleged members of KKK; Ohio legislation regarding mask wearing and secret organizations; list of states with anti-KKK legislation; New York legislation regarding membership corporations; New York legislation regarding solicitation of money.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Harry E. Davis; James Weldon Johnson; J. T. Underwood; Charles Pratt; Mary White Ovington; James J. Walker.
- 0547 April–August 1923. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* New York legislation regarding membership corporations; state anti-KKK legislation; reports of KKK activity and organization of local clans.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; Charles S. Johnson; Herbert J. Seligmann; Walter White; Emil E. Holmes; James B. Clark; Clarissa S. Ware.
- 0578 September–December 1923 and undated. 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opinions of state and city officials regarding KKK; reports of KKK activity and organization of local clans; American Legion censure of KKK; statement of James Weldon Johnson regarding KKK Imperial Wizard's speech (Hiram Wesley Evans); National Vigilance Association; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.'s repudiation of KKK support.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lelia M. Tinsley; James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; Roswell A. Benedict; E. F. Corcoran; J. A. Gregg; Wilson Lovett.
- 0645 1924. 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* KKK advertisements and anthem; congressional investigation of KKK; LLL (anti-KKK organization); reports of KKK activity; censures of KKK; National Vigilance Association; KKK sponsorship of mock Negro organization; KKK publicity campaign in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; New York anti-KKK legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James J. Walker; James Weldon Johnson; E. F. Corcoran; Henry Sachs; Harry E. Davis; Kelly Miller.
- 0717 1925. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports of KKK activity and organization of local clans; protest of Kansas legislation permitting organization of KKK; KKK advertisements; NAACP investigation of KKK initiation ceremony; refusal of Kansas state charter to KKK; "The Klan: Defender of Americanism," by Hiram Wesley Evans.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Kelly Miller.
- 0779 1926. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports of KKK activity; New York anti-KKK legislation; Negro church's refusal of KKK donation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; Walter White; C. B. Griffith; E. N. McDaniels.
- 0800 1927–1928. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* KKK smear literature regarding NAACP; anti-intermarriage laws; censures of KKK; reports of KKK activity; *Knights of KKK v. John E. Strayer*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Robert W. Bagnall; Walter White; William Green.

- 0849 1930–1934. 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Organization of White Band, Inc.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Royal S. Copeland.
- 0864 January–May 1940. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* State legislation regarding protection of prisoners from lynching mobs; reports of KKK activity and organization of local clans; KKK literature and written threats; "The Klan Rides Again," by Richard H. Rovere; Workers Defense League campaign against KKK; federal government's inaction regarding KKK; ACLU and Textile Workers Union of America disapprobation of KKK.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; David L. Clendenin; Thurgood Marshall; Arthur Raper; Jerome M. Britchey; O. John Rogge; Howard Kester.
- 0937 June–December 1940. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* "The Revival of the Ku Klux Klan," by Frank McCallister; KKK literature; reports of KKK activity and organization of local clans; KKK intimidation of Negro voters; congressional investigation of KKK; federal appointment of ex-KKK member; imprisonment of NAACP Youth Council leader (William H. Anderson); "The Klan Rides Again," by Richard H. Rovere.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter White.

## Reel 6

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 313 cont.

#### Subject File—KKK cont.

- 0001 (Clippings). January–June 1919. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Revival of KKK; intimidation of Negro soldiers; organization of local clans; burning of Negro churches and schools in Georgia.
- 0028 (Clippings). July–December 1919. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* North Carolina governor's investigation of KKK; KKK advertisements; Theodore G. Bilbo's membership; organization of local clans; burning of Negro churches and schools in Georgia; editorial censures of KKK.
- 0055 (Clippings). January 1922. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Resignation of Elizabeth Tyler from KKK; KKK literature; organization of local clans; beating of Harold Mulks.
- 0070 (Clippings). February 1922. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of local clans; intimidation of Negro residents; acts of violence.
- 0080 (Clippings). March 7–22, 1922. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Intimidation, murder, and acts of violence; KKK literature and attempts at incorporation; organization of anti-KKK society; state anti-KKK legislation.
- 0102 (Clippings). March 23–31, 1922. 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Acts of violence; Louisiana governor's censure of KKK; federal government's inaction regarding KKK; federal legislation regarding membership organizations.
- 0126 (Clippings). April 1922. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro church's refusal of KKK donation; KKK activity; Kansas City, Kansas, mayor's censure of KKK; state legislation prohibiting mask wearing.
- 0136 (Clippings). May 1–22, 1922. 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Intimidation and acts of violence; Fresno, California, policemen's KKK membership; Louisiana governor's and Kansas City, Kansas, mayor's censure of KKK; Negro minister's acceptance of KKK donation.

- 0161 (Clippings). May 23–31, 1922. 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Acts of violence; political activity; intimidation of Columbus, Georgia, mayor and city manager; efforts to prohibit KKK meetings and parades; beating of J. D. Dowling.

**Group I, Box 314**

**Subject File—KKK cont.**

- 0186 (Clippings). June 1–12, 1922. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Resignation of Columbus, Georgia, city manager; Birmingham, Alabama, legislation prohibiting mask wearing during parades; acts of violence; KKK political activity and organization of local clans; efforts to prohibit KKK meetings; intimidation of Negro voters; arrests of KKK members; replacement of Imperial Wizard William J. Simmons.
- 0217 (Clippings). June 15–29, 1922. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Intimidation and acts of violence; organization of local clans; Masons' censure of KKK; indictments of KKK members; political activity; questionnaires for political candidates regarding KKK membership.
- 0257 (Clippings). July 1–22, 1922. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Intimidation of Negro resident in white neighborhood; beating of newspaper editor in Orlando, Florida; Georgia governor's censure of KKK; imprisonment of KKK member; editorial censures of KKK; organization of local clans; state legislation prohibiting mask wearing; cross burnings.
- 0295 (Clippings). July 24–31, 1922. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Political activity; imperial wizard's order regarding mask wearing; state legislation prohibiting mask wearing; European white supremacist groups; meeting between Marcus Garvey and imperial wizard.
- 0325 (Clippings). August 1–19, 1922. 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of local clans; political activity; efforts to prohibit KKK meetings; Masons' censure of KKK; cross burning; trial of KKK members; Ancient Order of Hibernians censure of KKK; American Unity League campaign against KKK; editorial censures of KKK; KKK financial accounts.
- 0357 (Clippings). August 21–31, 1922. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of local clans; meeting between Marcus Garvey and imperial wizard; trial of KKK members; political activity; intimidation and acts of violence.
- 0396 (Clippings). September 1922. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Meeting between Marcus Garvey and imperial wizard; intimidation of Negro voters; political activity; alleged KKK threat to A. Philip Randolph; church and editorial censures of KKK; beating of woman by KKK women's auxiliary; acts of violence; organization of splinter groups; organization of local clans.
- 0439 (Clippings). October 2–21, 1922. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* KKK infrastructure; imperial wizard Edward Y. Clarke's indictment on mail fraud; acts of violence; editorial censures of KKK; whipping of mayor of Liberty, Kansas; Federal Council of Churches of Christ censure of KKK; organization of local clans; efforts to prohibit KKK organization by mayor of Milwaukee, Wisconsin; KKK alleged control of Georgia Democratic gubernatorial campaign.
- 0478 (Clippings). October 23–31, 1922. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to prohibit KKK meetings; alleged KKK control of Georgia Democratic gubernatorial campaign; political activity; intimidation and acts of violence; editorial censures of KKK; organization of local clans; Kansas governor's order expelling KKK from state.

- 0508 (Clippings). November 1–18, 1922. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kansas governor's order expelling KKK from state; censure of KKK by governor of Maine; editorial censures of KKK; political activity; organization of local clans; disunity within KKK infrastructure; NAACP campaign against KKK; acts of violence; murder of KKK member; KKK donations to churches.

**Group I, Box 315**

**Subject File—KKK cont.**

- 0552 (Clippings). November 20–24, 1922. 103pp.  
*Major Topics:* Intimidation of Harvard student; state efforts to prohibit organization of KKK; power of KKK votes in national elections; organization of Dixie Protestant Women's League; Catholic and Jewish groups' censures of KKK; political activity; Louisiana appeal for federal intervention to control KKK; KKK donations to churches.
- 0655 (Clippings). November 25, 1922. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional investigation of KKK; KKK intimidation of German society in Paterson, New Jersey; Department of Justice investigation of KKK; Louisiana appeal for federal intervention to control KKK; efforts to abolish KKK.
- 0678 (Clippings). November 27–29, 1922. 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of local clans; Louisiana governor's campaign against KKK.
- 0682 (Clippings). December 1–6, 1922. 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of European clans; intimidation of mayors; efforts to prohibit KKK parades; question of federal jurisdiction over KKK activities; Catholic and Jewish groups' censure of KKK; American Unity League campaign against KKK; New York County grand jury investigation of KKK; intimidation of Negroes in Atlantic City, New Jersey; New York legislation prohibiting meetings of mask wearers; federal investigation of KKK interference with U.S. mails.
- 0768 (Clippings). December 7–13, 1922. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Chicago city council investigation of KKK; efforts to abolish KKK; intimidation of New York City public official; federal investigation of KKK financial condition; intimidation of Alabama college coach; organization of Dixie Protestant Women's League; American Unity League campaign against KKK; organization of local clans; acts of violence; censures of KKK.
- 0807 (Clippings). December 14–21, 1922. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* KKK financial accounts; session regarding KKK at Governors' Conference in White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia; political activity; Georgia and Louisiana governors' efforts to control KKK; meeting between Governor Henry J. Allen of Kansas and Imperial Wizard H. W. Evans; KKK attempts to end Negro migration.
- 0856 (Clippings). December 22–26, 1922. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* KKK opposition to Supreme Court nominee; *Birth of a Nation*; Department of Justice investigation; acts of violence; John F. Hylan's campaign against KKK; Louisiana governor's efforts to control KKK; murders at Mer Rouge, Louisiana.
- 0899 (Clippings). December 27–31, 1922. 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Murders at Mer Rouge, Louisiana; burning of Catholic Church; acts of violence; Department of Justice investigation; Catholic and KKK votes in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, mayoral election.

## Reel 7

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 316

##### Subject File—KKK cont.

- 0001 (Clippings). January–March 1924. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Political activity; KKK advertisement; efforts to abolish KKK; disunity within KKK infrastructure; Edward Y. Clarke's violation of Mann White Slave Law; organization of local clans; intimidation, acts of violence, and cross burnings.
- 0046 (Clippings). April 1924. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* KKK purchase of publishing house; legal case regarding KKK's need of Kansas State charter; arrests of KKK members; organization of local clans; political activity; lynching of Beach Thrash; murders at Lilly, Pennsylvania.
- 0091 (Clippings). May 1924. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Political activity; Methodist Church resolution condemning KKK; acts of violence and intimidation; KKK financial accounts.
- 0132 (Clippings). May 1924. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Parades and meetings; acts of violence; Robert W. Bagnall's speech regarding KKK; political activity; KKK candidate for Indiana's gubernatorial election.
- 0177 (Clippings). June 1924. 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Political activity during U.S. presidential primaries and state elections; Republican and Democratic National Committees' opinions of KKK.
- 0214 (Clippings). June 1924. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Republican and Democratic National Committees' opinions of KKK; political activity during U.S. presidential primaries and state elections; KKK members prohibited from jury duty; organization of local clans; KKK infiltration of American Unity League; murders at Lilly, Pennsylvania; Louisiana anti-KKK legislation.
- 0248 (Clippings). July 1924. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Republican, Democratic, and Socialist National Committees' opinions of KKK.
- 0260 (Clippings). August 1924. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Platforms of state political candidates and party conventions regarding KKK; acts of violence; disunity within KKK infrastructure; U.S. presidential primaries.
- 0306 (Clippings). September 1924. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Local politics; Maine's gubernatorial campaign; Calvin Coolidge's opinion of KKK; platforms of state political candidates and party conventions regarding KKK; KKK support of Republican party; murder and acts of violence.

#### Group I, Box 317

##### Subject File—KKK cont.

- 0335 (Clippings). October 1924. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Texas gubernatorial election; platforms of state party conventions and political candidates regarding KKK; Democratic candidates for presidential ticket; Calvin Coolidge's opinion of KKK; U.S. Navy investigation of KKK.
- 0366 (Clippings). October 1924. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Presidential election and candidates' views on KKK; alleged KKK influence of Veteran's Bureau; political activity; state gubernatorial elections; Calvin Coolidge's segregation policy and opinion of KKK; anti-KKK activity.
- 0406 (Clippings). November 1924. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Calvin Coolidge's opinion of KKK; presidential election; state elections; KKK riot in Ohio; New York Walker Law.

- 0439 (Clippings). January–February 1926. 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Disunity in KKK infrastructure; efforts to abolish KKK; New York Walker Law; KKK reaction to Walker law; intimidation of Negro property owners.
- 0463 (Clippings). March–May 1926. 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Censure of KKK at New Jersey Methodist Episcopal Conference; banning of *Birth of a Nation*; political activity; riot in Herrin, Illinois; intermarriage; acts of violence.
- 0488 (Clippings). June–August 1926. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Forced emigration of Catholics, Jews, and Negroes from Georgia; intimidation of Alfred E. Smith; protests of KKK parades; murder of Negro prisoner.
- 0504 (Clippings). September 1926. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* KKK rally in Washington, D.C.; platform of Texas Democratic Convention on KKK; kidnapping of Catholic priest; disunity within KKK infrastructure; efforts to abolish KKK; acts of violence; KKK resolution regarding U.S.-Mexican affairs; political activity; anti-KKK legislation.
- 0535 (Clippings). October 1926. 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* New York Walker Law; investigation of KKK in Indiana; political activity; acts of violence; attack on Catholic Church from Colorado KKK.
- 0614 (Clippings). November–December 1926. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Anti-KKK activity; Alabama Supreme Court decision against KKK; acts of violence, murder; investigation of KKK in Indiana; investigation of South Carolina lynchings; KKK's right to organize in Kansas; New York Walker Law; Mexican government's disapproval of KKK.
- 0668 (Clippings). January–March 1928. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Indiana legal case concerning abolishment of state KKK organization; KKK order abolishing secrecy of membership; Alfred E. Smith's nomination for presidency; acts of violence.
- 0710 (Clippings). April 2–10, 1928. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Testimony of former head of Indiana KKK; acts of violence; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, KKK case.

**Group I, Box 318**

**Subject File—KKK cont.**

- 0746 (Clippings). April 11–17, 1928. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Testimony of former head of Indiana KKK; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, KKK case; acts of violence.
- 0779 (Clippings). May–November 1928. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Political activity; banning of KKK parades; intimidation of Alfred E. Smith; New York Walker Law.
- 0806 (Clippings). 1931; 1937. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* KKK advertisements; riots in Florida; political activity; KKK protest of alien labor; New York Walker Law; Hugo Black's KKK membership; KKK opposition to Committee for Industrial Organization.
- 0827 (Clippings). 1938. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Picket of *Birth of a Nation*; intimidation of Negro residents in white neighborhood; intimidation of Negro laborers; cross burnings; efforts to abolish KKK; political activity.
- 0865 (Clippings). 1939. 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* Intimidation of Negro voters; lynchings and acts of violence.
- 0930 (Clippings). Undated. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Political activity; appeal for federal investigation of KKK; acts of violence.



## Reel 8

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

Group I, Box 325

Subject File—Latin America

[Note: The Latin America folders contain many documents and letters written in French.]

- 0001 Cuba. September 19, 1930–June 11, 1935. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ban on Negro tourists; NAACP protest of U.S. interference in Cuban affairs; mailing list; International Committee for Political Prisoners protest military rule; Cuban-Soviet relations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Walter White; William English Walling; Roy Wilkins; Joaquin Ordoqui-Mesa; Roger N. Baldwin.
- 0036 Haiti. 1915; September 2, 1917–March 10, 1919. 41pp.  
*Major Topic:* Recommendations of Negro Americans for State Department positions  
*Principal Correspondent:* Oswald Garrison Villard.
- 0077 Haiti. March 15–September 24, 1920. 107pp.  
*Major Topics:* Investigation of conditions by James Weldon Johnson and Herbert J. Seligmann; U.S. occupation; purchase of Haitian bonds by National City Bank of New York; U.S. Navy's investigation of conditions; U.S. Marines' maltreatment of Haitians; Woodrow Wilson administration's reaction to Johnson's Haiti articles.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Mary White Ovington; S. E. Churchstone-Lord; Harrison Smith; James Weldon Johnson; Charles Curtis; Henry Cabot Lodge; Benjamin Brawley; Warren G. Harding; Carl J. Murphy; Coleman du Pont; Emmett J. Scott.
- 0184 Haiti. September 25–November 3, 1920. 154pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeal for withdrawal of U.S. occupation and for appointment of U.S.-Haiti joint investigating committee; investigation of conditions by James Weldon Johnson and Herbert J. Seligmann; U.S. Navy investigation; killing of Haitians by U.S. Marines; proposal for U.S. Naval base at Port-au-Prince; Johnson's articles on conditions in Haiti; Republican National Committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Robert R. Church; Walter White; Moorfield Storey; Emmett J. Scott; Mary White Ovington; Joel E. Spingarn; Warren G. Harding; James A. Cobb; Arthur Capper.
- 0338 Haiti. November 4–December 8, 1920. 87pp.  
*Major Topics:* Controversy regarding *The Nation* reprints of Johnson's articles; protests of Naval Board of Inquiry; Haitian president's protest regarding U.S. occupation; joint investigation by Navy and State Departments.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Holmes Hurst; James Weldon Johnson; Mary White Ovington; Oswald Garrison Villard; Ernest H. Gruening; F. Prentice Abbot; Josephus Daniels.
- 0425 Haiti. December 9–31, 1920. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Naval Board of Inquiry findings on U.S. Marines' conduct; speech by James Weldon Johnson regarding U.S. occupation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Holmes Hurst; Butler R. Wilson; Herbert J. Seligmann; James Weldon Johnson.
- 0464 Haiti. January 2–March 9, 1921. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Naval Board of Inquiry; Haitian delegation's appeal for congressional investigation; cession of West Indian islands.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Georges Sylvaine; Carl Kelsey; Pauleus Sannon; H. L. Mencken; John Holmes Hurst; Herbert H. Seidler.

**Group I, Box 326**

**Subject File—Latin America cont.**

- 0542 Haiti. (Clippings). January 4–February 26, 1921. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Constitution of Haiti [from *Boston Courier*, July 25, 1805]; alleged acts of cannibalism and human sacrifice; speeches by James Weldon Johnson regarding U.S. occupation and maltreatment of Haitians by U.S. Marines; protests of U.S. occupation; Naval Board of Inquiry; Haitian delegation's appeals for congressional investigation, withdrawal of U.S. occupation, Haitian autonomy.
- 0590 Haiti. [Clippings]. February 27–May 9, 1921. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. occupation; maltreatment of Haitian people by U.S. Marines; Haitian delegation's description of conditions and appeal for congressional investigation and U.S. withdrawal.
- 0630 Haiti. March 10–29, 1921. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP dinner for Haitian delegation; guest list.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Darwin J. Meserole; Arthur S. Somers; John E. Nail; Chandler Owen; Ruth Morgan; Eugene O'Neill; Ernest H. Gruening.
- 0679 Haiti. April 1–May 14, 1921. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fellowship of Reconciliation protest of U.S. occupation; Haitian delegation's report on U.S. occupation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Paul Jones; Walter White; Ernest H. Gruening; James Weldon Johnson; Herbert J. Seligmann; Percy Sutherland Bullen.
- 0735 Haiti. May 16–August 9, 1921. 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeals for Haitian autonomy and U.S. withdrawal; erroneous reports on U.S. occupation; interview between Herbert J. Seligmann and State Department official Frank Higgins; U.S. Marines' censorship of Haitian press; National City Bank of New York's affairs in Haiti; proposal for congressional investigation of U.S. occupation; Senate investigation of U.S. occupation and administration of Haiti.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ernest H. Gruening; James Weldon Johnson; Medill McCormick; Walter White; Mary White Ovington; John Kenneth Turner.
- 0802 Haiti. (Clippings). May 10–August 1, 1921. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Haitian delegation's description of U.S. occupation, appeals for autonomy, and U.S. withdrawal; maltreatment of Haitians by U.S. Marines; secretary of the navy's censure of Haitian delegation; U.S. Marines' censorship of Haitian press; Senate investigation.
- 0853 Haiti. August 11–December 29, 1921. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Senate investigation of U.S. occupation of Haiti; The Haiti-Santo Domingo Independence Society; U.S. Navy documents on occupation and administration of Haiti; Haiti-U.S. treaty.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; C. A. Burrows; Robert W. Bagnall; Helena Hill Weed; Herbert J. Seligmann; S. E. Churchstone-Lord; Paul Kennaday; Oswald Garrison Villard; Ernest H. Gruening; Lewis S. Gannett.

## Reel 9

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 326 cont.**

**Subject File—Latin America cont.**

- 0001 Haiti. (Clippings). August 3–November 1, 1921. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Senate investigation; Haiti-Santo Domingo Independence Society; appeals for U.S. withdrawal; maltreatment of Haitians by U.S. Marines; National City Bank of New York.

- 0057 Haiti. (Clippings). November 4–December 29, 1921. 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Senate investigation; maltreatment of Haitians by U.S. Marines; National City Bank of New York; appeals for withdrawal of U.S.; Haiti-Santo Domingo Independence Society; Senate report.

**Group I, Box 327**

**Subject File—Latin America cont.**

- 0089 Haiti. January 20–May 11, 1922. 93pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeals for U.S. withdrawal censorship of Haitian press; correspondence of Suirad Villard to Senate Investigating committee (in French); Senate investigating committee's hearing in Haiti; Haiti-Santo Domingo Independence Society; protests of U.S. occupation by lawyers' group and National Popular Government League; Senate investigation; proposal for annexation of Haiti.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Ernest H. Gruening; William O. Stillman; Suirad Villard; Lewis S. Gannett; Georges Sylvain; William H. Skaggs; Walter White; Helena Hill Weed; Charles Edward Russell.
- 0182 Haiti. May 12–December 28, 1922. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Alleged U.S. violation of Monroe Doctrine; censorship of Haitian press; National City Bank of New York; protests of U.S. occupation; restoration of constitutional government; enforcement of loan on Haitian government; list of Negro newspapers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Emmett J. Scott; John Holmes Hurst; James Weldon Johnson; Medill McCormick; Charles H. Houston; J. Jolibois, Jr.; Pierre Hudicourt.
- 0242 Haiti. March 9–December 28, 1923. 96pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. support of Haitian government under Louis Borno; U.S. Navy investigation of arrest of Haitian newspaper editors, synopsis of case; proposal for U.S. Navy base at Port-au-Prince; American Fund for Public Service; misrule by Borno government.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Arthur B. Spingarn; James Weldon Johnson; Georges Sylvain; Joseph Mirault; John Holmes Hurst; Ernest H. Gruening.
- 0338 Haiti. January 18–December 30, 1924. 145pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. control of Haiti, Nicaragua, and Santo Domingo; U.S. occupation; Borno government; arrest and mistreatment of Haitian newspaper editors; memorandum regarding desiderata of Haitian people; statement on condition of Republic of Haiti by Pierre Hudicourt; U.S.-Haiti Treaty; Haiti finances, education, and sanitation; appeal for U.S. withdrawal; Monroe Doctrine.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; J. Jolibois, Jr.; Walter White; Oswald Garrison Villard; Georges Sylvain; William H. Lewis; Herbert J. Seligmann; William E. Borah.
- 0483 Haiti. January 6–November 26, 1925. 76pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statement on condition of Republic of Haiti by Pierre Hudicourt; U.S.-Haiti Treaty; Haiti finances, education, and sanitation; arrest of Haitian newspaper editors; misrule of Borno government; James Weldon Johnson's testimony before Senate Foreign Relations Committee; U.S. banks' interest in Caribbean; U.S. occupation; appeal for U.S. withdrawal; death of Georges Sylvain.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur B. Spingarn; Herbert J. Seligmann; Georges Sylvain; Joseph Mirault; Pierre Hudicourt; James Weldon Johnson; Abner Jones; Charles S. Johnson.

- 0559 Haiti. March 3–December 8, 1926. 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. government involvement in elections; misrule by Borno government; appeal for U.S. withdrawal; "Haiti's Progress under American Protectorate," by Melvin M. Knight; speech of William H. King regarding U.S. occupation of Haiti; memorandum on conditions in Haiti under U.S. occupation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert J. Seligmann; Perceval Thoby; James Weldon Johnson.
- 0645 Haiti. January 25–December 30, 1927. 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Conditions in Haiti under U.S. occupation; testimony before Senate Foreign Relations Committee; Committee on Haiti; appeal for Haitian elections.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; B. Danache; L. J. de Bekker; Victor Cauvin.
- 0670 Haiti. April 9–December 8, 1928. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Changes in Haitian land law; "American Occupation of Haiti," by James Weldon Johnson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; William E. Borah; John LaFarge; Lewis S. Gannett; Raymond L. Buell; J. Jolibois, Jr.; Rachel Davis Du Bois.
- 0731 Haiti. January 24–December 31, 1929. 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeal for Haitian self-government and U.S. withdrawal; conditions under U.S. occupation; censorship of Haitian press; maltreatment of Haitians by U.S. Marines; American Friends Service Committee support of Haitian autonomy; Perceval Thoby's memorial to Henry L. Stimson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Herbert J. Seligmann; James Weldon Johnson; Anna B. Griscom; George W. Ochs-Oakes; Mary White Ovington; John Holmes Hurst.
- 0813 Haiti. (Clippings). June 6–December 29, 1929. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Conditions under U.S. occupation; Perceval Thoby's memorial to Henry L. Stimson; President Hoover's commission of inquiry; maltreatment of Haitians by U.S. Marines; U.S. control of Haitian finances; censorship of Haitian press; appeals for Haitian self-government and U.S. withdrawal; misrule by Borno government; Haitian presidential elections.
- 0856 Haiti. January 1–December 18, 1930. 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* Conditions under U.S. occupation; National City Bank of New York; changes in land law; censorship of Haitian press; presidential commission of inquiry; appeal for Negro appointment to commission; misrule by U.S.-backed Borno government; agricultural development; election of President Stenio Vincent.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Walter White; L. J. de Bekker; Herbert J. Seligmann; James Weldon Johnson; James A. Cobb; Robert R. Moton; Henry Raymond Mussey; George Washington Carver; Emmett J. Scott.
- 0928 Haiti. (Clippings). January 3–December 14, 1930. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Presidential commission of inquiry; appeal for U.S. withdrawal and free elections; conditions under U.S. occupation; proposal for U.S. civilian governor; "Haiti under American Control," by A. C. Millsbaugh; misrule by U.S.-backed Borno government.

## Reel 10

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 328

#### Subject File—Latin America cont.

- 0001 Haiti. January 3—April 20, 1931. 70pp.  
*Major Topics:* Election of President Stenio Vincent; Walter White's trip to Haiti; discord between Haitian government and U.S. occupation officials; appeals for U.S. withdrawal and restoration of self-government; U.S. control of finances.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Stenio Vincent; Mary White Ovington; Walter C. Thurston; Charles A. Thomson; Charles Edward Russell; J. Jolibois, Jr.; William H. Steen; Roger N. Baldwin.
- 0071 Haiti. April 21—June 11, 1931. 95pp.  
*Major Topics:* Luncheon for Ernest Chauvet; guest list; U.S. exploitation of Haitian government jobs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Ludwell Denny; Joel E. Spingarn; Roger N. Baldwin; Helena Hill Weed; Harry E. Barnes; William H. King; Carl J. Murphy; Victor Cauvin; Dantes Bellegarde.
- 0166 Haiti. June 12—July 20, 1931. 87pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. exploitation of Haitian government jobs; Monroe Doctrine; appeal for U.S. withdrawal; 1932 U.S. presidential election; appointments to U.S. legation in Haiti; relief for storm victims.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William A. White; Dantes Bellegarde; Roger N. Baldwin; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.
- 0253 Haiti. July 21—September 23, 1931. 99pp.  
*Major Topics:* Restoration of Haitian autonomy; "Our Future Relations with Haiti," by Alonzo P. Holly; U.S. control of Haitian finances; appeal for U.S. withdrawal; misrule by U.S. legation; negotiation of new treaty; control of Haitian armed forces; NAACP conference on Haiti.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Kerney; Ernest H. Gruening; Walter White; William A. White; Alonzo P. Holly; Dantes Bellegarde; Roger N. Baldwin; Ida Epstein; Stenio Vincent; Hubert C. Herring.
- 0352 Haiti. September 24—October 20, 1931. 95pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenditure of U.S. and Haitian money for maintenance of American regime; NAACP conference on Haiti; restoration of Haitian autonomy; statement to President Hoover regarding U.S. control of Haitian finances and armed forces and negotiation of new treaty; economic cooperation of Pan-American countries; copy of "4ème Conférence Commerciale Pan-Américaine, Discours de M. Dantes Bellegarde".  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Forrest Bailey; Lewis S. Gannett; E. C. Lindeman; Raymond L. Buell; Randall Gould; Roger N. Baldwin; Ernest H. Gruening; Dantes Bellegarde; Herbert J. Seligmann.
- 0447 Haiti. October 21—November 18, 1931. 121pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statement to President Hoover regarding U.S. control of Haitian finances and armed forces and negotiation of new treaty; list of signers of statement; misrule by U.S. legation—discontinuance of salaries to Haitian government employees; discord between Haitian government and U.S. legation regarding budget.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dantes Bellegarde; Stenio Vincent; Herbert J. Seligmann; Walter White; Oswald Garrison Villard; Arthur Capper; Raymond L. Buell; William H. King; Roger N. Baldwin.

- 0568 Haiti. November 19–December 8, 1931. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of organizations signing statement to President Hoover; statement to President Hoover regarding U.S. control of Haitian finances and armed forces and negotiation of new treaty; organizations declining to sign statement; "The Haitian Crisis," by Herbert J. Seligmann.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dantes Bellegarde; Herbert J. Seligmann; F. Ernest Johnson; Raymond L. Buell; S. W. Green; Roger N. Baldwin; Will W. Alexander; Samuel McCrea Cavert; Edward L. Israel; Harry W. Laidler; Judson King; Oswald Garrison Villard.
- 0645 Haiti. December 9–21, 1931. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. control of Haitian finances; U.S. enforcement of loans on Haitian government; National City Bank of New York.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Dantes Bellegarde; H. L. Mencken; Herbert J. Seligmann; Ludwell Denny; Reed Smoot; Ernest H. Gruening; Roger N. Baldwin.
- 0701 Haiti. December 22–28, 1931. 70pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. control of Haitian finances; appeal for Senate Finance Committee to investigate U.S. loans to Haiti; "La République d'Haïti à l'Exposition" by Ernest Chauvet; official documents of Haitian government and U.S. legation regarding finances.  
*Principal Correspondents:* A. N. Leger; Herbert J. Seligmann; Roger N. Baldwin; Dantes Bellegarde.
- 0771 Haiti. (Clippings). March 29–December 15, 1931. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeals for U.S. withdrawal; Haitian congress; misrule by U.S. legation; arrests of Haitian newspaper editors; restoration of Haitian autonomy; U.S. control of Haitian finances; discontinuance of salaries of Haitian government employees.

**Group I, Box 329**

**Subject File—Latin America cont.**

- 0830 Haiti. January 7–13, 1932. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeal to Senate Finance Committee to investigate U.S. loans to Haiti; repayment of Haitian national debt; U.S. enforcement of loans upon Haiti; U.S. control of Haitian finances; State Department approval of loans to Latin American countries; discontinuance of salaries of Haitian government employees.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Ernest H. Gruening; Herbert J. Seligmann; Dantes Bellegarde; Roger N. Baldwin; A. P. Holly; Robert F. Wagner; Walter F. George; William H. King; Reed Smoot; James Couzens; Smith W. Brookhart.
- 0891 Haiti. January 14–February 29, 1932. 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. enforcement of loans upon Haitian government; appeal to Senate Finance Committee to investigate U.S. loans to Haiti; Haitian appeal for autonomy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roger N. Baldwin; Bronson M. Cutting; Ida Epstein; Arthur Capper; Walter White; L. F. Coles; Dantes Bellegarde; James E. Watson; Lewis S. Gannett; Hiram Bingham; William H. King.

## Reel 11

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 329 cont.

#### Subject File—Latin America cont.

- 0001 Haiti. March 1—April 20, 1932. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeals for restoration of Haitian autonomy and end of U.S. financial and military control; misrule of U.S. legation; Women's International League for Peace and Freedom protests U.S. occupation; repayment of national debt.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Victor Cauvin; Dantes Bellegarde; Herbert J. Seligmann.
- 0050 Haiti. April 21—August 15, 1932. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of U.S. minister to Haiti; U.S. control of Haitian finances; National City Bank of New York.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Herbert J. Seligmann; Victor Cauvin; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Dantes Bellegarde; Roger N. Baldwin; James A. Cobb; Ernest Gruening; Wilbur J. Carr; Francis White; Lawrence Richey.
- 0128 Haiti. August 16—September 19, 1932. 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of U.S. Minister to Haiti; Hoover's and Roosevelt's position on Haiti; Treaty of Friendship between U.S. and Haiti (U.S.-Haiti Treaty).  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William A. White; Dantes Bellegarde; Ernest H. Gruening; Arthur Capper; Harry E. Davis.
- 0202 Haiti. September 20—October 6, 1932. 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* Herbert Hoover and Franklin D. Roosevelt's position on Haiti; Haitian government's rejection of U.S.-Haiti Treaty; U.S. control of Haitian finances; U.S. presidential elections; repayment of national debt; correspondence between governments of Haiti and the United States.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Dantes Bellegarde; Herbert J. Seligmann; Ernest H. Gruening; Roger N. Baldwin; Raymond L. Buell; Ernest G. Chauvet; Donald R. Richberg; Felix Frankfurter.
- 0274 Haiti. October 18—December 12, 1932. 89pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.-Haiti Treaty; U.S. enforcement of loans upon Haitian government; withholding of salaries of Haitian government officials; repayment of national debt; U.S. control of Haitian finances.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ernest H. Gruening; William Pickens; Dantes Bellegarde; Charles B. Vincent.
- 0363 Haiti. January 13—April 10, 1933. 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of U.S. minister to Haiti; restoration of Haitian autonomy; repayment of national debt; National City Bank of New York.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Ludovic J. Rosemond; Dantes Bellegarde; Drew Pearson; Charles B. Vincent; Ernest H. Gruening.
- 0421 Haiti. April 14—October 4, 1933. 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. enforcement of loans upon Haitian government; National City Bank of New York; Senate Banking and Currency Committee; executive agreement between governments of Haiti and U.S.—Haitian control of national guard, withdrawal of U.S. military, and financial arrangement; ACLU memorial to President Franklin D. Roosevelt; U.S. control of Haitian finances.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Alonzo P. Holly; Walter White; Dantes Bellegarde; Raymond L. Buell; William T. Stone; Ernest H. Gruening; Roger N. Baldwin; Charles B. Vincent; Ida Epstein; Cordell Hull.

- 0500 October 5–November 21, 1933. 93pp.  
*Major Topics:* Walter White's letter to President Stenio Vincent protesting Haiti's acceptance of U.S. executive agreement; Ernest H. Gruening's appointment to U.S. Delegation to Pan-American Conference; Walter White's appeal for resignation of Dantes Bellegarde, Haitian minister to the United States; restoration of Haitian autonomy; U.S. control of Haitian finances; dismissal of Haitian minister to the United States; protests of Haiti-U.S. executive agreement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dantes Bellegarde; Walter White; Roger N. Baldwin; Ernest Gruening; Stenio Vincent; Pierre Hudicourt; Raymond L. Buell.
- 0593 Hait. November 23–December 30, 1933. 113pp.  
*Major Topics:* Financial arrangement in Haiti-U.S. executive agreement; U.S. control of Haitian finances; correspondence between Stenio Vincent and Franklin D. Roosevelt regarding financial control of Haiti; appointment of Albert Blanchet as Haitian minister to the United States.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Dantes Bellegarde; William Phillips; Ernest H. Gruening; Stenio Vincent; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Louis Mercier; Raymond L. Buell; Victor Cauvin; William T. Stone; Roger N. Baldwin.
- 0706 Haiti. (Clippings). February 25–December 23, 1933. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Withdrawal of U.S. Marines; Haiti-U.S. executive agreement; U.S. control of Haitian finances; "resignation" of Haitian minister to the United States; Haitian Delegation at Pan-American Conference; correspondence between Stenio Vincent and Franklin D. Roosevelt.

**Group I, Box 330**

**Subject File—Latin America cont.**

- 0749 Haiti. January 3–March 31, 1934. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Withdrawal of U.S. Marines; U.S. control of Haitian finances; *coup d'état* by Stenio Vincent; Stenio Vincent's visit to the United States; censorship of mail in Haiti; imprisonment of Jacques Roumain.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Louis Mercier; Walter White; Cordell Hull; Charles H. Studin; Charles B. Vincent; Langston Hughes; Ernest H. Gruening.
- 0792 Haiti. April 3–October 15, 1934. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. control of Haitian finances; withdrawal of U.S. Marines; censorship of mail in Haiti; imprisonment of Jacques Roumain and Haitian journalists; *coup d'état* by Stenio Vincent.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Dr. Price-Mars; Dantes Bellegarde; James Weldon Johnson; Ludwell Denny; Rayford Logan; Raymond L. Buell; Arthur B. Spingam; Conrad Komorowski.
- 0841 Haiti. October 16–December 29, 1934. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Imprisonment of Jacques Roumain and Haitian journalists; William Pickens's trip to Haiti; withdrawal of U.S. Marines; transfer of U.S. financial control to Haiti; Haiti's purchase of outstanding capital stock of Banque Nationale de la République d'Haiti.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Ernest Clorissaint; William Pickens; Roger N. Baldwin; Ernest H. Gruening.
- 0898 Haiti. January 3–December 6, 1935. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* International Committee for Political Prisoners; censorship of mail in Haiti; *coup d'état* by Stenio Vincent; imprisonment of Jacques Roumain; statement of Committee for the Release of Jacques Roumain; recall of U.S. minister to Haiti; Haiti's loan with France.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Walter White; Ernest H. Gruening; Roger N. Baldwin; Carl J. Murphy; Bruce Bliven; Dorothy Detzer; Francine Bradley; Ethel Brook; Dantes Bellegarde; Rayford Logan; Lawrence Duggan; Freda Kirchwey.



## Reel 12

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 330 cont.

##### Subject File—Latin America cont.

- 0001 Haiti. February 28, 1936–September 19, 1938. 109pp.  
*Major Topics:* Imprisonment of Jacques Roumain and Haitian journalists; Committee for the Release of Jacques Roumain; National Negro Congress protest of mass killings of Haitians in Dominican Republic; conflict between Dominican Republic and Haiti; organization of Society of the American Friends of Haiti.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Francine Bradley; Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Max Yergan; H. Binga Dismond; Lawrence Duggan; Oswald Garrison Villard; S. E. Morrison; Alfred H. Sinks; D. P. Calixte.
- 0110 Santo Domingo. (Clippings). June 18–December 30, 1921. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. occupation; maltreatment of Dominicans by U.S. Marines.

##### Subject File—Lawyer's Directory

- 0128 January 12–February 21, 1928. 69pp.  
*Major Topic:* Nationwide compilation of lawyers sympathetic to NAACP cause.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William T. Andrews.
- 0197 February 23–March 10, 1928. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nationwide compilation of lawyers sympathetic to NAACP cause; summary list.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William T. Andrews.
- 0254 March 12–April 18, 1928. 62pp.  
*Major Topic:* Nationwide compilation of lawyers sympathetic to NAACP cause.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William T. Andrews.
- 0316 April 19–June 14, 1928. 74pp.  
*Major Topic:* Nationwide compilation of lawyers sympathetic to NAACP cause.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William T. Andrews.

##### Subject File—Law Enforcement Commission

- 0390 January 15, 1929–December 13, 1930. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeal for appointment of Negro member; memorandum from NAACP to Herbert Hoover regarding lynchings in the United States; appeal for appointment of Grace Abbott as secretary of labor.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Arthur Capper; Hamilton Fish, Jr.; Lawrence Richey; Walter White; Walter H. Newton.

##### Subject File—League of Free Nations

- 0437 February 5–December 20, 1919. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of league; Woodrow Wilson's fourteen-point program; resolutions; amendments to covenant; statement of principles; interview of Joaquin Santaella; Senate Foreign Relations Committee's reservations regarding U.S. peace treaty with Germany.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James G. McDonald; Christina Merriman; Frank F. Anderson; John R. Shillady; Ralph Lane; Frank F. Anderson.

**Group I, Box 331**

**Subject File—Lectures, etc.**

- 0515 Carnegie Hall. September 1915–April 1916. 52pp.  
*Major Topic:* Anti "Preparedness" Committee meeting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Nerney; W. E. B. Du Bois; Paul Kennaday; Elbridge L. Adams; Joseph Prince Loud; L. Hollingsworth Wood; Joel E. Spingarn; Oswald Garrison Villard.
- 0567 Carnegie Hall. November–December 1918. 146pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of mass meeting regarding African self-government versus colonialism; list of speakers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Charles E. Russell.

**Group I, Box 332**

**Subject File—Lectures, etc. cont.**

- 0713 Carnegie Hall. January 1–3, 1919. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of mass meeting regarding African self-government versus colonialism; list of speakers; program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillian D. Wald; Mary White Ovington; John Haynes Holmes; Joseph Prince Loud.
- 0797 Carnegie Hall. January 4–6, 1919. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of mass meeting regarding African self-government versus colonialism; list of speakers; program.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John R. Shillady.
- 0837 Carnegie Hall. January 7–10, 1919. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mass meeting regarding African self-government versus colonialism; death of Theodore Roosevelt; copy of address by James Weldon Johnson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John R. Shillady; William Jay Schieffelin.
- 0891 Carnegie Hall. January 11–30, 1919, and February 1919. 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ticket sales at Africa mass meeting; organization and expenses of antilynching conference.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Mary White Ovington.

## Reel 13

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 332 cont.**

**Subject File—Lectures, etc. cont.**

- 0001 Cooper Union. December 1912–February 1913. 102pp.  
*Major Topics:* Meeting celebrating fiftieth anniversary of Emancipation Proclamation; list of speakers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John E. Milholland; Albert E. Pillsbury; Louis D. Brandeis; Oswald Garrison Villard; Fanny G. Villard; May Childs Nerney; John Haynes Holmes; Joel E. Spingarn; Eugene Kinckle Jones.
- 0103 Cooper Union. December 1913–February 1914. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Antisegregation mass meeting; list of speakers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillian D. Wald; May Childs Nerney; William S. Bennet; John Haynes Holmes.
- 0145 Church of Ascension. December 1913–January 1914. 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Antisegregation meeting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Nerney; Boyd Fisher; Percy S. Grant.

- 0174 Church of Messiah. December 1913–January 1914. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Antisegregation meeting; resolution regarding segregation in federal departments.  
*Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Nemey; Mary White Ovington; John Haynes Holmes.
- 0189 Crawford Mass Meeting. May–June 1933. 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Extradition case of George Crawford; program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John Haynes Holmes; Charles H. Houston; Cecelia Cabaniss Saunders; Roy Wilkins; J. Dalmus Steele; L. F. Coles; William Lloyd Imes; Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.
- 0281 Darrow Mass Meeting. 1925. 55pp.  
*Major Topic:* O. H. Sweet case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; Thomas M. O'Keefe; Carl J. Murphy.
- 0336 Harlem Conditions. March 6–April 29, 1936. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Mass meeting regarding recreational facilities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert Moses.
- 0344 Harlem Education. January 15–March 9, 1936. 93pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mass meeting regarding conditions of public schools; Youth Council of the NAACP questionnaire; list of organizations attending; program; resolution.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Oswald Garrison Villard; Robert Snead; James Marshall; William Lloyd Imes; A. Philip Randolph; Mary W. Hillyer; Joseph Mandelson; Nathaniel A. Burrell, Jr.
- 0437 John H. Holmes (on Russia). November 1931–February 1932. 85pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lecture on Russia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; James H. Johnson; Roy Wilkins; Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.; William P. Hayes.
- 0522 Mt. Olivet Church. November–December 1913. 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Antisegregation meeting; protest of Woodrow Wilson administration's policy of segregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Nemey.

**Group I, Box 334**

**Subject File—Lectures, etc. cont.**

- 0546 Parlor Meetings. 1914. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Introduction of NAACP to white society women; mailing list.  
*Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Nemey; Harry T. Burleigh.
- 0605 Segregation. Washington, D.C. 1924. 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Mass meeting regarding residential segregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Archibald H. Grimke; Walter White; Louis Marshall; A. S. Pinkett; James A. Cobb.
- 0628 Sweet Case. November 1925. 43pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lecture by Robert L. Bradby.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert W. Bagnall.
- 0671 Various Lectures. July–November 1912. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to initiate university research projects on Negro issues; lectures presenting NAACP to university and college students.  
*Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Nemey; Mary R. Coolidge; Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.; William Pickens.
- 0726 Various Lectures. November–December 1912. 54pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lectures presenting NAACP to university and college students.  
*Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Nemey; Alexander Lyons.

**Group I, Box 335**

**Subject File—Lectures, etc. cont.**

- 0780 Various Lectures. January–December 1913. 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of mass meetings and lectures; lectures presenting NAACP to university and college students.  
*Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Neme; Mary White Ovington; Boyd Fisher; Joel E. Spingam; Mary R. Coolidge.
- 0847 Various Lectures. December 1914–January 1915. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Organization of mass meetings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Neme; William Pickens; John Haynes Holmes.
- 0859 Various Lectures. 1917–1921. 65pp.  
*Major Topic:* Organization of mass meetings and lectures.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Everard W. Daniel; James Weldon Johnson; Walter G. Alexander; Mary White Ovington; L. F. Coles; Harry H. Pace.
- 0924 WPA [Works Progress Administration]. January 6–February 6, 1936. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lecture by Victor F. Ridder, WPA administrator; list of WPA project supervisors in Harlem.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James E. Allen.
- 0975 Young's Casino. November 1912–December 1913. 104pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of mass meeting; celebration of fiftieth anniversary of Emancipation Proclamation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* May Childs Neme; William H. Brooks; Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.; William Pickens; Joel E. Spingam; W. E. B. Du Bois; Charles Edward Russell.

## Reel 14

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 335 cont.**

**Subject File—Liberia**

- 0001 1931. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Slavery; George S. Schuyler's investigation and newspaper articles; misrule by Liberian government.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William M. Steen; Thomas J. R. Faulkner; George S. Schuyler.

### Group I, Series G, Branch Files (Foreign)

[Note: Material regarding Liberia is also found in the Branch Files and is presented here.]

**Group I, Box 220**

**Liberia**

- 0047 January–September 1932. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Firestone Rubber Company's financial interests; U.S. Department of State call for international supervision of Liberian government and variance with assistance plan; colonialism in Africa; slavery; League of Nations assistance plan for Liberia; National City Bank of New York.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Henry L. Stimson.

- 0087 September 1932. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* League of Nations assistance plan for Liberia; U.S. Department of State's variance with assistance plan; financial interests of Firestone Rubber Company.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Raymond L. Buell; Henry L. Stimson; W. E. B. Du Bois; Charles S. Johnson.
- 0129 October. 1932. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Department of State's variance with League of Nations' assistance plan; relationship between State Department and Firestone Rubber Company; league's appointment of chief foreign adviser to Liberia; League of Nations Committee on Liberia; Firestone Rubber Company and National City Bank of New York financial assistance to Liberia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* E. Franklin Frazier; Walter White; William T. Stone.
- 0189 October. 1932. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* League of Nations' appointment of chief foreign adviser to Liberia; U.S. financial adviser to Liberian government; Department of State's variance with league's assistance plan; financial interests of Finance Corporation of America.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Charles S. Johnson; W. E. B. Du Bois; Viscount Cecil; L. A. Grimes; Raymond L. Buell.
- 0233 October–November 1932. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* League of Nations' assistance plan for Liberia; league's appointment of chief foreign adviser; powers of chief foreign adviser; financial interests of Firestone Rubber Company and Finance Corporation of America.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Louis R. Lautier; L. A. Grimes; William T. Stone; Charles S. Johnson; Raymond L. Buell.
- 0280 January–February 1933. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Financial interest of Firestone Rubber Company; budget; loan agreement between Finance Corporation of America and Liberia; State Department documents alleging Liberian noncompliance of loan agreement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Louis R. Lautier; William M. Steen.
- 0321 February 1933. 42pp.  
*Major Topic:* Memorandum of Liberian government regarding allegation of noncompliance of loan agreement.
- 0363 February 1933. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. government's nonrecognition of Liberia's Barclay administration; State Department documents alleging Liberian noncompliance of loan agreement; Liberian government's resolution suspending loan payments; Finance Corporation of America's demand for repeal of Liberian government's resolution; League of Nations' assistance plan for Liberia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy Detzer; Walter White; Raymond L. Buell; L. A. Grimes; Samuel Reber, Jr.
- 0398 March 1933. 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* Liberian government's resolution suspending loan payments; Firestone Rubber Company's financial interests; report on history of U.S.-Liberia-Firestone relations; exploitation of Liberia; "Liberia, the League and the United States," by W. E. B. Du Bois.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Anna M. Graves; Raymond L. Buell; Henry L. Stimson.
- 0463 June 1933. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Loan agreement between Liberia and Firestone Rubber Company; appointment of chief foreign adviser to Liberia; assistance plan to Liberia; Pennsylvania State Negro Council resolution for Liberian autonomy; Finance Corporation of America.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George S. Schuyler; Walter White; William Phillips; Dorothy Detzer; Sidney L. Gulick; Anna M. Graves; Leslie Pinckney Hill.

0503 June 1933. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Loan agreement between Liberia and Firestone Rubber Company; appointment of chief foreign adviser to Liberia; Women's International League for Peace and Freedom memorandum on Liberia; League of Nations' assistance plan; League of Nations' documents on expenditure of Liberian loan funds.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Dorothy Detzer; William T. Stone; W. E. B. Du Bois.

**Group I, Box 221**  
**Liberia cont.**

- 0559 July 1933. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP delegation's protest to State Department; loan agreement between Liberia and Firestone Rubber Company; budget; League of Nations' assistance plan; Women's International League for Peace and Freedom correspondence.  
*Principal Correspondents:* L. A. Grimes; Walter White; Dorothy Detzer; Fred S. Livie-Noble; Anna M. Graves.
- 0595 July 1933. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Loan agreement between Liberia and Firestone Rubber Company; appointment of chief foreign adviser to Liberia; NAACP delegation's statement of protest to State Department; Liberia's domestic problems.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; A. W. Hunton; Dorothy Detzer; W. E. B. Du Bois; Mordecai W. Johnson; L. A. Grimes; Daisy Lampkin.
- 0640 August 1933. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP delegation's protest and statement to State Department; protest of U.S. support of Firestone Rubber Company's financial interests; League of Nations' plan of assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Raymond L. Buell; Dorothy Detzer; Anna M. Graves.
- 0666 September 1933. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Loan agreement between Liberia and Firestone Rubber Company; Liberian domestic problems; address by Jefferson Caffery on Latin America; League of Nations' assistance plan; appointment of chief foreign adviser to Liberia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Viscount Cecil; Raymond L. Buell; Mordecai W. Johnson; Roger N. Baldwin; Cordell Hull; Dorothy Detzer; William M. Steen; L. A. Grimes; Sidney L. Gulick; Hannah Clothier Hull.
- 0729 October–November 1933. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of chief foreign adviser to Liberia; League of Nations' assistance plan; financing of Liberian education system; Liberian autonomy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roger N. Baldwin; Dorothy Detzer; Cordell Hull; William M. Steen.
- 0757 News clippings. 1933. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Liberian budget; appointment of chief foreign adviser to Liberia; appointment of minister to U.S. legation; League of Nations' assistance plan; loan agreement between Liberia and Firestone Rubber Company; Liberia's rejection of league's plan; NAACP delegation's protest to State Department.

## Group I, Series C, Administrative File

### Group I, Box 335

#### Subject File—Liberia

0792 1934. 49pp.

*Major Topics:* Afro-American conference on Liberia; Liberian government's memorandum on rejection of League of Nations' assistance plan; NAACP delegation's protest to State Department; League of Nations' withdrawal of assistance; "Liberia, the League, and the United States," by William Koren, Jr.; Firestone Rubber Company financial interests.

*Principal Correspondents:* Carl J. Murphy; Walter White; C. L. Simpson.

#### Subject File—Liberty Article

0841 April–July 15, 1938. 105pp.

*Major Topic:* Walter White's article on doctrine of white supremacy.

*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Lilian Anderson Bagnall; George B. Murphy, Jr.; Gertrude B. Stone.

0946 July 18, 1938–January 1939. 121pp.

*Major Topic:* Walter White's article on doctrine of white supremacy.

*Principal Correspondent:* Walter White.

## Reel 15

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 335 cont.

#### Subject File—Lionel Licorish

0001 1928–1929. 60pp.

*Major Topics:* Licorish's rescue of passengers during sinking of SS *Vestris*; charge of mutiny against Negro crew; statement by Charles H. Tuttle regarding conduct of *Vestris*' Negro crew; Lionel Licorish Fund; affidavit of Conrad Holford on conduct of Licorish; affidavit of Licorish.

*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Charles Edward Russell; H. M. Harris; Robert G. Simms-St. Martini; L. F. Coles; F. M. Wilmot.

0061 News clippings. 1928. 37pp.

*Major Topics:* Sinking of SS *Vestris*; Licorish's rescue of passengers; U.S. government investigation; charge of mutiny against Negro crew; ship engineer's disputation of Licorish's conduct.

#### Subject File—Joe Louis

0098 1935. 65pp.

*Major Topics:* Segregation at Washington, D.C., sports events; request for Louis benefit fight; withdrawal of request; New York State Athletic Commission; alleged prohibition of Louis's contesting for heavyweight championship.

*Principal Correspondents:* Louis R. Lautier; Walter White; Charles A. Roxborough; Roy Wilkins; John J. Phelan; John Roxborough; Julian Black; Charles H. Houston; Grace Mott Johnson.

0163 1936. 47pp.

*Major Topics:* Legal Defense Fund; Schmeling-Louis fight; "Schmeling's Victory a Cultural Achievement," by George Spandau; request for fight with Louis by Bob Pastor; Louis's charitable contributions.

*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Walter White; R. R. Wright, Sr.; Charles H. Houston; Julian Black; John W. Roxborough; John J. Phelan; H. Klobberg Leuhs.

- 0210 1937. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Protests of Schmeling-Braddock fight; Louis's charitable contributions; libel suit against Max Schmeling; use of racial epithets by newspaper reporter.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Kurt Mertig; J. George Fredman; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Marshall E. Ross; Hawthorne Daniel; Harry H. Schaffer; Julian Black; Irvin C. Mollison.

**Group I, Box 371**

**Subject File—Joseph Manning**

- 0267 March 19–December 14, 1928. 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* Manning's affliction of cancer; donations to Manning; anti-Catholicism of KKK; southern politics; disenfranchisement of southern Negro community; correspondence regarding past experiences of Manning.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Joseph Manning; Arthur B. Spingarn; Clarence Darrow; James Weldon Johnson; Charles Edward Russell.
- 0348 December 15–29, 1928. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* Donations to Manning; correspondence regarding past experiences of Manning; Booker T. Washington; southern politics; KKK; *Birth of a Nation*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John Holmes Hurst; Louis T. Wright; Arthur Garfield Hays; Joseph Manning.
- 0432 January 19–November 15, 1929. 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* Medical care for Manning.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joseph Manning; Walter White; Walter Gray Crump; Emmett J. Scott.
- 0457 January 14–April 23, 1930. 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Donations to Manning.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joseph Manning; William Pickens; Walter White; Emmett J. Scott; Arthur J. Gary.

**Group I, Box 372**

**Subject File—Memorials**

- 0485 Ira Aldridge. January–March 1929. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Rebuilding of Shakespeare Memorial Theater at Stratford-upon-Avon; establishment of Ira Aldridge Memorial Chair; American Shakespeare Foundation; fund-raising.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Francis J. Grimke; Eva D. Bowles; Bill Robinson; C. V. Roman; Elmer A. Carter; Charles S. Johnson; G. Lake Imes; Mary McLeod Bethune; Nannie H. Burroughs.
- 0544 Ira Aldridge. April 1929. 104pp.  
*Major Topics:* Rebuilding of Shakespeare Memorial Theater at Stratford-upon-Avon; establishment of Ira Aldridge Memorial Chair; American Shakespeare Foundation; fund-raising; biographical sketch of Aldridge.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Robert R. Moton; William Pickens; Nannie H. Burroughs; T. Gillis Nutter; Oscar DePriest; Georgia Douglas Johnson; George E. Haynes; Kelly Miller; Walter G. Alexander; C. C. Spaulding.



**Group I, Box 373**

**Subject File—Memorials cont.**

- 0648 James Weldon Johnson. 1938. 191pp.  
*Major Topics:* Death of Johnson; eulogy by Gene Buck; speech at 1938 NAACP annual conference by William Pickens; radio address by Pickens; speech by Joel E. Spingarn; radio address by Fiorello H. La Guardia; proposal for New York City monument to Johnson; biographical sketches; address by Johnson at 1937 NAACP annual conference; poems by Johnson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Gene Buck; Walter White; George Field; E. Frederic Morrow; Mabel Carney; Joel E. Spingarn; Frances Gardner; Henry R. Bassaraba; Carl Van Vechten; Fiorello H. La Guardia.
- 0839 James Weldon Johnson. 1939—January 1940. 106pp.  
*Major Topics:* James Weldon Johnson Memorial Committee meeting; list of committee members; proposals for various kinds of memorials; sculpting of Johnson statue; list of sponsors for Johnson statue.  
*Principal Correspondents:* E. George Payne; Walter White; Langston Hughes; Thomas D. Mabry, Jr.; Carl Van Vechten; Bernard Milton Jones; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Elmer A. Carter; John D. Rockefeller III.
- 0945 Storey-Marshall. 1924—1926. 132pp.  
*Major Topics:* Tribute to Moorfield Storey upon eightieth birthday; biographical sketch of Storey; sculpture of Storey's portrait; fund raising.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. E. B. Du Bois; James Weldon Johnson; Mary White Ovington; Moorfield Storey; Meta V. W. Fuller; Neval H. Thomas; Arthur Capper; Charles Edward Russell; Joel E. Spingarn; Arthur B. Spingarn; Louis Marshall.

## Reel 16

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 373 cont.**

**Subject File—Memorials cont.**

- 0001 Storey-Marshall. February—April 1930. 121pp.  
*Major Topics:* Moorfield Storey-Louis Marshall Memorial Campaign; plans for campaign; list of speakers; National Association of Colored Women support of campaign; Storey and Marshall's service to Negro community; list of branches participating in campaign; Negro newspapers' support of campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; Joel E. Spingarn; Mary White Ovington; Walter White; Carl J. Murphy; Mordecai W. Johnson; Charles W. White; George S. Schuyler; A. Philip Randolph; Langston Hughes; Hubert T. Delany; John W. Davis.
- 0122 Storey-Marshall. May 1930. 89pp.  
*Major Topics:* Moorfield Storey-Louis Marshall Memorial Campaign; fund-raising; printed program of campaign; mailing lists; list of contributors; list of speakers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William T. Vernon; Robert R. Moton; Francis J. Grimke; Wayne L. Hopkins; Francis E. Rivers; Mordecai W. Johnson.
- 0211 Milholland [John E.] Memorial. 1925—1927. 97pp.  
*Major Topics:* Program; organization; speakers; addresses by Emmett J. Scott, W. E. B. Du Bois, Mary White Ovington, and William Lloyd Imes; proposal for sculpture of Milholland.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Emmett J. Scott; Mary White Ovington; Jean Milholland; John Haynes Holmes; William Lloyd Imes.

**Group I, Box 382**

**Subject File—National Baptist Voice**

- 0308 November 16–December 23, 1938. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* William Pickens's article about Baptist leaders; editorial censure of William Pickens and NAACP; Walter White's reply to editorial; letters of support to NAACP from Baptist ministers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* M. A. Moore; Walter White; J. Raymond Henderson; William Pickens; Nannie H. Burroughs; J. C. Austin; J. C. Jackson; Russell C. Barbour; James E. Rose; William H. Haynes.

**Subject File—National Bar Association**

- 0347 June 16, 1931–December 1937. 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Membership policy; annual convention; resolutions; code of ethics; program of action; first issue of journal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; George W. Lawrence; Thurgood Marshall; Charles H. Houston; Raymond Pace Alexander; Z. Alexander Looby; William L. Houston; Thomas L. Griffith, Jr.
- 0414 March 27, 1938–September 13, 1939. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Defense of civil rights; report of Committee on Fact Finding and Resolutions; first issue of journal; annual convention; Civil Liberties Committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Houston; Wilbur C. Douglass; Roy Wilkins; Raymond Pace Alexander; Thurgood Marshall; J. M. Nabrit, Jr.; George W. Evans; William L. Houston; Augustus W. Gray.

**Subject File—National Lawyers Guild**

- 0491 January 6–April 30, 1937. 113pp.  
*Major Topics:* Formation of guild; membership policy; judicial review; functions of lawyers; report of Resolutions Committee; constitution of guild; convention; bylaws; fund-raising; proposed amendment to U.S. Constitution.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Houston; Norman B. Johnson; Harry J. Capehart; J. Henry Claytor; Karl N. Llewellyn; Robert J. Silberstein; Osmond K. Fraenkel; Felix S. Cohen; Thurgood Marshall; Mortimer Riemer; Isadore Polier.
- 0604 May 1–September 30, 1937. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Minutes of National Executive Committee; membership policy and drive; committees and committee members; chapters; financial reports; bylaws; fund-raising; report on National Bar Association; New York State Constitutional Convention.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mortimer Riemer; Charles H. Houston; Thurgood Marshall; Harold M. Phillips; Felix S. Cohen; Herman A. Gray; Robert J. Silberstein.

**Group I, Box 383**

**Subject File—National Lawyers Guild cont.**

- 0675 October 7–December 27, 1937. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Questionnaire for New York City candidates for judicial office; publication of journal; Committee on Social Welfare; National Executive Committee; Committee of Constitution and Judicial Review; proposed amendment to U.S. Constitution.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert J. Silberstein; Charles H. Houston; Mortimer Riemer.
- 0711 January 9–June 4, 1938. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* International law; U.S. relations with Spain; convention; National Executive Committee; judgeships; judicial review; proposed amendment to U.S. Constitution; Committee on the Judiciary; professional ethics; exclusion of Negroes from grand jury service; *Commonwealth of Virginia v. George Crawford*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mortimer Riemer; Felix S. Cohen; Robert J. Silberstein; Charles H. Houston; Harold M. Phillips; John P. Devaney; James S. Watson; Matthew W. Bullock.

**Subject File—National Law Enforcement Commission**

- 0772 March 18–May 10, 1929. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeal for Negro appointee; state nullification of Reconstruction amendments.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Samuel T. Kelly; Arthur Capper; W. E. B. Du Bois; James A. Cobb; Walter White; Oswald Garrison Villard; Anson Phelps Stokes; Louis Marshall; T. Gillis Nutter; William H. Lewis; Julius Rosenwald.
- 0838 June 19, 1929–April 29, 1930. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Disenfranchisement; lynching; peonage; crimes of violence; residential segregation; segregation of schools and public places; [Ossian H.] Sweet case; state nullification of Reconstruction amendments.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Charles Edward Russell; Walter White; E. Washington Rhodes; Charles H. Tuttle; Charles H. Houston.
- 0901 Clippings. 1929. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeal for Negro appointee; members of commission; state nullification of Reconstruction amendments; lynching; public hearings.

**Subject File—National Negro Congress [NNC]**

- 0922 November 4, 1935–December 24, 1936. 128pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of NNC; National Sponsoring Committee; NAACP refusal to endorse; Roy Wilkins' report and attendance as NAACP observer; alleged Communist financial assistance; solicitation of support; protest of NNC by church leaders; local sponsoring committees and participating organizations; federal antilynching legislation; Southern Negro Youth Conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John P. Davis; L. B. Granger; Carl J. Murphy; Charles H. Houston; Walter White; Gertrude B. Stone; A. C. MacNeal; Roy Wilkins; Harry E. Davis; A. Philip Randolph.

## Reel 17

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 383 cont.**

**Subject File—National Negro Congress [NNC] cont.**

- 0001 January 7–December 11, 1937. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Southern Negro Youth Conference; federal antilynching legislation; appeal for collaboration with NAACP; meetings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward E. Strong; John P. Davis; James H. Baker, Jr.; Thyra Edwards; Max Yergan; Charles H. Houston; C. L. Dellums; A. Philip Randolph.
- 0051 January 10–April 1, 1938. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal antilynching legislation; appeal for collaboration with NAACP; NNC antilynching conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John P. Davis; Walter White; Max Yergan; Carl J. Murphy; Gertrude B. Stone; Thurgood Marshall; Gladys Stoner.
- 0124 April 2–December 2, 1938. 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* NNC antilynching conference; federal antilynching legislation; All-Harlem Youth Conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Arthur Huff Fauset; John P. Davis; William Pickens; Roy Wilkins; Max Yergan.

**Group I, Box 384**

**Subject File—National Urban League**

- 0191 January 9, 1914–January 13, 1919. 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cooperation with NAACP; federal voting rights legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eugene Kinckle Jones; May Childs Nemy; John T. Clark; Roy Nash; L. Hollingsworth Wood.
- 0256 January 12, 1921–October 5, 1927. 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Annual conference; cooperation with NAACP; list of executive board members.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eugene Kinckle Jones; Warren G. Harding; James Weldon Johnson; James H. Hubert; L. Hollingsworth Wood.
- 0314 February 16, 1931–September 26, 1936. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cooperation with NAACP; voting trends of Negro community; employment for Negroes during Great Depression; annual conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Eugene Kinckle Jones; Elmer A. Carter; T. Arnold Hill; Jesse O. Thomas.
- 0374 January 4–May 29, 1937. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* Employment opportunities for Negro community; memorandum from league to Franklin D. Roosevelt regarding Negro working population and national recovery; cooperation with NAACP; vocational opportunity campaign; requests for information on Negro community; state civil rights laws.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Charles H. Houston; T. Arnold Hill; Eugene Kinckle Jones; Thurgood Marshall; William V. Kelley.
- 0458 June 4–October 22, 1937. 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Employment opportunities for Negro community; New York State Temporary Commission on the Condition of the Urban Colored Population.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles Poletti; A. L. Foster; Lester B. Granger; Walter White; Harold P. Herman; Julian L. Greifer.
- 0516 October 23–December 30, 1937. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* New York State Temporary Commission on the Condition of the Urban Colored Population; employment opportunities for Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Houston; Walter White; Lester B. Granger.
- 0552 February 4–December 22, 1938. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Employment opportunities for Negro community; cooperation with NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eugene Kinckle Jones; Clarence M. Mitchell, Jr.; Walter White; A. L. Foster.
- 0590 January 18–December 16, 1939. 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Employment opportunities for Negro community; cooperation with NAACP; New York legislation regarding insurance corporations; caricatures of pullman porters in films; activity of local urban leagues.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; A. L. Foster; Eugene Kinckle Jones; Jesse O. Thomas; Thurgood Marshall; Clarence M. Mitchell, Jr.

**Subject File—National Women's Party**

- 0648 October 27, 1920–May 9, 1921. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* Disenfranchisement of Negro women; appeal for Mary Talbert speech at suffrage conference; complaint of Young Women's Christian Association racism.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Myra Virginia Merriman; Florence Kelley; Josephine Bennett; Belle Moskowitz; Eunice Brannan; Mary B. Talbert; Harriet Stanton Blatch; Ethel Sullivan Darrot.

**Subject File—New York Foundation**

- 0732 December 7, 1919–December 12, 1921. 36pp.  
*Major Topic:* Fund-raising for Phillips County, Arkansas, riot case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; William F. Fuerst; Walter White; Lee K. Frankel; Joel E. Spingam; David M. Heyman.

**Subject File—Nursing**

- 0768 April 4–December 18, 1939. 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Admission policies of training schools; employment of Negro nurses; National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Louis T. Wright; Ruth Logan Roberts; Mabel K. Staupers; Gertrude B. Stone; Cecelia Cabaniss Saunders; William H. King; Jennings Randolph; Thurgood Marshall; Frances Harriet Williams.

**Subject File—Office Rental**

- 0821 1931–1935. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for reduction of rent; preparation of leases.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Samuel F. Carstens; Arthur B. Spingam.

**Subject File—Olympics**

- 0863 August 5, 1932–November 30, 1935. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jewish American community's appeal for withdrawal of 1936 games from Berlin, Germany; appeal to International Olympic Committee regarding participation of Negro athletes; appeals from Jewish and Negro groups for boycott of games.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William May Garland; Dan Sherman; Francis A. Henson; William B. Chamberlain; David H. Pierce; Walter White; Lewis L. Strauss; George Gordon Battle; Henry Smith Leiper; Henry Moskowitz.
- 0919 December 3, 1935–October 10, 1936. 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeals for boycott of 1936 games in Berlin, Germany; remarks by Walter White against U.S. participation in 1936 Olympics; address by George H. Earle; NAACP letter and telegram to Jesse Owens regarding Negro athletes' participation; Adolf Hitler's treatment of Jesse Owens.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Edward L. Bernays; George H. Earle; A. Berdez; Henry Smith Leiper; Raymond Pace Alexander.

## Reel 18

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 385**

**Subject File—Pan African Congress [PAC]**

- 0001 November 9, 1918–April 1919. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Leadership of German colonies in Africa; U.S. Negro troops in Europe; Paris Peace Conference; W. E. B. Du Bois's organization of PAC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. E. B. Du Bois; John R. Shillady; Arthur B. Spingam; Mary White Ovington; James Weldon Johnson; Carl J. Murphy; C. J. Walker; Amy Spingam; John E. Nail.
- 0078 January 10–November 24, 1920. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Condition of world Negro populations; organization of second PAC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles Edward Russell; W. E. B. Du Bois.

- 0090 January 26–July 14, 1921. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization and financing of second PAC; Walter White's agreement to report for Associated Negro Press; program for second PAC; English public opinion regarding lynching in the United States.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; W. E. B. Du Bois; Walter White; Charles E. Bentley; Charles H. Dennis; Stephen Graham.
- 0156 July 15–30, 1921. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* English public opinion regarding lynching in the United States; fund-raising; letters of introduction for Walter White; organization of second PAC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Claude A. Barnett; John Haynes Holmes; L. Hollingsworth Wood; Charles Edward Russell; Paul Kennaday; Travers Buxton; Mary B. Talbert; Roger N. Baldwin; Oswald Garrison Villard.
- 0240 August 1–October 4, 1921. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Letters of introduction for Walter White; condition of world Negro populations; European attitude regarding development of African colonies; English public opinion regarding lynching in the United States.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Mary B. Talbert; John E. Milholland; William English Walling; Joel E. Spingarn; Travers Buxton; James Weldon Johnson; W. E. B. Du Bois.
- 0311 October 6–December 5, 1921. 85pp.  
*Major Topics:* English public opinion regarding lynching in the United States; condition of world Negro populations; formation of English Committee on Lynching; reports on second PAC by Walter White and W. E. B. Du Bois; modernization of Africa.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; W. E. B. Du Bois; R. H. Tawney; J. E. Phillips; Robert Broadhurst.
- 0396 (Clippings). 1921. 93pp.  
*Major Topics:* Education and development of Negro populations; equality of races; anticolonialism; European reactions to second PAC; Marcus Garvey's Back-to-Africa Movement.
- 0489 August 30, 1923–August 26, 1927. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of third and fourth PACs; anticolonialism; racial equality; unionization of Negro workers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Addie W. Hunton.

**Group I, Box 388**

**Subject File—Pittsburgh Courier**

- 0538 September 15, 1933–May 22, 1939. 101pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Defense Fund for NAACP; column for news from NAACP branches; NAACP appeal for newspaper fund-raising campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* W. P. Bayless; William Pickens; Roy Wilkins; Ira F. Lewis; Robert L. Vann; Walter White; William G. Nunn; Carl J. Murphy; P. B. Young; Frank Marshall Davis; E. Washington Rhodes.
- 0639 May 23–July 16, 1934. 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Defense Fund for NAACP; benefit performances for NAACP; Pennsylvania Solicitation Act.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William G. Nunn; Roy Wilkins; Robert L. Vann; Ira F. Lewis; Walter White; Charlotte B. Parrish.
- 0718 July 17–September 13, 1934. 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Benefit performances for NAACP; National Defense Fund for NAACP; financial controversy of Apollo Theater benefit.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Wilson Lovett; William Pickens; Ira F. Lewis; Charlotte B. Parrish; Clarence Muse; Robert L. Vann; Daisy E. Lampkin.

- 0776 September 14, 1934–March 27, 1935. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Defense Fund for NAACP; financial controversy of Apollo Theater benefit; publication of receipts and disbursements; final report of National Defense Fund Campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert L. Vann; William H. Davis; Arthur B. Spingarn; William H. Davis; R. L. Dougherty.

**Subject File—Politics**

- 0819 December 3, 1918–March 30, 1920. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Republican National Committee; U.S. presidential campaign; disenfranchisement; Negro membership of Republican party; NAACP questionnaire to presidential candidates.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; John M. Royall; Will H. Hays; Walter White; Robert R. Church; John R. Shillady; C. P. Dam; Miles Poindexter.
- 0896 July 23, 1920. 83pp.  
*Major Topics:* Republican National Committee; Negro membership of Republican party; U.S. presidential campaign; NAACP questionnaire to presidential candidates; woman's suffrage movement; disenfranchisement of Negroes; Colored Association of Railway Employees support of Republican party; investigation of Robert R. Church by Republican Party Credentials Committee; antilynching plank of platform of Democratic National Committee; National Woman's party.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John R. Shillady; James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; Mary White Ovington; J. H. Eiland; Robert R. Church; Harry E. Davis; Walter Butler; Ella Rush Murray.

## Reel 19

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 388 cont.**

**Subject File—Politics cont.**

- 0001 July 27–October 14, 1920. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Meeting and correspondence with Warren G. Harding regarding concerns of U.S. Negro community; U.S. presidential election; Republican National Committee; effect of Prohibition on Negro community; disenfranchisement of Negroes; intimidation of Negro voters.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; William Pickens; Ella Rush Murray; George B. Christian; Ralph V. Sollett; Florence C. Whitney; Mary White Ovington.
- 0069 October 15–December 31, 1920. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Intimidation of Negro voters; correspondence with Warren G. Harding regarding concerns of U.S. Negro community; Negro community support of Republican party; disenfranchisement of Negroes; National Woman's party; apportionment of U.S. representatives; Republican National Committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George B. Christian; Mary White Ovington; Alice Paul; Harry E. Davis; Sage Hinkson; Ella Rush Murray; James Weldon Johnson; Robert A. Pelham; Ogden L. Mills.

**Group I, Box 389**

**Subject File—Politics cont.**

- 0121 January 3–April 29, 1921. 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Disenfranchisement of Negroes; intimidation of Negro voters; proposal for National Interracial Commission; report of James Weldon Johnson's meeting with Warren G. Harding; Republican National Committee; federal antilynching legislation; Washington, D.C., anti-intermarriage legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. Seth Hills; James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; W. E. B. Du Bois; Henry Lincoln Johnson; Charles E. Hughes; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Oswald Garrison Villard; James A. Cobb.
- 0196 May 5–June 27, 1921. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Washington, D.C., street car segregation legislation; federal antilynching legislation; apportionment of U.S. representatives; lobbying; disenfranchisement; southern delegates of Republican National Committee; proposal for National Interracial Commission; report of James Weldon Johnson's trip to Washington, D.C.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Robert R. Church; Harry E. Davis; John E. Milholland; George B. Christian; Arthur Capper.
- 0256 July 1–October 7, 1921. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for National Interracial Commission; federal antilynching legislation; report of James Weldon Johnson's trip to Washington, D.C.; Negro membership of Republican party; Harding's Birmingham, Alabama, speech.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Joseph Prince Loud; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Martin B. Madden; George B. Christian; James Weldon Johnson; John E. Milholland; Homer Hoch; Scipio A. Jones; Kelly Miller.
- 0305 October 28–November 9, 1921. 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Harding's Birmingham, Alabama, speech; Senate Committee on the Judiciary; House Judiciary Committee; disenfranchisement of Negroes; statement regarding local branches' involvement in politics.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; J. Seth Hills.
- 0363 Clippings. January 1–February 19, 1921. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro members of state legislatures; appointment of Negroes to federal offices; Republican party.
- 0397 Clippings. February 20–May 10, 1921. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro membership of Republican party; appointment of Negroes to federal offices; Negro members of state legislatures; disenfranchisement of Negroes.
- 0443 Clippings. May 17–August 9, 1921. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of Negroes to federal offices; Republican National Committee; Negro membership of Republican party; disenfranchisement of Negroes; Socialist party.
- 0486 Clippings. August 11–December 3, 1921. 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro membership of Republican party; Harding's Birmingham, Alabama, speech; appointment of Negroes to federal offices; voting trend of Negro community; Negro members of state legislatures.
- 0499 January–April 29, 1922. 107pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal Amendment of the Woman's Party; federal antilynching legislation; U.S. senatorial election in Michigan.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Charles A. Campbell; Oscar W. Baker; Forrester B. Washington; Carl B. Fritsche; T. G. Nutter; George L. Vaughn.
- 0606 May 5–August 30, 1922. 98pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional elections and state primaries; federal antilynching legislation; U.S. senatorial election in Michigan; intimidation of Negro voters; Senate voting record of William M. Calder and New York congressmen.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George L. Vaughn; James Weldon Johnson; George W. Crawford; Charles A. Campbell; William Pickens; W. R. Valentine; Oscar W. Baker; T. G. Nutter; Walter G. Alexander; John Holmes Hurst.



- 0704 September 1–October 31, 1922. 152pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal antilynching legislation; U.S. senatorial election in Michigan; congressional elections and state primaries; Republican party platform; intimidation of Negro voters.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John Holmes Hurst; Nathan Straus, Jr.; Oscar W. Baker; Alice Dunbar-Nelson; George L. Vaughn; Ogden L. Mills; George E. Cannon; Mary White Ovington; L. C. Dyer.
- 0856 November 1–December 26, 1922. 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional elections and state primaries; U.S. senatorial election in Michigan; federal antilynching legislation; protest of nomination of John K. Shields to U.S. Supreme Court; intimidation of Negro voters; proposal for federal investigation of disenfranchisement of Negroes in South; federal census legislation; Democratic party platform; qualifications for voting in southern states; protest of nomination of Thomas U. Sisson to U.S. Supreme Court.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Oscar W. Baker; Mary White Ovington; Alice Dunbar-Nelson; Alexander J. Groesbeck; John K. Shields; George Holden Tinkham; S. D. Redmond.
- 0948 January 5–December 28, 1923. 87pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of Negroes to federal offices; protest of nomination of Thomas U. Sisson to U.S. Supreme Court; federal antilynching legislation; disenfranchisement; Ohio state antilynching and franchise legislation; intimidation of Negro voters; National Colored Republican Conference; Negro membership of Republican party; speech of Theodore Roosevelt Jr. censuring KKK; voting trend of Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; S. D. Redmond; Harry E. Davis; George E. Cannon; James A. Cobb; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; John E. Milholland.

## Reel 20

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 390

#### Subject File—Politics cont.

- 0001 January 8–May 5, 1924. 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro membership of Republican party in Georgia; National Colored Republican Conference; disenfranchisement; KKK party affiliations; federal legislation for National Interracial Commission; Walker Awards; congressional elections.  
*Principal Correspondents:* B. J. Davis; James Weldon Johnson; George E. Cannon; Florence Randolph; William O. Hursey; Emanuel Celler; William Pickens; Robert R. Taylor.
- 0076 May 8–July 5, 1924. 143pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal legislation for National Interracial Commission; KKK party affiliations; congressional elections; federal antilynching legislation; Women's Democratic Union; statement and platform of Robert M. LaFollette.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Emanuel Celler; Frances Perkins; F. B. Ransom; Royal S. Copeland; Eugene Kinckle Jones; George E. Cannon; Harry E. Davis.

- 0219 July 6–August 6, 1924. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Conference for Progressive Political Action; voting trend of Negro community; Republican party and Negro community; congressional elections; federal antilynching legislation; party attitudes regarding KKK; LaFollette presidential candidacy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Lewis S. Gannett; Robert M. LaFollette; James Weldon Johnson; W. D. Simmons; Frederick W. Dallinger; A. Philip Randolph; G. Victor Cools.
- 0285 August 7–September 22, 1924. 85pp.  
*Major Topics:* LaFollette presidential candidacy; Conference for Progressive Political Action; federal antilynching legislation; disenfranchisement of Negroes; LaFollette censure of KKK; congressional elections; Independent Voters League Anti-Klan Organization; party attitudes regarding KKK; John W. Davis's presidential candidacy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Walter White; G. Victor Cools; Henry A. Fleming; Ernest H. Gruening; James Weldon Johnson; Alice Dunbar-Nelson.
- 0370 September 23–October 20, 1924. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro membership of Republican party; LaFollette presidential candidacy; congressional and presidential elections; National Progressive Committee; Democratic National Committee; congressional candidacy of Lucille Randolph; intimidation of Negro voters.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Robert J. Nelson; Alice Dunbar-Nelson; William Pickens; Myrtle Foster Cook; G. Victor Cools; Frances Gamer; Arthur Garfield Hays; Charles H. Roberts; Ernest H. Gruening; A. Philip Randolph.
- 0448 October 21–December 16, 1924. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Intimidation of Negro voters; LaFollette presidential candidacy; federal antilynching legislation; Colored Citizens Committee for Independent Political Action; congressional and presidential elections; gubernatorial campaign of William A. White.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Frank Lee; Walter White; Ernest H. Gruening.
- 0519 May–November 1924. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Party attitudes regarding KKK; party affiliation of Negro community; intimidation of Negro voters.
- 0527 January 2–November 9, 1925. 67pp  
*Major Topics:* Intimidation of Negro voters; appointment of Everett Sanders as Calvin Coolidge's private secretary; disenfranchisement of Negroes; protest of KKK members holding political office; Progressive party platform; Georgia legislation governing political mass meetings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; W. H. Twine; William J. Donovan; Walter White; F. B. Ransom; Carter W. Wesley; William Pickens.
- 0594 January 20–November 3, 1926. 83pp.  
*Major Topics:* Disenfranchisement; federal antilynching legislation; segregation in federal departments; congressional elections.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; L. F. Coles; Ernest H. Gruening; Robert W. Bagnall; Clarence Darrow; Earl B. Dickerson; Victor L. Berger; Rachel Davis Du Bois.
- 0677 March 11–December 23, 1927. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* Disenfranchisement; appointment of federal judges; voting trend of Negro community; Virginia election laws; registration of voters in Salisbury, North Carolina; resolution for federal investigation of disenfranchisement; federal antilynching legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Louis Marshall; James Weldon Johnson; John R. Saunders; P. B. Young; R. McCants Andrews.

- 0761 January 10–August 30, 1928. 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* Resolution for federal investigation of disenfranchisement; federal antilynching legislation; Republican party platform; congressional elections; Mississippi flood.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Julius S. Berg; George Holden Tinkham; Herbert J. Seligmann; George L. Cady; Hamilton Fish, Jr.; William T. Andrews.
- 0843 August 31–December 26, 1928. 100pp.  
*Major Topics:* Voting trend of Negro community; federal antilynching legislation; presidential election; appointment of Negroes to federal offices; disenfranchisement of Negroes; Socialist party.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; Walter White; Lewis S. Gannett; James Weldon Johnson; Norman Thomas; Oscar DePriest; L. F. Coles.
- 0943 January 16–June 3, 1929. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Bonds for Negro Justices of the Peace; disenfranchisement; Illinois civil rights legislation; appointment of federal judges.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Cobb; James Weldon Johnson; Amos T. Hall; William T. Andrews; Oscar DePriest; Earl B. Dickerson.
- 1011 June 5–November 29, 1929. 106pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal reapportionment legislation; disenfranchisement; Illinois civil rights legislation; New York City mayoral election; Hoover's federal reorganization program; Negro members of state legislatures; KKK political activity; National Woman's party's proposed equal rights amendment; League for Independent Political Action.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; James M. Mead; Sol Bloom; Ruth Pratt; Fiorello H. La Guardia; T. Gillis Nutter; James A. Cobb; Florence Kelley.

## Reel 21

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 391

#### Subject File—Politics cont.

- 0001 January 4–June 13, 1930. 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointments and nominations to U.S. Supreme Court; appointment of federal judges; voting trend of Negro community; disenfranchisement; state primary elections.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Isadore Martin; L. F. Coles; Henry C. Patterson; Lawrence Richey; Robert Gray Taylor; Walter G. Alexander.
- 0080 June 16–October 5, 1930. 76pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointments and nominations to U.S. Supreme Court; disenfranchisement; federal appointments; state primary elections; Detroit, Michigan, mayoral election; Republican party and Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Walter White; Clara Mortenson Beyer; James A. Cobb; Frank Murphy; Herbert H. Lehman.
- 0156 October 6–November 28, 1930. 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Voting trend of Negro community; state primary elections; campaign against nomination of John J. Parker to U.S. Supreme Court; disenfranchisement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; L. F. Coles; Kelly Miller; Frank Murphy.
- 0209 December 1–30, 1930. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Republican party and Negro community; appointment of federal judges; federal appointments; voting trend of Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; W. E. B. Du Bois; James A. Cobb; Paul L. Marshall.

- 0253 January 6–April 13, 1931. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal appointments; campaign against nomination of John J. Parker to U.S. Supreme Court; voting trend of Negro community; New Jersey legislation regarding migrant workers; Thaddeus H. Caraway and Arkansas Negro community; intimidation of Negro voters.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William T. Andrews; Frank S. Hargrave.
- 0305 April 17–December 13, 1931. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Woman's party support of equal rights amendment; campaign against nomination of John J. Parker to U.S. Supreme Court; Republican National Committee; interview between Theodore Roosevelt, Jr. and Walter White; intimidation of Negro voters; appointment of federal judges.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Tom Yon; Walter White; Muna Lee; Carl J. Murphy; James A. Cobb; Frank Couzens.
- 0367 December 14–29, 1931. 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of federal judges; voting trend of Negro community; campaign against nomination of John J. Parker to U.S. Supreme Court; Thaddeus H. Caraway and Arkansas Negro community; Republican party.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Charles P. Sisson; James A. Cobb.
- 0399 January 1–February 16, 1932. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* League for Independent Political Action; appointment of federal judges; appointment of postmaster in Brunswick, Georgia; Louisiana gubernatorial election; intermarriage case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John Dewey; S. A. Tucker; Benjamin E. Greenspan; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; James A. Cobb.
- 0443 February 17–April 22, 1932. 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Disenfranchisement; state primary elections; intimidation of Negro voters; Republican party and Negro community; Pennsylvania delegates to Republican National Convention.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Forrest Bailey; Roy Wilkins; Roscoe Dunjee; Robert Gray Taylor.
- 0512 April 22–June 20, 1932. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Party allegiance of Negro community; Republican National Committee; Hoover administration; Negro members of state legislatures; voting trend of Negro community; Democratic and Republican National Conventions; presidential election; alleged KKK support of Franklin D. Roosevelt's presidential campaign; proposed planks for Democratic National Convention.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Harry E. Davis; Roy Wilkins; John M. Callahan; Belle L. Moskowitz; S. Ralph Harlow.
- 0571 June 21–August 4, 1932. 76pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed planks for Democratic National Convention; alleged KKK support of Franklin D. Roosevelt's presidential campaign; League for Independent Political Action; disenfranchisement; presidential elections.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert J. Bulkley; Joseph J. Canavan; Robert F. Wagner; Belle L. Moskowitz; John Dewey; William Pickens; Jouett Shouse; Earl B. Dickerson; Charles S. Johnson.
- 0647 August 9–September 21, 1932. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against nomination of John Parker to U.S. Supreme Court; congressional and presidential elections; federal appointments; Republican party; Robert R. Reynolds U.S. senatorial campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Walter White; James A. Cobb; James Marshall; C. C. Spaulding; John C. Wright.

- 0707 September 23–October 20, 1932. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* NAACP policy of non-partisanship; Robert R. Reynolds U.S. senatorial campaign; federal appointments; voting trend of Negro community; National Political Equality Alliance; Hoover administration; Herbert H. Lehman's gubernatorial campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; E. R. Merrick; Robert R. Reynolds; James A. Cobb; Roy Wilkins; Charles P. Sisson; Herbert H. Lehman.
- 0761 October 22–November 8, 1932. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro newspapers; Herbert H. Lehman's gubernatorial campaign; responsibility of Negro community's voting power; intimidation of Negro voters; voting trend of Negro community; congressional and presidential elections.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert W. Bagnall; Francis J. Grimke; John C. Wright; William Pickens.
- 0827 November 9–15, 1932. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Intimidation of Negro voters; party affiliation of Negro community; congressional and presidential elections; voting trend of Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert J. Bulkley; Robert L. Bailey; Claude A. Barnett; Roscoe Dunjee; T. G. Nutter; Isadore Martin; Daisy E. Lampkin; Louis L. Redding; F. B. Ransom; Herbert H. Lehman.
- 0886 November 16–December 18, 1932. 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Support of Democratic party by Negro community; voting trend of Negro community; intimidation of Negro voters; Negroes elected to Congress and state legislatures; Socialist party.  
*Principal Correspondents:* N. B. Young, Jr.; Walter White; William Pickens; Eustace Gay; F. B. Ransom; Eugene P. Booze.
- 0960 Clippings. 1932. 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Party affiliation of Negro community; Socialist party; voting trend of Negro community; Herbert H. Lehman's gubernatorial campaign; Franklin D. Roosevelt's presidential campaign; intimidation of Negro voters; congressional elections; state elections.

## Reel 22

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 391 cont.

#### Subject File—Politics cont.

- 0001 January 14–December 16, 1933. 91pp.  
*Major Topics:* Disenfranchisement; Inaugural Committee; appointment of Franklin D. Roosevelt's secretaries; distribution of wealth in the United States; protest of nomination of James S. Baldwin to U.S. Supreme Court; voting trend of Negro community; election fraud; intimidation of Negro voters.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; William Pickens; Robert R. Church; Harold L. Ickes; Huey P. Long; Frances Perkins; Harry H. Woodring; Frank Couzens; Frank Murphy; George A. Medalie.

Group I, Box 392

Subject File—Politics cont.

- 0092 January 30–November 19, 1934. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal antilynching legislation; Senate filibuster of antilynching legislation; effect of Negro community's votes; Negro political appointees in New York City; U.S. senatorial campaigns; white primary cases; intimidation of Negro voters; campaign against nomination of John J. Parker to U.S. Supreme Court; Democratic party.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Hubert T. Delany; C. C. Galloway; Scipio A. Jones; Hamilton F. Kean.
- 0165 January 3–November 19, 1935. 133pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign to unseat Huey P. Long; speech by Long regarding distribution of wealth; white primary cases; New York reapportionment legislation; jury service; federal legislation regarding regulation of congressional elections; state primary elections; appointment of federal judges; 1932 congressional elections.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Huey P. Long; William T. Andrews; Roy Wilkins; A. C. MacNeal; Vito Marcantonio; Kelly Miller.
- 0298 January 3–June 8, 1936. 80pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional and presidential elections; federal antilynching legislation; William E. Borah's presidential campaign; appointments of Negroes to federal office; platforms of Democratic and Republican parties.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Houston; Morris Lewis; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; Robert C. Weaver; Vito Marcantonio; George W. Harris; Isadore Martin; Arthur Capper.
- 0378 June 9–July 29, 1936. 89pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional and presidential elections; opposition to John Rankin for Democratic Floor Leader; platforms of Democratic and Republican parties; federal antilynching legislation; voting power of Negro community; presidential candidates.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Snow F. Grigsby; Harry E. Davis; Charles Poletti; Clarence Muse; Joseph C. O'Mahoney; Mary W. Hillyer; Emanuel Friedman.
- 0467 July 27–September 29, 1936. 83pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional and presidential elections; federal antilynching legislation; presidential candidates; civil rights of Georgia's Negro community; appointment of federal judges; American Labor party; party affiliation of Negro community; Union party; Progressive National Committee; voting trend of Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John Nystul; James E. Shepard; Cecella Cabaniss Saunders; James A. Farley; Roy Wilkins; Lucille B. Milner; Elinore M. Herrick; Carl J. Murphy; Walker Stone.
- 0550 September 30–October 30, 1936. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional and presidential elections; American Labor party; Progressive National Committee; Franklin D. Roosevelt's presidential campaign; Communist party; Proportional Representation Campaign Committee; federal antilynching legislation; Joel E. Spingarn's endorsement of Franklin D. Roosevelt; Alf M. Landon's presidential campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Vito Marcantonio; George Brokaw Compton; Walter White; Morris L. Ernst; James W. Ford; Frank Murphy; Chester K. Gillespie; Elinore M. Herrick.
- 0611 October 19–November 3, 1936. 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Joel E. Spingarn's endorsement of Franklin D. Roosevelt; congressional and presidential elections; lynchings; voting power of Negro community; federal antilynching legislation; Proportional Representation Campaign Committee; disenfranchisement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Garvin; John Temple Graves II; George H. Hallett, Jr.; John Nystul; George F. Milton.

- 0686 November 4–December 26, 1936. 94pp.  
*Major Topics:* Election of Franklin D. Roosevelt; Joel E. Spingarn's endorsement of Franklin D. Roosevelt; appointment of Roosevelt's secretaries; voting of Negro community; federal antilynching legislation; congratulations to election winners; Negro community support of Roosevelt; statistics of national elections.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joel E. Spingarn; Walter White; Henry D. Espy; Herbert H. Lehman; Caroline O'Day; William T. Andrews; Jonathan Daniels; Irvin C. Mollison; Theodore F. Green; William E. Gonzales.
- 0780 January 12–March 15, 1937. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Disenfranchisement; appointment of federal judges; Communist party; federal antilynching legislation; party affiliation of Negro community; National Conference on Constitutional Amendment; U.S. Congress joint resolution regarding nominations of candidates for president and vice-president; statistics of 1932 congressional elections.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Gordon Browning; James W. Ford; Earl Browder; Roscoe Conkling Bruce; Charles H. Houston; Roger N. Baldwin.
- 0853 March 19–September 23, 1937. 70pp.  
*Major Topics:* Roosevelt's court packing plan; appointment of federal judges; disenfranchisement; federal antilynching legislation; New York City Assembly District election; nomination of Joseph T. Robinson to U.S. Supreme Court; intimidation of Negro voters.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Thurgood Marshall; Robert J. Bulkley; Scipio A. Jones; C. H. Hamlin.
- 0923 September 25–October 27, 1937. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* American Labor party; state and local campaigns for political office.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Alex Rose; Walter White; Eunice Hunton Carter; Elmer A. Carter; John H. Johnson; Morris L. Emst; Nathan R. Margold.
- 0978 October 28–December 31, 1937. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* State and local campaigns for political office; voting power of Negro community; disenfranchisement; reorganization of Republican party; federal antilynching legislation; presidential appointments of Negroes to political office.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John H. Johnson; Charles H. Houston; Walter White; Robert F. Wagner, Jr.; Charles Poletti; Thurgood Marshall; George D. Aiken.

## Reel 23

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 393

#### Subject File—Politics cont.

- 0001 January 12–July 30, 1938. 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nominations for U.S. Supreme Court justice; third party movement; federal antilynching legislation; Franklin D. Roosevelt's court packing plan; Ellison D. Smith's U.S. senatorial campaign; intimidation of Negro voters.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; David H. Pierce; Elmer Thomas; Charles H. Houston; Walter White; Roscoe Dunjee; Thurgood Marshall; Alfred Edgar Smith.
- 0054 August 1–September 8, 1938. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of federal judges; grand jury investigation of Pennsylvania governor [George H.] Earle's administration. Ellison D. Smith's U.S. senatorial campaign; use of racial epithet in political campaigns; U.S. senatorial elections; state and local elections; intimidation of Negro voters.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Homer S. Brown; Roscoe Dunjee; Roy Wilkins; Elmer A. Benson.

- 0111 September 9–October 21, 1938. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. senatorial elections; state and local elections; abolishment of poll tax laws; proposed amendments of Constitutional Convention; federal antilynching legislation; gubernatorial campaign of Norman Thomas; disenfranchisement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Carl Murphy; Thurgood Marshall; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; John Dewey; John Haynes Holmes; Bruce Barton.
- 0173 October 22–December 30, 1938. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. senatorial elections; federal antilynching legislation; state and local elections; voting record of congressmen and senators on antilynching legislation; Ellison D. Smith's U.S. senatorial campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Charles H. Houston; Roy Wilkins; Walter White.
- 0211 January 11–August 1, 1939. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointments to federal office; governors' recommendations regarding labor legislation; New York City Council elections.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Thurgood Marshall; David K. Niles; L. Pearl Mitchell; Harry E. Davis; William T. McKnight; Chester A. Franklin; T. Gillis Nutter; Jerome M. Britchey.
- 0263 August 2–December 29, 1939. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* State and local elections for political offices; Republican National Committee; Texas primary cases.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Minna F. Kassner; William Pickens; A. Philip Randolph; Thurgood Marshall; Roy Wilkins; Emmett J. Scott.
- 0302 Allen, Henry J. June 13–October 29, 1930. 105pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against reelection of Allen; Allen's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; Kansas ministers; William Pickens's trip to Kansas.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William Pickens; Roy Wilkins; John H. Grant; Oscar DePriest.
- 0407 Allred, James. September 8, 1938–January 28, 1939. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nomination of Allred for federal district judge in Texas; investigation of Allred's attitude towards Negro community; exclusion of Negroes from Texas Democratic State Convention.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; C. C. Spaulding; Thurgood Marshall; J. M. Nabrit, Jr.; A. Maceo Smith; James V. Allred.
- 0480 Baird, David A. February 11–September 11, 1931. 122pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Baird's New Jersey gubernatorial candidacy; Baird's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; partisan split in NAACP New Jersey branches regarding support of Baird; meeting between Robert W. Bagnall and Oscar DePriest.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Walter White; Vernon F. Bunce; Robert W. Bagnall; Isaac H. Nutter; Oscar DePriest.
- 0602 Baird, David A. September 13–October 20, 1931. 103pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Baird's New Jersey gubernatorial candidacy; Baird's attitude towards Negro community; Baird's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; New Jersey State Conference of NAACP Branches resolution against Baird's gubernatorial candidacy; support for Baird by members of New Jersey Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William Pickens; Irving T. Nutt; Roy Wilkins; Vernon F. Bunce; Nannie H. Burroughs; Carl J. Murphy; Robert W. Bagnall; L. F. Coles.



- 0705 Baird, David A. October 21–November 12, 1931. 100pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Baird's New Jersey gubernatorial candidacy; address by Walter White; Baird's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; NAACP policy of nonpartisanship; partisan split in NAACP New Jersey branches regarding support of Baird; Oscar DePriest's support of Baird's candidacy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William Pickens; Roy Wilkins; Arthur Garfield Hays; L. F. Coles; Robert L. Vann.
- 0805 Baird, David A. Clippings. March 4–October 22, 1931. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Baird's New Jersey gubernatorial candidacy; Baird's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; partisan split in NAACP New Jersey branches regarding support of Baird.
- 0843 Baird, David A. Clippings. October 23–November 12, 1931. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Baird's New Jersey gubernatorial candidacy; Baird's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; partisan split in NAACP New Jersey branches regarding support of Baird.

**Group I, Box 394**

**Subject File—Politics cont.**

- 0893 Borah, William E. August 28–December 31, 1935. 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Presidential campaign of Borah; investigation of Borah's attitude on Constitution and on Negro community; Borah's opposition to federal antilynching legislation; Borah's U.S. Senate voting record; Borah's opposition to Woman Suffrage Amendment.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Louis L. Redding; William E. Borah; Charles H. Houston; Alice Paul; Gertrude B. Stone; Carrie Chapman Catt; Virginia Bruce Roper; George K. Hunton; Dorothy Detzer; Clarence Darrow.

## Reel 24

**Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.**

**Group I, Box 394 cont.**

**Subject File—Politics cont.**

- 0001 Borah, William E. January 4–March 4, 1936. 103pp.  
*Major Topics:* Borah's opposition to federal antilynching legislation; investigation of Borah's attitude on Constitution and on Negro community; Negro community's opposition to Borah's presidential candidacy; picketing of Borah meetings; Walter White article on Borah and Republican party; Borah's statement regarding Negro troops.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Houston; Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Drew Pearson; Harry E. Davis; Gifford Pinchot; William Pickens.
- 0104 Borah, William E. March 5–April 23, 1936. 97pp.  
*Major Topics:* Borah's opposition to federal antilynching legislation; investigation of Borah's U.S. Senate voting record; campaign opposing Borah's presidential candidacy; Louis L. Redding's article on Borah's attitude regarding Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Leroy E. Snyder; Louis L. Redding; Bruce Bliven; H. L. Mencken; Larry Collister; Harry E. Davis; Arthur W. Little; Roscoe Dunjee.
- 0201 Borah, William E. May 6, 1936–November 4, 1937. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Borah's opposition to federal antilynching legislation; Borah's statement on Negro voters; campaign opposing Borah's presidential candidacy; Borah's resolution to repeal Fourteenth Amendment; acts of Congress declared unconstitutional by U.S. Supreme Court.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Arthur Krock; Louis L. Redding.

- 0267 Borah, William E. November 8, 1937. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Borah's resolution to repeal Fourteenth Amendment; Borah's voting record in U.S. Senate; Borah's resolution regarding religious persecution in Mexico; Borah's opposition to federal antilynching legislation; campaign opposing Borah's presidential candidacy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Houston; Louis L. Redding; Roy Wilkins.
- 0308 Broun, Haywood [Heywood], August 8–November 21, 1930. 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* Candidacy for Congress on Socialist ticket.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Ruth Hale; William T. Andrews.
- 0345 Chandler, Albert. February 25–June 21, 1938. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Investigation of Chandler's attitude on Negro community; candidacy for U.S. Senate; reelection campaign of Alben Barkley; federal antilynching legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Walter White; Charles W. Anderson, Jr.; I. Willis Cole; C. M. Bolen; Rufus E. Clement; Bessie S. Etherly; Frank H. Gray.
- 0389 Cobb, James A. December 31, 1925–April 19, 1926. 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* Appointment as municipal judge of Washington, D.C.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Emmett J. Scott; Louis Marshall; James W. Wadsworth, Jr.; James A. Cobb.
- 0414 Capper, Arthur. September 16–November 13, 1930. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Reelection to U.S. Senate.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Arthur Capper.
- 0426 Couzens, James. August 10–October 13, 1936. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reelection to U.S. Senate; federal antilynching legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John Carson; Benjamin J. McFall; James Couzens.
- 0449 Davies, Elmer. April 5–July 12, 1939. 99pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to appointment of Davies as federal judge; KKK membership of Davies.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Mrs. E. W. Grant; Henry F. Ashurst; Arthur Capper.
- 0548 Davies, Elmer. July 13–September 19, 1939. 106pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to appointment of Davies as federal judge; KKK membership of Davies; Senate vote on appointment.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; W. Warren Barbour; Louis L. Redding; Roy Wilkins; Arthur Capper; Gertrude B. Stone; Mrs. E. W. Grant; Z. Alexander Looby; Charles H. Wesley.
- 0654 Doak, William M. May 26–December 5, 1930. 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to appointment of Doak as secretary of labor; Doak's official position in Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen; exclusion of Negroes from Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen; American Federation of Labor opposition to appointment.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; W. E. B. Du Bois.
- 0678 Fields, Holland. October 20, 1938–January 11, 1939. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fields's posing as NAACP official; Thomas D'Alexandro's campaign for congressional seat; federal antilynching legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Walter White; Lillie M. Jackson; Holland Fields; Thomas D'Alexandro, Jr.
- 0701 Garner, James W. November 27–December 20, 1932. 39pp.  
*Major Topic:* Protest of Garner's speech on white domination.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Will W. Alexander; Louis L. Emmerson; Harry Woodburn Chase.

- 0740 Gavagan, Joseph A. March 16–December 17, 1938. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reelection of Gavagan to U.S. House of Representatives; federal antilynching legislation; statement of Walter White supporting Gavagan; Lorenzo H. King's campaign for congressional seat; tally of votes for Gavagan and King.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lorenzo H. King; Walter White; Roy Wilkins; William Lloyd Imes; L. F. Coles; Isadore Martin; Errold D. Collymore; Charles Edward Russell.
- 0817 Hastie, William H. March 1–April 7, 1937. 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of Hastie as federal district judge in Virgin Islands; William H. King's opposition to appointment.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William H. King; Walter White; Charles H. Houston; Ernest H. Gruening; Thurgood Marshall; Ashley L. Totten; Carl J. Murphy.
- 0892 Hastings, Daniel O. September 30–October 20, 1930. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against election of Hastings to U.S. Senate; Hastings' support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Alice Dunbar-Nelson; Robert J. Nelson.
- 0918 Hudson, Grant. August 8–September 9, 1930. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Investigation of Hudson's attitude regarding Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. McKinley Lee; Walter White; Mordecai W. Johnson.
- 0928 Judges. August 25, 1930–February 16, 1931. 53pp.  
*Major Topic:* Investigation of federal judges' attitudes regarding Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; C. I. Moat; Henry W. Hammond; Marie Gray Baker; Herbert E. Millen.
- 0981 Kennamer, C. B. August 4, 1928. 62pp.  
*Major Topic:* Opposition to Kennamer's appointment as federal district judge.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Charles A. J. McPherson.
- 1043 Labor Party. June 30–August 6, 1920. 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Convention in Chicago; Bagnall's speech on issues concerning Negro community; resolution on lynching.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Toscan Bennett; Robert W. Bagnall; Frank J. Esper; Swinburne Hale; Harry E. Davis; S. C. Kingsley.

## Reel 25

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 395

#### Subject File—Politics cont.

- 0001 Samuel J. Leaphart. February 20–November 10, 1931. 24pp.  
*Major Topic:* Reappointment of Leaphart as U.S. marshal for eastern district of South Carolina.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. E. Blanton; L. A. Hawkins; Walter White; James A. Cobb.
- 0025 Roy A. Lifsey. June 24, 1931–June 4, 1932. 27pp.  
*Major Topic:* Opposition to reappointment of Lifsey as postmaster of Montgomery, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; W. Edward Grey; Roy Wilkins; James A. Cobb.
- 0052 Linney [Frank A.] Controversy. April 13–May 21, 1921. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to appointment of Linney as U.S. attorney for western district of North Carolina; Linney's support of disenfranchisement of Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; A. M. Rivera; James Weldon Johnson.

- 0108 Linney Controversy. May 23–July 22, 1921. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to appointment of Linney as U.S. attorney for western district of North Carolina; Linney's support of disenfranchisement of Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; A. M. Rivera; James Weldon Johnson; Robert R. Church; James A. Cobb.
- 0167 Linney Controversy. (Clippings). 1921. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to appointment of Linney as U.S. attorney for western district of North Carolina; Linney's support of disenfranchisement of Negro community; appointment of Henry L. Johnson as recorder of deeds in Washington, D.C.
- 0214 Judge J. O. Livesay. June 11–23, 1932. 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Opposition to appointment of Livesay as federal district judge for western district of Arkansas.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Luther W. Moore; Walter White; Harold H. Phipps.
- 0246 Louisiana. December 27, 1930–January 9, 1931. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of Negro as comptroller of customs, Port of New Orleans.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Paul L. Marshall; G. W. Lucas; James A. Cobb; S. W. Green.
- 0272 Senator Roscoe McCulloch. May 3–September 4, 1930. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against reelection of McCulloch; McCulloch's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; partisan split among Ohio Negro community regarding reelection of McCulloch.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Harry E. Davis; Charles W. White; Charles E. Dickinson; David H. Pierce; Jesse S. Heslip.
- 0324 Senator Roscoe McCulloch. September 6–19, 1930. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against reelection of McCulloch; McCulloch's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; partisan split among Ohio Negro community regarding reelection of McCulloch; support for Robert J. Bulkley for U.S. Senate seat.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Charles W. Chesnutt; Herbert J. Seligmann; Elliott Thurston; Ludwell Denny; Jane E. Hunter; Alexander H. Martin; Charles W. White; Charles E. Dickinson; Daisy E. Lampkin.
- 0378 Senator Roscoe McCulloch. September 22–October 2, 1930. 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against reelection of McCulloch; McCulloch's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; partisan split among Ohio Negro community regarding reelection of McCulloch; support for Robert J. Bulkley for U.S. Senate seat; Walter White's interview with Robert J. Bulkley; Ohio State Conference of NAACP Branches.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles E. Dickinson; Walter White; Louise J. Pridgeon; Harry E. Davis; David H. Pierce; Robert J. Bulkley.
- 0460 Senator Roscoe McCulloch. October 3–10, 1930. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against reelection of McCulloch; McCulloch's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; Ohio State Conference of NAACP Branches; support for Robert J. Bulkley for U.S. Senate seat; partisan split among Ohio Negro community regarding reelection of McCulloch.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; Herbert J. Seligmann; Walter White; Max J. Lindner; Charles E. Dickinson; Charles W. White.
- 0526 Senator Roscoe McCulloch. October 11–20, 1930. 91pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against reelection of McCulloch; McCulloch's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; partisan split among Ohio Negro community regarding reelection of McCulloch.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Charles E. Dickinson; F. B. Ransom; Carl E. Moore; Herbert J. Seligmann; Charles W. White; W. E. B. Du Bois; Roscoe Simmons.

- 0617 Senator Roscoe McCulloch. October 21–31, 1930. 88pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against reelection of McCulloch; McCulloch's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; address by W. C. Hueston regarding NAACP party affiliation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert J. Seligmann; Walter White; Charles E. Dickinson; Robert W. Bagnall; C. E. Moore; Carl J. Murphy; Eva D. Bowles; Robert L. Vann.
- 0705 Senator Roscoe McCulloch. November 1–10, 1930. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against reelection of McCulloch; voting reports.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; Walter White; Charles E. Dickinson; Geraldine R. Freeland; Charles W. White; Harry E. Davis.
- 0756 Senator Roscoe McCulloch. November 10, 1930–January 13, 1931. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Support of Robert J. Bulkley's U.S. senatorial campaign; campaign against reelection of McCulloch; financial reports; voting reports.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert J. Bulkley; Charles E. Dickinson; Geraldine Freeland.
- 0817 Senator Roscoe McCulloch. (Clippings). July 7–October 30, 1930. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against reelection of McCulloch; support of Robert J. Bulkley's U.S. senatorial campaign; McCulloch's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; partisan split among Ohio Negro community regarding reelection of McCulloch.

**Group I, Box 396**

**Subject File—Politics cont.**

- 0885 Senator [Jesse H.] Metcalf. September 29–November 6, 1930. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against reelection of Metcalf; Metcalf's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; political strength of local Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; Walter White; John Minkins; Martin R. Sutler; Cromwell P. West.
- 0962 B. B. Montgomery. February 25–July 22, 1932. 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Montgomery's nomination as U.S. marshal for northern district of Mississippi; Montgomery's attitude towards Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary C. Booze; Walter White; James A. Cobb; James Couzens; Eugene P. Booze; Betty Hill.
- 1036 Senator A. Harry Moore. May 24–July 27, 1935. 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Investigation of Moore's attitude regarding federal antilynching legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. LeRoy Baxter; Walter White; A. Harry Moore; Armita H. Douglas.
- 1057 New York City. October 9–November 12, 1930. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reelection campaign of Samuel Hofstadter to New York state senate; reelection campaign of Lt. Gov. Herbert H. Lehman.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Samuel Hofstadter; Belle Moskowitz; Herbert H. Lehman.

## Reel 26

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 396 cont.

##### Subject File—Politics cont.

- 0001 New York State Constitutional Convention. July 9–October 14, 1937. 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Walter White's membership on unofficial committee for preparation of convention; other members of unofficial committee; revision of state government; amendments; subcommittees; civil rights of Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Herbert H. Lehman; Abraham Green; Charles Poletti; Thurgood Marshall; Anna M. Rosenberg; Raymond L. Wise; Nanette Dembitz; Howard S. Cullman.
- 0075 New York State Constitutional Convention. October 15–November 16, 1937. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Department of Mental Hygiene; Department of Social Welfare; revision of state government; organizations concerned with social welfare; ACLU; subcommittees on labor, public service, education, housing, farming, and social welfare.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William J. Tiffany; Walter White; David C. Adie; Anna M. Rosenberg; Raymond L. Wise; Herbert H. Lehman; Nanette Dembitz; William J. O'Shea, Jr.; Robert P. Lane; Justine W. Polier.
- 0143 New York State Constitutional Convention. November 16–December 29, 1937. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Subcommittees on labor, public service, education, housing, farming, and social welfare; report on constitutional provisions regarding labor; public health; civil rights proposals.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Anna M. Rosenberg; Nanette Dembitz; Charles Poletti; David C. Adie.
- 0202 New York State Constitutional Convention. December 30–31, 1937; miscellaneous. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Labor; purchase and reforestation of state lands; proposed constitutional amendments; public utilities; civil rights.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David C. Adie; Charles H. Houston.

#### Group I, Box 397

##### Subject File—Politics cont.

- 0279 Judge Parker. March 19–April 1, 1930. 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; Parker's statement supporting disenfranchisement of Negro community; correspondence between NAACP and U.S. senators.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Elliott Thurston; Walter White; A. M. Rivera; Arthur Capper; Wesley L. Jones; James Couzens; J. R. Pollard; Robert F. Wagner; Thomas Walsh; Simeon D. Fess.
- 0337 Judge Parker. April 2–7, 1930. 106pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; support of "Yellow Dog" contracts by Parker; Socialist party and American Federation of Labor's opposition to Parker's nomination; correspondence between NAACP and U.S. senators; Senate Judiciary Committee hearing on nomination (and Walter White's statement before); Parker's support of disenfranchisement of Negro community; U.S. Supreme Court cases involving Fourteenth and Fifteenth Amendments of U.S. Constitution.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Carl J. Murphy; Alexander F. Miller; Gerald P. Nye; Royal S. Copeland; Alben W. Barkley; A. M. Rivera; Lynn J. Frazier; James E. Watson; Ernest H. Gruening.

- 0443 Judge Parker. April 8–12, 1930. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; support of "Yellow Dog" contracts by Parker; Parker's support of disenfranchisement of Negro community; affidavits of North Carolina Negro community regarding disenfranchisement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Phillips Lee Goldsborough; A. M. Rivera; Reed Smoot; Simeon D. Fess; Robert F. Wagner.
- 0511 Judge Parker. April 14, 1930. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; Senate Judiciary Committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; R. McCants Andrews; Herbert J. Seligmann; Royal S. Copeland; Henry J. Allen; David I. Walsh; Charles W. White; James Couzens.
- 0588 Judge Parker. April 15–16, 1930. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; affidavits of North Carolina Negro community regarding disenfranchisement; Senate Judiciary Committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosie V. Price; Walter White; Lee S. Overman; Oscar DePriest; Roscoe C. McCulloch; James A. Cobb; Harry E. Davis; David A. Baird; Charles Edward Russell; A. M. Rivera.
- 0647 Judge Parker. April 17–18, 1930. 104pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; appeal for open sessions of Senate Judiciary Committee; affidavits of North Carolina Negro community regarding disenfranchisement; Committee on Race Relations' opposition to Parker nomination.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Lee S. Overman; Robert Gray Taylor; Walter G. Alexander; Gerald P. Nye; Oscar DePriest; Charles Edward Russell; James E. Watson; Russell J. Clinchy; Morris L. Emst; James A. Cobb; A. M. Rivera.
- 0751 Judge Parker. April 19–21, 1930. 95pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; Committee on Race Relations' opposition to Parker nomination; statement of John J. Parker to Senator Henry D. Hatfield; Simeon D. Fess's support of Parker nomination; exclusion of Negroes from Republican party in South.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Emmett J. Scott; Robert Gray Taylor; Walter White; John J. Parker; Herbert J. Seligmann; Robert W. Bagnall; George W. Norris; S. D. Redmond; James A. Cobb; Simeon D. Fess.
- 0846 Judge Parker. April 22, 1930. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; Senate Judiciary Committee vote against Parker's nomination; Herbert Hoover's refusal to withdraw nomination.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter White.
- 0888 Judge Parker. April 23, 1930. 94pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; Senate Judiciary Committee vote against Parker's nomination; Herbert Hoover's refusal to withdraw nomination; exclusion of Negroes from Republican party in South.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Harry B. Hawes; Nannie H. Burroughs; Hamilton F. Kean; E. Washington Rhodes; Charles S. Deneen; Walter G. Alexander.
- 0982 Judge Parker. April 24, 1930. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to force North Carolina Negro community to endorse Parker; campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; Committee on Race Relations' opposition to Parker nomination.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; O. Max Gardner; Felix Frankfurter; Helen R. Bryan; Herbert J. Seligmann; C. C. Dill; William Pickens.

- 1015 Judge Parker. April 25, 1930. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; Negro community and Republican party in North Carolina; efforts to force North Carolina Negro community to endorse Parker.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Ira W. Jayne; Charles T. Ross; Hamilton F. Kean; Clara I. Cox; Lee S. Overman; John Haynes Holmes; Arthur Capper; Felix Frankfurter; Thomas Reed Powell; Roy Wilkins.
- 1070 Judge Parker. April 26-27, 1930. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; National Association of Colored Women, Inc. opposition to Parker nomination; American Federation of Labor's opposition to Parker nomination.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert R. Church; James Couzens; Morris L. Emst; Minnie M. Scott; Carl J. Murphy; Robert Gray Taylor; Oscar DePriest; Roy Wilkins.
- 1113 Judge Parker. April 28, 1930. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; U.S. Supreme Court cases involving Fourteenth and Fifteenth Amendments of U.S. Constitution; efforts to force North Carolina Negro community to endorse Parker; protest of Henry Allen's support of Parker nomination.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hamilton F. Kean; Walter White; Forrester B. Washington; David Lawrence; George S. Schuyler; Brodie D. Burnett; Charles S. Deneen.

## Reel 27

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 397 cont.

##### Subject File—Politics cont.

- 0001 Judge Parker. April 29, 1930. 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; appeals to senators to vote against nomination.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert J. Seligmann; Belle Moskowitz; Minnie M. Scott; George L. Johnson; Roscoe C. McCulloch.
- 0059 Judge Parker. April 30-May 1, 1930. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; efforts to force North Carolina Negro community to endorse Parker; appeals to senators to vote against nomination.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert J. Seligmann; Samuel Westerfield; R. McCants Andrews; L. E. Austin; Walter White; Isadore Martin.

#### Group I, Box 398

##### Subject File—Politics cont.

- 0127 Judge Parker. May 2-3, 1930. 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; Fourteenth and Fifteenth Amendments to U.S. Constitution; Parker's decision in *J. B. Deans v. The City of Richmond*; appeals to senators to vote against nomination.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles E. Dickinson; Walter White; Otis Glenn; A. M. Rivera; Oscar DePriest; William M. Kelley; Wesley L. Jones; Arthur H. Vandenberg; L. E. Graves; James Couzens.



- 0199 Judge Parker. May 4–6, 1930. 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; appeals to senators to vote against nomination; Committee on Race Relations' opposition to Parker's nomination.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Hamilton F. Kean; E. E. Underwood; Homer S. Brown; Robert Gray Taylor; Oscar W. Baker; Clarence Darrow; George L. Johnson; S. Herbert Adams.
- 0278 Judge Parker. May 7–8, 1930. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; appeals to senators to vote against nomination; U.S. Senate defeat of Parker nomination.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Robert W. Bagnall; Alice Dunbar-Nelson; Nannie H. Burroughs; Arthur H. Vandenberg; Mary McLeod Bethune; Robert Gray Taylor.
- 0356 Judge Parker. May 9–12, 1930. 70pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S. Senate defeat of Parker nomination.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Arthur H. Vandenberg; Robert R. Taylor; Robert B. Howell; Margaret E. Jones; Oscar DePriest; Burton K. Wheeler; James Couzens; Alben W. Barkley; William Hallock Johnson.
- 0426 Judge Parker. May 13–16, 1930. 77pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S. Senate defeat of Parker nomination.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ludwell Denny; Walter White; Carrie W. Clifford; Benjamin Brawley; W. H. McMaster; Arthur Capper; Harry B. Hawes; David H. Pierce; W. B. Pine; Archie L. Weaver; Ida Epstein.
- 0503 Judge Parker. May 17–28, 1930. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Senate defeat of Parker nomination; defeat of Joseph Grundy in U.S. senatorial election; Parker's decision in *J. B. Deans v. The City of Richmond*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; A. M. Rivera; A. Philip Randolph; Roscoe C. McCulloch; F. E. DeFrantz; Julian D. Rainey.
- 0542 Judge Parker. May 29–July 28, 1930 and October 1930. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fund-raising for costs of campaign against Parker nomination; Henry J. Allen's support of Parker's nomination; U.S. Senate defeat of Parker nomination.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Frank R. Crosswaith; R. R. Wright, Sr.; Roy Wilkins; Robert Gray Taylor.
- 0586 Judge Parker. (Clippings). March 22–April 18, 1930. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; support of disenfranchisement by Parker; American Federation of Labor's opposition to nomination; Senate Judiciary Committee hearings on nomination; Herbert Hoover's refusal to withdraw nomination; exclusion of Negroes from Republican party in South; Parker's support of "Yellow Dog" contracts.
- 0646 Judge Parker. (Clippings). April 19–29, 1930. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign against Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; senators' attitude regarding Parker nomination; Parker's decision in *J. B. Deans v. The City of Richmond*; Senate Judiciary Committee vote against nomination; Senate consideration of Parker nomination; Parker's support of "Yellow Dog" contracts.
- 0693 Judge Parker. (Clippings). April 30–May 3, 1930. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Senate consideration of Parker nomination; senators' attitudes regarding Parker nomination; Parker's support of "Yellow Dog" contracts and disenfranchisement of Negro community; campaign against Parker's nomination.
- 0745 Judge Parker. (Clippings). May 4–9, 1930. 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Senate defeat of Parker nomination; alleged federal patronage for Parker supporters.
- 0798 Judge Parker. (Clippings). 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fund raising for costs of campaign against Parker nomination; opposition to pro-Parker senators in senatorial elections; U.S. Senate defeat of Parker nomination; lynching of George Hughes.

**Group I, Box 399**

**Subject File—Politics cont.**

- 0861 Political Questionnaire. June 20–September 14, 1932. 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Questionnaire for presidential candidates on issues concerning Negro community; proposed questions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Heywood Broun; Walter White; Harry E. Davis; Joel E. Spingarn; David H. Pierce; Louis L. Redding; Carl J. Murphy; Charles H. Houston; Charles S. Johnson; N. J. Frederick; E. Washington Rhodes; James A. Cobb.
- 0914 Political Questionnaire. September 15–November 22, 1932. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Questionnaire for presidential candidates on issues concerning Negro community; withdrawal of U.S. occupation in Haiti; questionnaire for New York City mayoral candidates on issues concerning Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James J. Hoey; John P. O'Brien; Lewis H. Pounds.
- 0973 Reapportionment. December 17, 1920–July 8, 1921. 108pp.  
*Major Topics:* House and Senate Committees on the Census hearings; federal reapportionment legislation; intimidation of Negro voters in Florida and North Carolina; disenfranchisement of Negro community in southern states; testimony of NAACP officials at census hearings; appeal for congressional investigation of disenfranchisement of Negro community in South; appeal for reduction of southern representation in Congress.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Isaac Siegel; George H. Murray; James Weldon Johnson; John E. Nail; Walter White; Moorfield Storey; William B. Kenyon; George H. Tinkham; Herbert J. Seligmann; Archibald H. Grimke.
- 1081 Reapportionment (Clippings). December 31, 1920–January 7, 1921. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Intimidation of Negro voters in Florida and North Carolina; House Committee on the Census hearings; Walter White's testimony; W. S. Stevens's refutation of White's testimony; appeal for reduction of southern representation in Congress; federal reapportionment legislation.

## Reel 28

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 399 cont.**

**Subject File—Politics cont.**

- 0001 Reapportionment. (Clippings). January 8–October 15, 1921. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeal for reduction of southern representation in Congress; intimidation of Negro voters in Florida; W. S. Stevens's refutation of Walter White's testimony before House Committee on the Census; federal reapportionment legislation for increase of congressional membership; southern newspapers' attitudes toward Negro community; disenfranchisement of Negro community in southern states.
- 0032 Reapportionment. February 21–March 2, 1923. 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Federal reapportionment legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Isaac Siegel; Benjamin Ladisky; George H. Moses; Walter White; James Weldon Johnson.
- 0043 Reapportionment. February 27–29, 1928. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Appeal for congressional investigation of disenfranchisement in South.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert J. Seligmann; George H. Tinkham.
- 0051 Republican Convention. June 6–28, 1932. 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Proposed planks on issues concerning Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; W. E. B. Du Bois; Herbert J. Seligmann; Claude A. Barnett.

- 0079 Senator Thomas D. Schall. May 16–November 13, 1930. 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Opposition to Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; reelection campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas D. Schall; George B. Kelley.
- 0094 Slemp [C. Bascomb] Appointment. August 15–23, 1923. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Calvin Coolidge's secretary; investigation of Slemp's attitude towards Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; John Mitchell, Jr.
- 0120 Socialist Party. March 22–December 13, 1933. 34pp.  
*Major Topic:* Continental Congress for Economic Reconstruction.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Clarence Senior; Edward Levinson; Ethel M. Davis; Harry W. Laidler; Max Delson.
- 0154 South Carolina. August 20–September 29, 1931. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Conflict between Republican party factions; exclusion of Negro community from Republican party.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; Walter White; William Lee Williams; William T. Andrews, Sr.
- 0204 Judge Walter P. Stacy. October 1–November 1, 1934. 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Investigation of Stacy's attitude towards Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; M. Hugh Thompson; Arthur B. Spingarn; C. C. Spaulding.
- 0219 Supreme Court. January 5–30, 1932. 95pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of successor to Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr.; investigation of candidates' attitudes toward Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Clarence Darrow; Walter White; Ludwell Denny; Felix Frankfurter; Earl B. Dickerson; H. E. Cohen; James A. Cobb; A. M. Rivera; Leland S. Hawkins; Arthur Raper.
- 0314 Supreme Court. February 2–April 11, 1932. 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of successor to Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr.; investigation of candidates' attitudes toward Negro community; confirmation of Benjamin N. Cardozo's nomination.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Harry E. Davis; Clarence Darrow; Joseph C. Hutcheson, Jr.; T. G. Nutter; Charles W. Chesnutt; Emmett J. Scott; L. F. Coles; Arthur Raper; Benjamin N. Cardozo.

**Group I, Box 400**

**Subject File—Politics cont.**

- 0388 Congressman James W. Wadsworth. November 10, 1938–January 4, 1939. 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment to Republican House leader; opposition to federal anti-lynching legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; De Witt L. Sage; Joseph W. Martin, Jr.; Hamilton Fish, Jr.; Albert G. Rutherford; Earl C. Michener; Charles A. Wolverton; D. Lane Powers; Lewis K. Rockefeller; George N. Seger.
- 0425 Allen Walker. July 17–December 10, 1930. 45pp.  
*Major Topic:* Opposition to Walker's appointment as federal judge for southern district of Florida.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; J. L. Skipper; S. D. McGill; Charles P. Sisson; James A. Cobb.
- 0470 Senator Thomas Walsh. September 24–November 14, 1930. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reelection campaign; Walsh's opposition to Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; W. W. McDowell; W. E. B. Du Bois; Thomas J. Walsh.

**Subject File—Promotional Work**

- 0480 1918–1919. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* John R. Shillady's itinerary of speeches and travel; Shillady's diary of southern and midwestern trips; investigation of general welfare of American Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John R. Shillady.

**Subject File—Public Affairs Committee**

- 0546 April 12–November 30, 1939. 85pp.  
*Major Topics:* Financial statements; pamphlet series; funding of NAACP pamphlet on economic problems of Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Caroline C. Rounds; Maxwell S. Stewart; Elisabeth Strother; Marion Humble; Charles H. Wesley.

**Group I, Box 401**

**Subject File—Race Relations**

- 0631 1921; 1937; January 6–August 7, 1938. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Black Code of South Carolina; Reconstruction legislation; Negro inventors; U.S. population of Mulattos; American Society for Race Tolerance; white supremacist literature; federal antilynching legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles E. Hall; Helen R. Bryan; Katherine Gardner; Roy Wilkins; Bernard D. N. Grebanier; Frederick L. Dannick; George E. Haynes.
- 0686 January 20–May 15, 1939. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of Interracial Consultant to Indiana Department of Public Welfare; interracial marriage.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; F. Katherine Bailey; Roy Wilkins; Fannie H. Curtis.

**Subject File—Race Traits**

- 0704 1910–November 12, 1923. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statistics on tenant farming; mortality rates of Negro community; bibliography on health conditions of Negro community; article by Franz Boas regarding comparison of Caucasian and Negro races; mental ability and educational progress of Los Angeles, California, Negro school children.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frederick L. Hoffman; S. Adolphus Knopf; Franz Boas; John R. Shillady.

**Subject File—Radio**

- 0756 September 14–November 5, 1937. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Broadcast by Walter White regarding educational inequalities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Roy Wilkins.

**Subject File—Saturday Evening Post**

- 0765 March 8–November 9, 1938. 52pp.  
*Major Topic:* Article regarding northern Negro community; use of racial epithets.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Charles H. Houston; Stanley High; Roy Wilkins; Ethel P. Moors; Mary White Ovington; Wesley W. Stout.

**Group I, Box 402**

**Subject File—Sedition**

- 0817 January 19–March 23, 1920. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to federal legislation on sedition; copies of sedition bills.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; J. A. Grumbles; Mary White Ovington; William Pickens.

**Subject File—Segregation**

- 0865 General. June 1912 and May 20–July 9, 1919. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* City ordinances; residential segregation; public places; schools; prisons.  
*Principal Correspondent:* A. Baxter Whitby.
- 0885 General. July 1921–September 14, 1923. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* KKK threats; residential segregation; parks; railroads; schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Henry B. Alexander; Arthur B. Spingarn; Walter White; James Weldon Johnson.
- 0905 General. January 2–December 23, 1924. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* City ordinances; Erie Railroad lavatories; residential segregation; parks; schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Arthur W. Mitchell; Harry E. Davis; James Weldon Johnson; Lee L. Brown.
- 0955 General. January 21–October 20, 1925. 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* Parks; residential segregation; restrictive covenant cases; city ordinances; schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William Pickens; Henry D. Dolphin; P. B. Young; Robert W. Bagnall; James Weldon Johnson; Arthur B. Spingarn.
- 1020 General. October 21–December 19, 1925. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Residential; city ordinances.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James A. Cobb; Henry D. Dolphin.

## Reel 29

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 402 cont.**

**Subject File—Segregation cont.**

- 0001 General. January 5–November 23, 1926. 106pp.  
*Major Topics:* Restrictive covenant cases; residential segregation; city ordinances; schools; South Africa; Louisville, Kentucky, case (*Buchanan v. Warley*); swimming areas; prisons; federal departments; KKK threats.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Raymond Pace Alexander; Roy Wilkins; Rufus Carr; James F. Adair; William Monroe Trotter; Kelly Miller; Robert W. Bagnall; A. Harry Moore; Oliver Randolph.
- 0107 General. January 8–November 12, 1927. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Residential segregation; Norfolk Segregation Ordinance; articles by Kelly Miller and Herbert J. Seligmann on residential segregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; David H. Edwards; James Weldon Johnson; Kelly Miller; John P. Gloninger.
- 0158 General. January 12, 1928–November 12, 1929. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Legal citations in Louisville, Kentucky, and New Orleans, Louisiana, segregation cases; residential segregation; *Sweet* case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William T. Andrews; L. G. Southard; Robert W. Bagnall; James Weldon Johnson; Walter White.
- 0180 General. January 9–September 24, 1930. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Residential segregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William T. Andrews; Charles Jones.
- 0193 General. February 16–December 2, 1931. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Schools; Savannah, Georgia, curfew law for Negro community; Missouri state legislature buildings; Daughters of the American Revolution concert; residential segregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert J. Seligmann; William T. Andrews; Walter White; N. B. Young; Roy Wilkins; Henry S. Caulfield; James Marshall; John E. Nail.

- 0242 General. April 22–December 12, 1932. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Schools; federal departments; residential segregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Jacob Moidel; John Francis Williams.
- 0290 General. March 20–June 22, 1933. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Residential; segregation restrictive covenants.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Arthur T. Martin; Roy Wilkins; A. Lincoln Bernstein.
- 0318 General. January 6–April 4, 1934. 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* Committee on Race Relations seminar on segregation and persons attending; definition of and resolutions on segregation; NAACP policy regarding segregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; Helen R. Bryan; Crystal Bird Fauset; Walter White; William Pickens; Ruth Roberts; Frances Williams; A. C. MacNeal; Arthur B. Spingarn.
- 0400 General. April 9–August 13, 1934. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Resolutions; NAACP policy regarding segregation; W. E. B. Du Bois's attitude regarding segregation; definitions of segregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Ferdinand Q. Morton; Francis J. Grimke; A. C. MacNeal; William N. Jones; E. Franklin Frazier; Lewis S. Gannett.

**Group I, Box 404**

**Subject File—Segregation cont.**

- 0473 Hospitals. October 17–November 28, 1930. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of Negro hospital in Cincinnati, Ohio; National Colored Hospital Association; Julius Rosenwald Fund support of segregated hospital.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Louis T. Wright; Walter White; W. P. Dabney; Edwin R. Embree; Michael M. Davis.
- 0501 Hospitals. January 9–April 20, 1931. 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Julius Rosenwald Fund support of segregated hospital; National Colored Hospital Association; Manhattan Medical Society protest of Rosenwald Fund.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Louis T. Wright; Herbert J. Seligmann; Edwin R. Embree; Michael M. Davis.

**Group I, Box 405**

**Subject File—Segregation cont.**

- 0565 Symposium. June 26, 1912–February 11, 1913. 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Consequences of city ordinances in South; American Academy of Political and Social Science sponsorship of symposium.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Oswald Garrison Villard; May Childs Nerney; L. S. Rowe; Charles A. Boston; William English Walling; I. N. Rubinow.

**Group I, Box 406**

**Subject File—Smokers**

- 0590 General. September 20, 1929–April 11, 1930. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speakers for smokers; members of Men's Committee of Greater New York.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William M. Ashby; Leo Fitz Nearon.
- 0624 Heywood Broun. March 4–September 28, 1929. 13pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; James Weldon Johnson; Bennie Butler.
- 0637 Marc Connelly. March 10–April 2, 1930. 38pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Marc Connelly; Francis E. Rivers; William A. Morris; Leo Fitz Nearon; George S. Schuyler.

- 0675 Clarence Darrow. January 15–February 9, 1929. 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of smokers; list of guests at smokers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; Harry G. Bragg; Hubert T. Delaney; Henri W. Shields; Jules Bledsoe; S. J. Cottman; Elmer A. Carter; Arthur B. Spingam.
- 0728 Clarence Darrow. February 11–15, 1929. 58pp.  
*Major Topic:* Guests at smokers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Albert M. Smith; Ernest R. Alexander; James Weldon Johnson; Harold L. Ickes; Harry T. Burleigh.
- 0786 Clarence Darrow. February 16–25, 1929. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Guests at smokers; plans for future smokers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; George W. Harris; John E. Nail.
- 0827 Clarence Darrow. February 26–March 8, 1929. 44pp.  
*Major Topic:* Meeting on plans for future smokers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Jules Bledsoe; Roscoe Conkling Bruce; Raymond L. Butler; George E. Hall; Casper Holstein.
- 0871 Oscar DePriest. October 14–November 15, 1929. 78pp.  
*Major Topic:* Guests at smokers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Oscar DePriest; Harry G. Bragg; Richard E. Carey; Elmer A. Carter; Elmo M. Anderson; Marshall E. Ross; Bennie Butler.

**Subject File—South Africa**

- 0949 January 3–October 14, 1930. 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Phelps-Stokes Fund conference with Jan Smuts regarding general welfare of American Negro community; guests; proposed debate between Smuts and W. E. B. Du Bois; Industrial and Commercial Workers Union of South Africa.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Anson Phelps Stokes; James Weldon Johnson; Philip C. Nash; Thomas Jesse Jones; Eugene Kinckle Jones; Oswald Garrison Villard; W. E. B. Du Bois; Mordecai W. Johnson; Winifred Holtby; Walter White; Robert R. Moton.

**Subject File—Solicitations**

- 1018 September 19–November 6, 1919. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S. Chamber of Commerce request for information on Negro clergy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* D. A. Skinner; Walter White; Archibald H. Grimke; H. H. Jones.
- 1034 November 29–December 2, 1920. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Atlanta (Georgia) Commercial and Industrial Institute.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James R. Kinsloe; Walter White; Harry H. Pace.

**Subject File—Spanish Emergency Fund**

- 1041 March 22–April 16, 1938. 56pp.  
*Major Topic:* Relief for Spanish war victims.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Norman Thomas.
- 1097 April 18–October 12, 1938. 42pp.  
*Major Topic:* Relief for Spanish war victims.

## Reel 30

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 407

##### Subject File—Spingarn [Joel E.] Lecture Tour

- 0001 December 6–31, 1913. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Itinerary; preliminary plans.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George K. Williams; May Childs Nerney; Arthur Capper; Malcolm W. Davis; Thomas W. Allinson.
- 0045 January 1–30, 1914. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Conditions of Negro community; New Abolitionism; segregation of federal departments.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Nannie H. Burroughs; Thomas W. Allinson; Malcolm W. Davis; George K. Williams; Robert W. Bagnall; May Childs Nerney; Charles W. Chesnutt; James R. Garfield; Roger N. Baldwin.
- 0118 January 6–25, 1915. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Itinerary; promotion; conditions of Negro community; Spingarn medal; activity of NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondent:* May Childs Nerney.

##### Subject File—Colonel C. W. Stiles

- 0162 November 3, 1934–August 14, 1935. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Protest of Stiles's paper "Medico-Zoological Aspects of Race Problem"; venereal disease among Negro community; Stiles's support of lynching; Manhattan Medical Society protest.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Robert S. Wilkinson; Walter White; Ernest R. Alexander; Arthur B. Spingarn; Morris Fishbein.

#### Group I, Box 410

##### Subject File—Tuskegee Institute

- 0218 February 1–December 23, 1919. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Annual Tuskegee Negro Conference; lynchings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John R. Shillady; Robert R. Moton; Mary White Ovington; Monroe N. Work; T. Arnold Hill.
- 0296 January 15, 1920–January 10, 1921. 24pp.  
*Major Topic:* Annual Tuskegee Negro Conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Albon L. Holsey; Walter White; Mary White Ovington; Robert R. Moton.
- 0320 November 3, 1921–June 28, 1923. 90pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro U.S. Veterans' Hospital at Tuskegee Institute; employment of Negro medical personnel; dedication speech by Calvin Coolidge.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; John W. Love; Robert R. Moton; Albon L. Holsey; Herbert J. Seligmann; George B. Christian; Shelby J. Davidson.
- 0410 July 5–20, 1923. 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro U.S. Veterans' Hospital; employment of Negro medical personnel; KKK intimidation of Tuskegee personnel; appeal for Department of Justice investigation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* S. Herbert Giesy; James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; Albon L. Holsey; R. R. Taylor; George Washington Carver; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Shelby J. Davidson; Robert R. Moton; J. Edgar Hoover; William J. Burns.



- 0491 July 23–August 21, 1923. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro U.S. Veterans' Hospital; employment of Negro medical personnel; KKK intimidation of personnel; appeal for protection of Negro personnel; appeal for Negro director of hospital.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; Albon L. Holsey; Frank T. Hines; Shelby J. Davidson; Emmett J. Scott; Seymour Carroll; Carroll E. Thomas.
- 0547 August 28–December 31, 1923. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro U.S. Veterans' Hospital; employment of Negro medical personnel; investigation of American Red Cross nurse.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James L. Fieser; Walter White; Albon L. Holsey; Frank T. Hines.
- 0590 (Clippings). March 29–July 23, 1923. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro U.S. Veterans' Hospital; employment of Negro medical personnel; KKK protest and intimidation of Negro personnel; appeal for protection of Negro personnel.
- 0623 (Clippings). July 24–August 18, 1923. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro U.S. Veterans' Hospital; investigation of American Red Cross nurse; KKK intimidation of Negro personnel; appeal for Department of Justice investigation; employment of Negro medical personnel.
- 0654 January 5–July 23, 1924. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro U.S. Veterans' Hospital; appointment of Negro administrative staff.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Shelby J. Davidson; Albon L. Holsey; William Pickens; Anne L. Marin; Robert R. Moton; James A. Cobb; James Weldon Johnson.

**Subject File—25th Anniversary**

- 0674 January 1–October 15, 1933. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fund-raising; promotion.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Annie M. Malone; William Pickens; C. A. Franklin; Robert L. Vann; Mary White Ovington; Joel E. Spingarn; Roy Wilkins; Walter White; Isadore Martin.
- 0740 October 16–30, 1933. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fund-raising; solicitation of Negro organizations; promotion.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; W. Sampson Brooks; M. O. Bousfield; Cecelia Cabaniss Saunders; Carl J. Murphy; Helen Louise Johnstone; Arthur Capper.
- 0824 November 1–15, 1933. 90pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fund-raising; solicitation of Negro organizations; promotion.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Jesse S. Heslip.
- 0914 November 16–30, 1933. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Signers of first call for NAACP; fund-raising; solicitation of Negro organizations; promotion.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Charles Edward Russell; Mary White Ovington; Thomas Campbell; E. Washington Rhodes.
- 0960 December 1–15, 1933. 76pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fund-raising; solicitation of Negro organizations; promotion; signers of first call for NAACP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Harry E. Davis; William Lloyd Imes; William N. DeBerry; Mary White Ovington; J. A. Gregg; Mordecai W. Johnson; J. Finley Wilson; Channing H. Tobias; Mary F. Waring.

- 1036 December 16–30, 1933. 112pp.  
*Major Topics:* Promotion; fund-raising; solicitation of Negro organizations; financial report; members of Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Campaign Committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; L. Pearl Mitchell; William Pickens; Albert G. Johnson; Roy Wilkins; Robert R. Moton; Cecelia Cabaniss Saunders; E. Washington Rhodes; Bill Robinson.

## Reel 31

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 411

#### Subject File—25th Anniversary cont.

- 0001 January 1–15, 1934. 97pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dinner preparation, guests; fund-raising; solicitation of Negro organizations; promotion.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert H. Lehman; William Pickens; Albert G. Johnson; Arthur W. Mitchell; Mary White Ovington; Fred L. Brownlee; Charlotte A. Bass; Edwin R. Embree; Dorothy Canfield Fisher; John LaFarge.
- 0098 January 16–30, 1934. 155pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dinner guests, speakers; promotion; fund-raising; solicitation of Negro organizations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. E. Walker; William Pickens; Harry E. Davis; Charles Edward Russell; Arthur B. Spingarn; Ella Rush Murray; Charles H. Houston; Harold L. Ickes; Franz Boas; Joel E. Spingarn.
- 0253 February 1–15, 1934. 80pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dinner preparation, guests; fund-raising.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary White Ovington; William Pickens; W. E. B. Du Bois; Francis E. Rivers; Dean Sage; Robert F. Wagner; Sinclair Lewis; Henry Moskowitz; Elsa Butler Grove; W. C. Handy.
- 0333 February 16–30, 1934. 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dinner guests, preparation, and speakers; fund-raising.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Charles B. Vincent; Katherine Gardner; W. E. B. Du Bois; Lucille E. Randolph; James T. W. Granady; T. Arnold Hill; P. B. Young; William L. Nunn; Marion Cuthbert.
- 0400 March 1–15, 1934. 115pp.  
*Major Topic:* Dinner guests, preparation, and speakers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Roy Wilkins; Harry E. Barnes; Elmer A. Carter; Herbert H. Lehman; Charles Edward Russell; James Weldon Johnson; Oscar DePriest; Robert F. Wagner; Robert L. Vann.
- 0515 March 1–15, 1934. 106pp.  
*Major Topic:* Dinner guests, ticket sales.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Charles H. Studin; Channing H. Tobias; Jean Milholland; Roy Wilkins; Robert H. Wheeler; Mary White Ovington.
- 0621 March 15–30, 1934. 105pp.  
*Major Topic:* Dinner guests, speakers, and ticket sales.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Weldon Johnson; Ernestine Rose; Oscar DePriest; Joel E. Spingarn; Annie S. Foster; George Frazier Miller; Hubert T. Delany; Herbert H. Lehman; Fiorello H. La Guardia; Channing H. Tobias.
- 0726 April 1–November 30, 1934. 104pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dinner; fund-raising; solicitation of Negro organizations; essay contest.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; R. R. Wright, Jr.; William Pickens; Albon L. Holsey; Roy Wilkins; Annie S. Foster; Jesse Heslip; Leslie Pinckney Hill.

- 0830      Miscellaneous. 78pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Essay contest judges, winners; fund raising; dinner guests, members of committee, and speakers; mailing lists.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Albert G. Johnson.
- 0908      Essay Contest. January 1–April 15, 1934. 104pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Prizes; judges.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Dorothy Canfield Fisher; Robert L. Vann; Will W. Alexander; Sadie Warren-Davis.

**Group I, Box 412**

**Subject File—25th Anniversary cont.**

- 1012      Essay Contest. April 16–June 15, 1934. 78pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Judges; prizes; titles of submissions.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Elizabeth Ross Haynes; Claude M. Kay; James E. Allen; Arthur A. Schomburg; Roy Wilkins.
- 1090      Essay Contest. June 16–December 30, 1934. 58pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Winners; judges; rules.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Willis N. Huggins; Countee Cullen; G. James Fleming; Elizabeth Ross Haynes; Arthur A. Schomburg; Lucille Black; Robert L. Vann; Amy Spingarn.

## Reel 32

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 412 cont.**

**Subject File—25th Anniversary cont.**

- 0001      Essays. n.d. 84pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Comparison of Caucasian and Negro colleges; goals of Negro youth; *Sweet case*; work of NAACP; *Peterson case* (murder of Caucasian girls); segregation.
- 0085      Essays. n.d. 60pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Goals of Negro youth; Negro education; work of NAACP; Negro suffrage; segregation; comparison of Caucasian and Negro colleges.
- 0145      Essays. n.d. 57pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Goals of Negro youth; economic and social problems affecting Negro community; work of NAACP; Negro suffrage; program for Negro colleges; comparison of Caucasian and Negro colleges; residential segregation.
- 0202      Essays. n.d. 55pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Goals of Negro youth; civil rights of Negro community; work of NAACP; achievements of Negro community; segregation.

**Group I, Box 415**

**Subject File—Virgin Islands**

- 0257      1922. 31pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Emergence of social classes; suffrage system; form of government; U.S. military occupation; economy.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Rothschild Francis.
- 0288      March 13–December 30, 1924. 22pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Report of U.S. Federal Commission to the Virgin Islands (geography, economy, and population statistics); Virgin Islands Committee appeal for civil government.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Rothschild Francis; James Weldon Johnson.

- 0310 January 10, 1925–January 25, 1927. 76pp.  
*Major Topics:* Prosecution of Rothschild Francis (editor of *The Emancipator*) for criminal libel; appeal for U.S. citizenship; right of trial by jury; protest of U.S. military rule.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Adolph Gereau; James Weldon Johnson; Forrest Bailey; Rothschild Francis; Moorfield Storey.
- 0386 January 19–March 7, 1930. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Financial control; U.S. military occupation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert W. Bagnall.
- 0392 January 28–November 10, 1931. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of governor; Virgin Islands Civic and Industrial Association; civil government.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Pickens; Isadore Martin; Leslie Pinckney Hill; Walter White; Mildred Scott Olmsted; Andrew C. Pedro; Paul M. Pearson; Ashley L. Totten.
- 0433 Clippings. 1931. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of governor; civil government; economy.
- 0453 March 9–December 31, 1932. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal legislation for U.S. citizenship; Virgin Islands Civic and Industrial Association; Organic Act; *Annual Report of the Governor of the Virgin Islands*; federal legislation for economic development.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Ashley L. Totten; Hiram Bingham; Paul M. Pearson; Rothschild Francis.
- 0537 January 3–March 13, 1933. 112pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organic Act; suffrage system; governorship; veto power; civil government; appointment of U.S. officials; proposed restoration of U.S. Navy rule; Virgin Islands Civic and Industrial Association.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Paul M. Pearson; Lawrence W. Cramer; Walter White; Roger N. Baldwin; Ashley L. Totten; Valdemar A. Miller; Raymond L. Buell; Drew Pearson; Luther H. Evans.
- 0649 March 14–27, 1933. 103pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed restoration of U.S. Navy rule; Virgin Islands Civic and Industrial Association; civil government; economic development; caste system; Organic Act.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Drew Pearson; Walter White; William Green; Jesse S. Heslip; Ashley L. Totten; Roger N. Baldwin; Harold L. Ickes; Roscoe Conkling Bruce; Dorothy Pratt; Paul U. Kellogg.
- 0752 March 28–May 4, 1933. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed restoration of U.S. Navy rule; appointment of U.S. District Judge.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Drew Pearson; Paul U. Kellogg; Carl J. Murphy; Fred A. Moore; John Haynes Holmes; Paul M. Pearson; Hedwig S. Kuhn; Patrick B. Prescott, Jr.; Harold L. Ickes; Jesse S. Heslip.
- 0814 May 5–December 1, 1933. 97pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of governor; appointment of U.S. District Judge; economic development.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Victor H. Daniel; C. Francis Stradford; Walter White; Drew Pearson; James H. Dillard; Aiken A. Pope; Maceo G. Moody; Roy Wilkins; O. C. Hall; George Foster Peabody; Paul M. Pearson.
- 0911 December 4–23, 1933. 57pp.  
*Major Topic:* Federal legislation for civil government.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Drew Pearson; Paul M. Pearson.

**Group I, Box 416**

**Subject File—Virgin Islands cont.**

- 0968 January 30–April 16, 1934. 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of Walter White to Virgin Islands Advisory Council; economic and social development; appeal for appointment of Ashley Totten to Advisory Council; U.S. rehabilitation plan; migration of Puerto Ricans to Virgin Islands.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Franklin D. Roosevelt; L. F. Coles; Lester A. Walton; Theodore Schroeder; A. Philip Randolph; Harold L. Ickes; George Foster Peabody; Lionel B. Fraser; Oscar DePriest; Paul M. Pearson.
- 1033 April 17–October 4, 1934. 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virgin Islands Advisory Council; U.S. rehabilitation plan; protest of employment of Puerto Ricans; caste system; suffrage system; education program; Virgin Islands Civic Association; opponents of Governor Paul M. Pearson.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Victor C. Gaspar; James H. Liburd; Paul M. Pearson; Ashley L. Totten; Drew Pearson; Ernest H. Gruening; Forrester B. Washington.
- 1100 October 5–December 20, 1934. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Virgin Islands Advisory Council; appointment of government attorney; opponents of Governor Paul M. Pearson; controversy between Caucasian and Negro judges; establishment of orphanage.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Ernest H. Gruening; Paul M. Pearson; Drew Pearson; C. Francis Stradford.

## Reel 33

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 416 cont.**

**Subject File—Virgin Islands cont.**

- 0001 January 9–April 8, 1935. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Judicial abuses; case of Leonard McIntosh; suffrage system; congressional investigation; article by Luther H. Evans on economic and social problems; U.S. rehabilitation program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Paul M. Pearson; Alonzo G. Moron; Walter White; Roger N. Baldwin; Drew Pearson; Morris L. Ernst; Carl J. Murphy; Millard E. Tydings; Oscar L. Chapman; Luther H. Evans.
- 0079 April 9–December 19, 1935. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional investigation; resignation of Walter White from Virgin Islands Advisory Council; Senate filibuster of federal antilynching legislation; appointment of governor; judicial abuses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Drew Pearson; Bennett C. Clark; Paul M. Pearson; Robert R. Reynolds; Millard E. Tydings; M. H. McIntyre; Harold L. Ickes; Morris L. Ernst.
- 0152 January 2–May 27, 1936. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arthur Mitchell's trip to Virgin Islands; Organic Act.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Lawrence W. Cramer; Theodore Schroeder; Roger N. Baldwin; Harry F. Ward; Ira Epstein.
- 0204 June 5–August 19, 1937. 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of William H. Hastie to U.S. district judgeship; Organic Act; control of judiciary; Virgin Islands Company.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William H. Hastie; Fred L. Crawford; Walter White; Harry Slattery.

- 0218 April 6–October 3, 1938. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Wages and Hours Act; condition of hospitals; housing; Walter White's trip to Virgin Islands; Virgin Islands Company.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Boyd J. Brown; Harold L. Ickes; Lawrence W. Cramer; Ernest H. Gruening.
- 0295 October 5–November 9, 1938. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nursing; administration of Virgin Islands.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harold L. Ickes; Eleanor Roosevelt; Lawrence W. Cramer; Walter White; Mabel K. Staupers.
- 0342 November 10–December 31, 1938. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Education; tourism; controversy between Governor Lawrence W. Cramer and Boyd Brown (president of Virgin Islands Company); Public Works Administration's agricultural project.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert Gale Woolbert; Roger N. Baldwin; Lawrence W. Cramer; Hedwig S. Kuhn; Harold L. Ickes; Hugh A. Kuhn; Drew Pearson.
- 0394 January 2–April 19, 1939. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Controversy between Lawrence W. Cramer and Boyd Brown; taxation of liquors and sugar; appointment of U.S. district judge; employment in sugar refining industry; congressional appropriation of funds for Virgin Islands.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Harold L. Ickes; Arthur S. Fairchild; Lawrence W. Cramer; Roger N. Baldwin; John E. Dalton.
- 0456 April 20–November 28, 1939. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional appropriation of funds for Virgin Islands; taxation of liquors and sugar; employment in sugar refining industry; appointment of U.S. district judge; U.S. rehabilitation program; Virgin Islands Company.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; William H. Hastie; Harold L. Ickes; John E. Dalton; Lawrence W. Cramer; Charles H. Houston; Boyd J. Brown; Clarence M. Maloney; Oswald Garrison Villard; James A. Bough.

**Subject File—War Camp Community Service**

- 0527 January 20–August 19, 1919. 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Employment opportunities; achievements of Negro community; girls' clubs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jane Ogle; Louise V. Crane; Mary White Ovington; Sarah C. Fernandis; John R. Shillady; Charles F. Weller; Fred A. Moore; Prince L. Edwoods.

**Subject File—Who's Who In Colored America**

- 0591 December 9, 1925–October 18, 1926. 97pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketches.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Eric Walrond; Roscoe Conkling Bruce; N. B. Young; Helen L. Watts; George Washington Carver; Francis J. Grimke; Alvin White.

**Subject File—Women's Auxillary to the NAACP**

- 0688 November 1924–June 15, 1925. 87pp.  
*Major Topics:* Meetings; fund-raising events; members.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Bessie Oliver Miller; Rose McClendon; James Weldon Johnson; Walter White; Elizabeth H. Davis; Ida Hilton; John E. Nail.

**Group I, Box 417**

**Subject File—Women's Auxillary to the NAACP cont.**

- 0775 June 16–December 30, 1925. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fund-raising events; Defense Fund Committee; meetings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; John E. Nail; Bessie Oliver Miller; Lillian A. Alexander.

- 0829 1927. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Meetings; fund-raising events; financial reports; members.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Richetta G. Randolph.
- 0851 January 3–May 21, 1928. 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Members; meetings; fund-raising events; constitution.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Inez R. Wilson; James Weldon Johnson; William Pickens.
- 0937 May 22–December 31, 1928. 90pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fund-raising events; financial reports; meetings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Inez R. Wilson; Sari Price Patton.

## Reel 34

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 417 cont.

##### Subject File—Women's Auxiliary to the NAACP cont.

- 0001 January 3–May 3, 1929. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fund-raising events; financial reports.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert W. Bagnall; Inez R. Wilson; James Weldon Johnson.
- 0062 May 4–December 20, 1929. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fund-raising events; financial reports; members.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Inez R. Wilson; Walter White; Robert W. Bagnall.
- 0121 January 8–November 29, 1930. 64pp.  
*Major Topic:* Fund-raising events.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Inez R. Wilson; Carrie B. Overton; Corinne Wright
- 0185 January 13–August 15, 1931. 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fund-raising events; members; Scottsboro Defense Fund Benefit.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Inez R. Wilson; Walter White; Eunice Hunton Carter; Rachel Davis Du Bois; Corinne Wright.
- 0259 September 1–December 27, 1931. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fund-raising events; financial reports.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Inez R. Wilson.
- 0325 January 20–October 3, 1932. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Members; fund-raising events; financial reports.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Inez R. Wilson; Walter White.

##### Subject File—World's Fair

- 0379 November 18–December 21, 1936. 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* Participation of Negro community; employment of Negro community; Advisory Committee on Race Relations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Eugene Kinckle Jones; Arthur Schomburg; Elmer A. Carter; Carita V. Roane; Frances Williams; Francis E. Rivers; Henry K. Craft; Ferdinand Q. Morton; Samuel A. Allen.
- 0444 February 25–December 2, 1937. 43pp.  
*Major Topic:* Employment of Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Robert D. Kohn; Thomas J. Donovan; Shelton Hale Bishop.

**Group I, Box 418**

**Subject File—World's Fair cont.**

- 0487 January 19–December 27, 1938. 135pp.  
*Major Topics:* Employment of Negro community; exhibit on accomplishments of Negro community; "The Chillun of Old Black Joe," by Noble L. Sissle; Interracial Advisory Committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thurgood Marshall; Roy Wilkins; Noble Sissle; Walter White; Robert D. Kohn; Arthur B. Spingam; Harold L. Ellis; Paul J. Kern; Philip McConnell; Mercer Cook.
- 0622 February 11–May 1, 1939. 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregated lavatories; employment of Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; John H. Johnson; Walter White; Robert P. Lane; Grover Whalen; Arthur B. Spingam; Hilary Campbell; George W. Lattimore; Louis L. Redding.
- 0714 May 2–December 29, 1939. 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregated lavatories; employment of Negro community; exhibits regarding Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Harry Woodburn Chase; Arthur B. Spingarn; Isadore Martin; F. D. Patterson; Robert D. Kohn; Robert W. Justice.

**Subject File—YMCA [Young Men's Christian Association]**

- 0800 March 31–August 13, 1920. 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Interracial Commission; scholarship plan.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William F. Hirsch; John R. Shillady.

**Subject File—YWCA [Young Women's Christian Association]**

- 0824 January 8–December 22, 1936. 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civil rights program; Interracial Education Committee; convention; *Homer Gill* case; National Student Council.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Marion Cuthbert; Roy Wilkins; Helen W. Gifford; Ruth Davies; Ruth Logan Roberts; Elizabeth Harrington.
- 0898 January 4–August 13, 1937. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Interracial Education Committee; support of federal antilynching legislation; education program; opposition to equal rights amendment.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Sallie Faxon Saunders; Walter White; Grace Towns Hamilton; Thurgood Marshall; Frances Williams.
- 0975 August 16–December 31, 1937. 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal antilynching legislation; Interracial Education Committee; civil rights program; education for Negro community.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Frances Williams; Helen Morton; Grace Towns Hamilton.
- 1028 January 3–November 7, 1938. 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal antilynching legislation; Interracial Education Committee; civil rights program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter White; Frances Williams; Henrietta Roelofs; Elisabeth Harrington; Charles A. Shaw; Olivia C. Fuller.



## Reel 35

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

#### Group I, Box 419

##### Subject File—Incorporation and Constitution [of NAACP]

0001 Records. 33pp.

#### Group I, Box 420

##### Speech and Article File—W. E. B. Du Bois

0034 Undated. 14pp.

*Major Topics:* Daniel O. Hasting's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; peonage; U.S. military expenditures.

##### Speech and Article File—Archibald H. Grimke

0048 1914. 17pp.

*Major Topic:* Civil rights of Negro community.

##### Speech and Article File—Charles Houston

0065 1935, 1938. 14pp.

*Major Topics:* Educational inequalities; relationship between federal government and Negro schools.

##### Speech and Article File—James Weldon Johnson

0079 1920–1928; undated. 62pp.

*Major Topics:* History of Negro people; doctrine of white supremacy; history of NAACP; disenfranchisement; residential segregation.

##### Speech and Article File—Kelly Miller

0141 1929. 4pp.

*Major Topic:* Discrimination of U.S. Civil Service.

##### Speech and Article File—E. Frederic Morrow

0145 Speech Notes. 49pp.

0194 1935–1939; undated. 86pp.

*Major Topics:* Republican party and Negro community; program for NAACP branches; civil rights of Negro community; migratory workers; discrimination in armed forces; "Weighed in the Balance" column; disenfranchisement.

##### Speech and Article File—Mary White Ovington

0280 1924; 1926. 21pp.

*Major Topics:* Books on Negro community; history of NAACP.

##### Speech and Article File—Dean [William] Pickens

0301 1924; 1933; undated. 13pp.

*Major Topics:* John Brown; economic conditions of St. Louis, Missouri, Negro community; racial chauvinism.

##### Speech and Article File—George Schuyler

0314 Undated. 25pp.

*Major Topics:* Daniel O. Hasting's support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; history of Negro people; program for NAACP branches.

**Speech and Article File—Herbert Seligmann**

0339 1919, 1922, 1929, 1931 and undated. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ethics in journalism; federal antilynching legislation.

**Speech and Article File—J. E. Spingarn**

0354 1938. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Life of W. E. B. Du Bois.

**Speech and Article File—Senator Robert Wagner**

0364 [1931]. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization and function of NAACP; federal antilynching legislation.

**Speech and Article File—Walter White**

0395 1924 and 1926–1927. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Southern literature; Negro artists; Roland Hayes; interracial marriage; Clarence Darrow.

0450 1928. 100pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro artists; investigation of lynchings; voting trend of Negro community; National Interracial Conference.

**Group I, Box 421**

**Speech and Article File—Walter White cont.**

0550 1929–1930. 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro artists; reviews of books regarding Negro community; Abraham Lincoln; disenfranchisement; lynchings; judicial abuses; John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court.

0636 1931. 135pp.  
*Major Topics:* Prohibition; Frederick Douglass; U.S. occupation of Haiti; Negro literature; book reviews of Negro literature; Negro community and Communist party.

0771 1932–1933. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Achievements of Negro community; Negro artists; civil rights of Negro community; life of Julius Rosenwald; education; extradition of George Crawford; maltreatment of Mississippi flood victims.

0831 1934. 88pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregated hospitals; Negro plays; NAACP twenty-fifth anniversary; federal antilynching legislation; residential segregation; definition of segregation.

## Reel 36

### Group I, Series C, Administrative File cont.

**Group I, Box 421 cont.**

**Speech and Article File—Walter White cont.**

0001 1935. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Italian aggression in Ethiopia; southern community's attitude concerning Negroes; Department of Justice investigation of lynchings; kidnapping; health conditions of Negro community; federal antilynching legislation; biographical sketch of James Weldon Johnson.

0057 1936 and 1938. 96pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization and achievements of NAACP; life of Joe Louis; doctrine of white supremacy; nazism; voting trend of Negro community.

0153 1939. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lynchings; nazism; history of NAACP; achievements and civil rights of Negro community.

0208 Undated. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Book reviews of Negro literature; federal antilynching legislation; lynchings.

**Speech and Article File—Roy Wilkins**

0229 1939 and undated. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Achievements of Negro community; history of NAACP; civil rights of Negro community; education.

**Speech and Article File—Miscellaneous**

0269 Speeches and Articles. 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Italian aggression towards Ethiopia; achievements of Negro community; anti-Semitism among Negro community; education; Tuskegee Institute; civil rights of Negro community; foreign Negro journalism; sermons.

0355 Speeches and Articles. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Race relations; Negro artists; life of John Milholland; unemployment within Negro community; Haiti.

0432 Speeches and Articles. 132pp.  
*Major Topics:* Segregation; lynchings; federal antilynching legislation; crime; achievements of Negro community; political activity of Negro community; promotion of NAACP; life of Louis T. Wright.

**Group I, Box 438**

**Miscellany File—Oversized Documents**

0564 [1930]. 116pp.  
*Major Topic:* Affidavits regarding John J. Parker's support of Negro disenfranchisement.

0680 [1930, 1938]. 169pp.  
*Major Topics:* Affidavits regarding John J. Parker's support of Negro disenfranchisement; Tennessee Valley Authority discrimination against Negro employees.

# CORRESPONDENT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the principal correspondents in Part 11, Series B of this collection. The first arabic number refers to the reel, and the Arabic number after the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular correspondent's material can be found. For example, the entry 19: 0499 would direct the researcher to a correspondent's name that can be found within the section beginning at Frame 0499 of Reel 19. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial section of this guide, the researcher could find the title of the file folder in which the correspondent's material is contained.

- Abbot, F. Prentice**  
8: 0338
- Adair, James F.**  
29: 0001
- Adams, Charles Francis**  
1: 0235-0293
- Adams, Elbridge L.**  
12: 0515
- Adams, S. Herbert**  
27: 0199
- Adle, David C.**  
26: 0075-0202
- Alkan, George D.**  
22: 0978
- Alexander, Ernest R.**  
29: 0728; 30: 0162
- Alexander, Henry B.**  
28: 0885
- Alexander, Lillian A.**  
33: 0775
- Alexander, Raymond Pace**  
16: 0347-0414; 17: 0919; 29: 0001
- Alexander, Walter G.**  
13: 0859; 15: 0544; 19: 0606; 21: 0001;  
26: 0647, 0888
- Alexander, Will W.**  
3: 0671-0916; 4: 0001, 0114-0235, 0323;  
10: 0568; 24: 0701; 31: 0908
- Allen, Henry J.**  
5: 0443; 26: 0511
- Allen, James E.**  
13: 0924; 31: 1012
- Allen, Samuel A.**  
24: 0379
- Allinson, Thomas W.**  
30: 0001-0045
- Allison, Burton**  
5: 0443
- Allred, James V.**  
23: 0407
- Anderson, Charles W., Jr.**  
24: 0345
- Anderson, Elmo M.**  
29: 0871
- Anderson, Frank F.**  
12: 0437
- Andrews, R. McCants**  
20: 0677; 26: 0511; 27: 0059
- Andrews, William T.**  
3: 0425-0497; 4: 0001, 0114; 12: 0128-0316;  
20: 0761, 0943; 21: 0080, 0253-0305;  
22: 0165, 0686; 23: 0480; 24: 0308, 0928-  
0981; 28: 0154; 29: 0158-0193
- Andrews, William T., Sr.**  
28: 0154
- Ashby, William M.**  
29: 0590
- Ashurst, Henry F.**  
24: 0449
- Austin, J. C.**  
16: 0308
- Austin, L. E.**  
27: 0059
- Bagnall, Lillian Anderson**  
14: 0841
- Bagnall, Robert W.**  
5: 0547, 0779-0800; 8: 0853; 13: 0281, 0437,  
0628; 16: 0001; 20: 0594, 0843; 21: 0761;  
23: 0480-0602; 24: 1043; 25: 0460, 0617-  
0705, 0885; 26: 0751; 27: 0278; 28: 0955;  
29: 0001; 30: 0045; 32: 0386; 34: 0001-  
0062
- Balley, Florence Katherine**  
28: 0686

*Correspondent Index*

- Bailey, Forrest**  
10: 0352; 21: 0443; 32: 0310
- Bailey, Robert L.**  
21: 0827
- Balrd, David A.**  
26: 0588
- Baker, James H., Jr.**  
17: 0001
- Baker, Lucille**  
3: 0550
- Baker, Marie Gray**  
24: 0928
- Baker, Oscar W.**  
19: 0499-0856; 27: 0199
- Baldwin, Roger N.**  
4: 0534; 8: 0001; 10: 0001-0701, 0830-0891;  
11: 0050, 0202, 0421-0593, 0841-0898;  
14: 0666-0729; 18: 0156; 22: 0780;  
30: 0045; 32: 0537-0649; 33: 0001, 0152,  
0342-0394
- Barbour, Russell C.**  
16: 0308
- Barbour, W. Warren**  
24: 0548
- Barkley, Alben W.**  
26: 0337; 27: 0356
- Barnes, Harry E.**  
10: 0071; 31: 0400
- Barnett, Claude A.**  
21: 0827; 28: 0051
- Barton, Bruce**  
23: 0111
- Bass, Charlotte A.**  
31: 0001
- Bassaraba, Henry R.**  
15: 0648
- Battle, George Gordon**  
17: 0863
- Baxter, J. LeRoy**  
25: 1036
- Bayless, W. P.**  
18: 0538
- Bellegarde, Dantes**  
10: 0071-0701, 0830-0891; 11: 0001-0593,  
0792, 0898
- Benedict, Roswell A.**  
4: 0705; 5: 0187, 0281, 0578
- Bennet, William S.**  
13: 0103
- Bennett, Josephine**  
17: 0648
- Bennett, Toscan**  
24: 1043
- Benson, Elmer A.**  
23: 0054
- Bentley, Charles E.**  
2: 0921; 3: 0001, 0072; 18: 0090
- Berdez, A.**  
17: 0919
- Berg, Julius S.**  
20: 0761
- Berger, Victor L.**  
20: 0594
- Bernaye, Edward L.**  
17: 0919
- Bernstein, A. Lincoln**  
29: 0290
- Berry, Theodore M.**  
1: 0293
- Bethune, Mary McLeod**  
2: 0288; 4: 0114; 15: 0485; 27: 0278
- Beyer, Clara Mortenson**  
21: 0080
- Billikopf, Jacob**  
1: 0568
- Bingham, Hiram**  
1: 0691; 10: 0891; 32: 0453
- Bishop, Shelton Hale**  
34: 0444
- Black, Jullan**  
15: 0098-0210
- Black, Lucille**  
31: 1090
- Blanton, J. E.**  
25: 0001
- Blatch, Harriet Stanton**  
17: 0648
- Bledsoe, Julia**  
29: 0675, 0827
- Bliven, Bruce**  
11: 0898; 24: 0104
- Bloom, Sol**  
20: 1011
- Boas, Franz**  
2: 0491; 28: 0704; 31: 0098
- Bolen, C. M.**  
24: 0345
- Bond, Horace Mann**  
2: 0288
- Bone, Homer T.**  
3: 0550
- Booze, Eugene P.**  
21: 0886; 25: 0962
- Booze, Mary C.**  
25: 0962
- Borah, William E.**  
9: 0338, 0670; 23: 0893
- Boston, Charlea A.**  
29: 0565

- Bough, James A.**  
33: 0456
- Bousfield, M. O.**  
30: 0740
- Bowens, Bruce T.**  
1: 0340
- Bowles, Eva D.**  
15: 0485; 25: 0617
- Bowles, George W.**  
3: 0053
- Bradley, Francine**  
11: 0898; 12: 0001
- Bragg, Harry G.**  
29: 0675, 0871
- Brandels, Louis D.**  
13: 0001
- Brannan, Eunice**  
17: 0648
- Brawley, Benjamin**  
8: 0077; 27: 0426
- Britchey, Jerome M.**  
5: 0864; 23: 0211
- Broadhurst, Robert**  
18: 0311
- Brook, Ethel**  
11: 0898
- Brookes, George S.**  
3: 0425
- Brookhart, Smith W.**  
10: 0830
- Brooks, W. Sampson**  
30: 0740
- Brooks, William H.**  
13: 0975
- Broun, Heywood**  
27: 0861
- Browder, Earl**  
22: 0780
- Brown, Boyd J.**  
33: 0218, 0456
- Brown, Earl**  
1: 0092; 4: 0534
- Brown, Hallie Q.**  
3: 0109
- Brown, Homer S.**  
3: 0304; 23: 0054; 27: 0199
- Brown, Lee L.**  
28: 0905
- Brown, Roscoe C.**  
1: 0426
- Browning, Gordon**  
22: 0780
- Brownlee, Fred L.**  
31: 0001
- Bruce, Roscoe Conkling**  
22: 0780; 29: 0827; 32: 0649; 33: 0591
- Bryan, Helen R.**  
26: 0982; 28: 0631; 29: 0318
- Bryson, Lyman**  
2: 0582
- Buck, Gene**  
15: 0648
- Buell, Raymond L.**  
9: 0670; 10: 0352-0568; 11: 0202, 0421-0593,  
0792; 14: 0087, 0189-0233, 0363-0398,  
0640-0666; 32: 0537
- Bulkley, Robert J.**  
1: 0691; 21: 0571, 0827; 22: 0853; 25: 0378,  
0756
- Bullen, Percy Sutherland**  
8: 0679
- Bullock, Matthew W.**  
5: 0443; 16: 0711
- Bunce, Vernon F.**  
23: 0480-0602
- Bunche, Ralph J.**  
1: 0568-0691
- Burnett, Brodie D.**  
26: 1113
- Burns, William J.**  
5: 0338; 30: 0410
- Burleigh, Harry T.**  
13: 0546; 29: 0728
- Burrell, Nathaniel A., Jr.**  
13: 0344
- Burroughs, Nannie H.**  
4: 0534; 15: 0485-0544; 16: 0308; 23: 0602;  
26: 0888; 27: 0278; 30: 0045
- Burrows, C. A.**  
8: 0853
- Burrows, Daniel**  
1: 0092
- Burton, James D.**  
4: 0001, 0114-0201
- Butler, Bennie**  
29: 0624, 0871
- Butler, Raymond L.**  
3: 0275; 29: 0827
- Butler, Walter**  
18: 0896
- Buxton, Travers**  
18: 0156-0240
- Cabot, Godfrey L.**  
2: 0288, 0582
- Cady, George L.**  
1: 0235; 20: 0761
- Callixte, D. P.**  
12: 0001

*Correspondent Index*

- Callahan, John M.**  
21: 0512
- Campbell, Charles A.**  
3: 0168; 19: 0499-0606
- Campbell, Hilary**  
34: 0622
- Campbell, Thomas**  
30: 0914
- Canavan, Joseph J.**  
21: 0571
- Cannon, George E.**  
19: 0704, 0948; 20: 0001-0076
- Capehart, Harry J.**  
16: 0491
- Capper, Arthur**  
3: 0275, 0425, 0497; 4: 0534; 5: 0148, 0231;  
8: 0184; 10: 0447, 0891; 11: 0128; 12: 0390;  
15: 0945; 16: 0772; 19: 0196; 22: 0298;  
24: 0414-0548; 26: 0279, 1015; 27: 0426;  
30: 0001, 0740
- Cardozo, Benjamin N.**  
28: 0314
- Carey, Richard E.**  
29: 0871
- Carlton, Doyle E.**  
4: 0114
- Carney, Mabel**  
15: 0648
- Carr, Rufus**  
29: 0001
- Carr, Wilbur J.**  
11: 0050
- Carroll, Seymour**  
30: 0491
- Carson, John**  
24: 0426
- Carstens, Samuel F.**  
17: 0821
- Carter, Elmer A.**  
15: 0485, 0839; 17: 0314; 22: 0923; 29: 0675,  
0871; 31: 0400; 34: 0379
- Carter, Eunice Hunton**  
22: 0923; 34: 0185
- Carver, George Washington**  
9: 0856; 30: 0410; 33: 0591
- Catt, Carrie Chapman**  
23: 0893
- Caulfield, Henry S.**  
29: 0193
- Cauvin, Victor**  
9: 0645; 10: 0071; 11: 0001-0050, 0593
- Cavert, Samuel McCrea**  
10: 0568
- Cecil, Viscount**  
14: 0189, 0666
- Celler, Emanuel**  
20: 0001-0076
- Ceruti, E. Burton**  
5: 0001
- Chamberlain, William B.**  
17: 0863
- Chapman, Oscar L.**  
33: 0001
- Chappell, James C.**  
1: 0477; 4: 0534
- Chase, Harry Woodburn**  
24: 0701; 34: 0714
- Chsuvet, Ernest G.**  
11: 0202
- Chesnutt, Charles W.**  
2: 0921; 25: 0324; 28: 0314; 30: 0045
- Christian, George B.**  
19: 0001-0069, 0196-0256; 30: 0320
- Church, Robert R.**  
8: 0184; 18: 0819-0896; 19: 0196; 22: 0001;  
25: 0108; 26: 1070
- Churchstone-Lord, S. E.**  
8: 0077, 0853
- Clark, Bennett C.**  
33: 0079
- Clark, Evans**  
2: 0582
- Clark, James B.**  
5: 0547
- Clark, John T.**  
17: 0191
- Claytor, J. Henry**  
16: 0491
- Clement, Rufus E.**  
24: 0345
- Clendenin, David L.**  
5: 0864
- Clifford, Carrie W.**  
27: 0426
- Clinchy, Everett R.**  
2: 0072
- Clinchy, Russell J.**  
26: 0647
- Clorissaint, Ernest**  
11: 0841
- Cobb, James A.**  
8: 0184; 9: 0858; 11: 0050; 13: 0605; 16: 0772;  
19: 0121, 0948; 20: 0943-1011; 21: 0080-  
0209, 0305-0399, 0647-0707; 24: 0389;  
25: 0001-0025, 0108, 0246, 0962;  
26: 0588-0751; 27: 0861; 28: 0219, 0425,  
1020; 30: 0654
- Cohen, Felix S.**  
16: 0491-0604, 0711

**Cohen, H. E.**  
 28: 0219  
**Colt, Eleanor G.**  
 2: 0781  
**Cole, I. Willie**  
 24: 0345  
**Coles, L. F.**  
 1: 0235-0293; 5: 0281; 10: 0891; 13: 0189,  
 0859; 15: 0001; 20: 0594, 0843; 21: 0001,  
 0156; 23: 0602-0705; 24: 0740; 28: 0314;  
 32: 0968  
**Collister, Larry**  
 24: 0104  
**Collymore, Errold D.**  
 24: 0740  
**Compton, George Brokaw**  
 22: 0550  
**Connelly, Marc**  
 29: 0637  
**Cook, Mercer**  
 34: 0487  
**Cook, Myrtle Foster**  
 20: 0370  
**Coolidge, Mary R.**  
 13: 0671, 0780  
**Cools, G. Victor**  
 20: 0219-0370  
**Copeland, Royal S.**  
 3: 0275; 5: 0849; 20: 0076; 26: 0337, 0511  
**Corcoran, E. F.**  
 5: 0578-0645  
**Cottman, S. J.**  
 29: 0675  
**Counts, George S.**  
 2: 0001  
**Couzens, Frank**  
 21: 0305; 22: 0001  
**Couzens, James**  
 10: 0830; 24: 0426; 25: 0962; 26: 0279, 0511,  
 1070; 27: 0127, 0356  
**Cox, Clara I.**  
 26: 1015  
**Craft, Henry K.**  
 34: 0379  
**Cramer, Lawrence W.**  
 32: 0537; 33: 0152, 0218-0456  
**Crane, Louise V.**  
 33: 0527  
**Crawford, Fred L.**  
 33: 0204  
**Crawford, George W.**  
 3: 0304; 19: 0606  
**Crosswalth, Frank R.**  
 27: 0542  
**Crump, Walter Gray**  
 15: 0432  
**Cullen, Countee**  
 31: 1090  
**Cullman, Howard S.**  
 26: 0001  
**Curtia, Charles**  
 8: 0077  
**Curtis, Fannie H.**  
 28: 0686  
**Cuthbert, Marlon**  
 31: 0333; 34: 0824  
**Cutting, Bronson M.**  
 10: 0891  
**Dabney, Virginius**  
 2: 0229-0288  
**Dabney, W. P.**  
 3: 0168; 29: 0473  
**D'Alesandro, Thomas, Jr.**  
 24: 0678  
**Dallinger, Frederick W.**  
 20: 0219  
**Dalton, John E.**  
 33: 0394-0456  
**Dam, C. P.**  
 18: 0819  
**Danache, B.**  
 9: 0645  
**Daniel, Constance E. H.**  
 2: 0160  
**Daniel, Everard W.**  
 13: 0859  
**Daniel, Hawthorne**  
 15: 0210  
**Daniel, Victor H.**  
 32: 0814  
**Daniels, Jonathan**  
 2: 0411; 22: 0686  
**Daniels, Josephus**  
 8: 0338  
**Dannick, Frederick L.**  
 28: 0631  
**Darrot, Ethel Sullivan**  
 17: 0648  
**Darrow, Clarence**  
 15: 0267; 20: 0594; 23: 0893; 27: 0199;  
 28: 0219-0314  
**Darrow, Ruby**  
 1: 0340  
**Davenport, Charles B.**  
 3: 0046  
**Davidson, Shelby J.**  
 30: 0320-0491, 0654  
**Davies, Ruth**  
 34: 0824



*Correspondent Index*

- Davis, B. J.**  
20: 0001
- Davis, Elizabeth H.**  
33: 0688
- Davis, Ethel M.**  
28: 0120
- Davis, Frank Marshall**  
18: 0538
- Davis, Harry E.**  
2: 0921; 3: 0168; 5: 0116-0187, 0496, 0645;  
11: 0128; 16: 0922; 18: 0896; 19: 0069,  
0196, 0948; 20: 0076; 21: 0512; 22: 0378;  
23: 0211; 24: 0001-0104, 1043; 25: 0272,  
0378, 0705; 27: 0861; 28: 0314, 0905;  
30: 0960; 31: 0098
- Davis, James J.**  
3: 0619
- Davis, John P.**  
16: 0922; 17: 0001-0124
- Davis, John W.**  
2: 0720; 16: 0001
- Davis, Malcolm W.**  
30: 0001-0045
- Davis, Michael M.**  
29: 0473-0501
- Davis, William H.**  
18: 0776
- Dawson, Howard A.**  
2: 0350, 0582
- deBekker, L. J.**  
9: 0645
- DeBerry, William N.**  
30: 0960
- DeFrantz, F. E.**  
27: 0503
- Delany, Hubert T.**  
16: 0001; 22: 0092; 29: 0675; 31: 0621
- Dellums, C. L.**  
17: 0001
- Delson, Max**  
28: 0120
- Dembitz, Nanette**  
26: 0001-0143
- Deneen, Charles S.**  
26: 0888, 1113
- Dennis, Charles H.**  
18: 0090
- Denny, Ludwell**  
10: 0071, 0645; 11: 0792; 25: 0324; 27: 0426;  
28: 0219
- DePriest, Oscar**  
15: 0544; 20: 0843-0943; 23: 0302, 0480;  
26: 0588-0647, 1070; 27: 0127, 0356;  
29: 0871; 31: 0400, 0621; 32: 0968
- DeReef, George H.**  
3: 0021
- DeSilver, Albert**  
4: 0922
- Detzer, Dorothy**  
11: 0898; 14: 0363, 0463-0729; 23: 0893
- Devaney, John P.**  
16: 0711
- Dewey, John**  
21: 0399, 0571; 23: 0111
- Dickerson, Earl B.**  
20: 0594, 0943; 21: 0571; 28: 0219
- Dickinson, Charles E.**  
25: 0272-0756; 27: 0127
- Dill, C. C.**  
26: 0982
- Dillard, James H.**  
2: 0001; 32: 0814
- Dismond, H. Binge**  
12: 0001
- Dolphin, Henry D.**  
5: 0338; 28: 0955-1020
- Donovan, Thomas J.**  
34: 0444
- Donovan, William J.**  
20: 0527
- Dougherty, R. L.**  
18: 0776
- Douglas, Armita H.**  
25: 1036
- Douglass, Dorothy W.**  
2: 0001
- Douglas, Paul H.**  
2: 0001
- Douglass, Wilbur C.**  
16: 0414
- Downes, Jean**  
1: 0477
- Du Bois, Rachel Davis**  
9: 0670; 20: 0594; 34: 0185
- Du Bois, W. E. B.**  
12: 0515; 13: 0975; 14: 0087, 0189, 0503,  
0595; 15: 0945; 16: 0772; 18: 0001-0090,  
0240-0311; 19: 0121; 21: 0209; 24: 0654;  
25: 0526; 28: 0051, 0470; 29: 0949;  
31: 0253, 0333
- Duggan, Lawrence**  
11: 0898; 12: 0001
- Dunbar-Nelson, Alice**  
19: 0704-0856; 20: 0285-0370; 24: 0892;  
27: 0278
- Dunjee, Roscoe**  
21: 0443, 0827; 23: 0001-0054; 24: 0104
- du Pont, Coleman**  
8: 0077

- Dyer, L. C.**  
 19: 0704  
**Earle, George H.**  
 17: 0919  
**Edwards, David H.**  
 29: 0107  
**Edwards, Mary S.**  
 1: 0426  
**Edwards, Thyra**  
 17: 0001  
**Edwoods, Prince L.**  
 33: 0527  
**Elland, J. H.**  
 18: 0896  
**Eleazer, Robert B.**  
 1: 0872; 3: 0671-0916; 4: 0001-0235, 0323-0473  
**Ellis, Harold L.**  
 34: 0487  
**Ellis, Roy A.**  
 1: 0293  
**Embrae, Edwin R.**  
 2: 0072; 29: 0473-0501; 31: 0001  
**Emmerson, Louls L.**  
 24: 0701  
**Epstain, Ida**  
 10: 0253, 0891; 11: 0421; 27: 0426; 33: 0152  
**Ernst, Morris L.**  
 22: 0550, 0923; 26: 0647, 1070; 33: 0001-0079  
**Eshleman, Cyrus H.**  
 3: 0550  
**Esper, Frank J.**  
 24: 1043  
**Espy, Henry D.**  
 22: 0686  
**Etheridge, Mark**  
 4: 0473  
**Etherly, Bessie S.**  
 24: 0345  
**Evans, George W.**  
 16: 0414  
**Evans, Luther H.**  
 32: 0537; 33: 0001  
**Fairchild, Arthur S.**  
 33: 0394  
**Falconer, Douglas P.**  
 2: 0491  
**Farley, James A.**  
 22: 0467  
**Faulkner, Thomas J. R.**  
 14: 0001  
**Fauset, Arthur Huff**  
 17: 0124  
**Fauset, Crystal Bird**  
 29: 0318  
**Fernandis, Sarah C.**  
 33: 0527  
**Fess, Simeon D.**  
 26: 0279, 0443, 0751  
**Field, George**  
 15: 0648  
**Fields, Holland**  
 24: 0678  
**Fieser, James L.**  
 30: 0547  
**Fish, Hamilton, Jr.**  
 12: 0390; 20: 0761; 28: 0388  
**Fishbein, Morris**  
 30: 0162  
**Fisher, Boyd**  
 13: 0145, 0780  
**Fisher, Dorothy Canfield**  
 2: 0411; 31: 0001, 0908  
**Fleming, G. James**  
 31: 1090  
**Fleming, Henry A.**  
 20: 0285  
**Ford, James W.**  
 22: 0550, 0780  
**Foster, A. L.**  
 17: 0458, 0552-0590  
**Foster, Annie S.**  
 31: 0621-0726  
**Fox, William**  
 5: 0187  
**Fraenkel, Osmond K.**  
 16: 0491  
**Francis, Rothschild**  
 32: 0257-0310, 0453  
**Frankel, Lee K.**  
 17: 0732  
**Frankfurter, Felix**  
 11: 0202; 26: 0982-1015  
**Franklin, Chester A.**  
 23: 0211; 30: 0674  
**Fraser, Lionel B.**  
 32: 0968  
**Frazier, E. Franklin**  
 14: 0129; 29: 0400  
**Frazier, Lynn J.**  
 26: 0337  
**Frederick, N. J.**  
 27: 0861  
**Fredman, J. George**  
 15: 0210  
**Freeland, Geraldine R.**  
 25: 0705-0756  
**Freeman, William P. H.**  
 3: 0304

*Correspondent Index*

**Friedman, Emanuel**  
22: 0378

**Fritsche, Carl B.**  
19: 0499

**Fuerst, William F.**  
17: 0732

**Fuller, Meta V. W.**  
15: 0945

**Fuller, Olivia C.**  
34: 1028

**Galloway, C. C.**  
22: 0092

**Gannett, Lewis S.**  
8: 0853; 9: 0089, 0670; 10: 0352, 0891;  
20: 0219, 0843; 29: 0400

**Gardner, Frances**  
15: 0648

**Gardner, Katharine**  
28: 0631; 31: 0333

**Gardner, O. Max**  
26: 0982

**Garfield, James R.**  
29: 0045

**Garland, William May**  
17: 0863

**Garner, Frances**  
20: 0370

**Garvin, Roy**  
22: 0611

**Gary, Arthur J.**  
15: 0457

**Gaspar, Victor C.**  
32: 1033

**Gay, Eustace**  
21: 0886

**Geary, Milton R.**  
3: 0372

**George, Walter F.**  
10: 0830

**Getz, Carl H.**  
5: 0001

**Giesy, S. Herbert**  
29: 0410

**Gifford, Helen W.**  
34: 0824

**Gilleeple, Chester K.**  
22: 0550

**Givens, Willard E.**  
2: 0411

**Glenn, Otis**  
27: 0127

**Gloninger, John P.**  
29: 0107

**Goldsborough, Phillips Lee**  
26: 0443

**Goldwater, S. S.**  
1: 0149-0209, 0477

**Gonzales, William E.**  
22: 0686

**Gordon, G. P. L.**  
3: 0473

**Gould, Randall**  
10: 0352

**Graham, Stephen**  
18: 0090

**Granady, James T. W.**  
31: 0333

**Granger, Lester B.**  
16: 0922; 17: 0458-0516

**Grant, Mrs. E. W.**  
24: 0449-0548

**Grant, John H.**  
23: 0302

**Grant, Percy S.**  
13: 0145

**Graves, Anna M.**  
14: 0398-0463, 0559, 0640

**Graves, John Temple, II**  
22: 0611

**Graves, L. E.**  
27: 0127

**Gray, Augustus W.**  
16: 0414

**Gray, Frank H.**  
24: 0345

**Gray, Herman A.**  
16: 0604

**Grebanier, Bernard D. N.**  
28: 0631

**Green, Abraham**  
26: 0001

**Green, John D.**  
4: 0114

**Green, S. W.**  
10: 0568; 25: 0246

**Green, Theodore F.**  
22: 0686

**Green, William**  
5: 0800; 32: 0649

**Greenspan, Benjamin E.**  
21: 0399

**Gregg, J. A.**  
5: 0578; 30: 0960

**Greifer, Julian L.**  
17: 0458

**Grey, W. Edward**  
25: 0025

**Griffin, Anthony J.**  
5: 0231

- Griffith, C. B.**  
 5: 0779  
**Griffith, Thomas L., Jr.**  
 16: 0347  
**Grigsby, Snow F.**  
 22: 0378  
**Grimes, L. A.**  
 14: 0189-0233, 0363, 0559-0595, 0666  
**Grimke, Archibald H.**  
 13: 0605; 27: 0973; 29: 1018  
**Grimke, Francis J.**  
 15: 0485; 16: 0122; 21: 0761; 29: 0400;  
 33: 0591  
**Griscom, Anna B.**  
 9: 0731  
**Groebeck, Alexander J.**  
 19: 0856  
**Gross, George W.**  
 5: 0391  
**Grove, Elsa Butler**  
 31: 0253  
**Gruening, Ernest H.**  
 8: 0338, 0630-0735, 0853; 9: 0089, 0242;  
 10: 0253-0352, 0645, 0830; 11: 0050-0593,  
 0749, 0841-0898; 20: 0285-0448, 0594;  
 24: 0817; 26: 0337; 32: 1033-1100;  
 33: 0218  
**Grumbles, J. A.**  
 28: 0817  
**Gulick, Luther**  
 2: 0491  
**Gulick, Sidney L.**  
 14: 0463, 0666  
**Hale, Ruth**  
 24: 0308  
**Hale, Swinburne**  
 24: 1043  
**Hall, Amos T.**  
 20: 0943  
**Hall, Charles E.**  
 28: 0631  
**Hall, George E.**  
 29: 0827  
**Hall, O. C.**  
 32: 0814  
**Hallett, George H., Jr.**  
 22: 0611  
**Hamilton, Grace Towns**  
 34: 0898-0975  
**Hamlin, C. H.**  
 22: 0853  
**Hammond, Henry W.**  
 24: 0928  
**Handy, W. C.**  
 31: 0253  
**Hanson, Charles M.**  
 1: 0092  
**Harding, Warren G.**  
 8: 0077-0184; 17: 0256  
**Hargrave, Frank S.**  
 21: 0253  
**Harlow, S. Ralph**  
 1: 0872; 21: 0512  
**Harmon, John H.**  
 1: 0426  
**Harrington, Elizabeth**  
 34: 0824, 1028  
**Harris, George W.**  
 22: 0298; 29: 0786  
**Harris, H. M.**  
 15: 0001  
**Harrison, T. W.**  
 5: 0231  
**Hastie, William H.**  
 33: 0204, 0456  
**Hawes, Harry B.**  
 26: 0888; 27: 0426  
**Hawkins, J. R.**  
 5: 0001  
**Hawkins, L. A.**  
 25: 0001  
**Hawkins, Leland S.**  
 28: 0219  
**Hayes, William P.**  
 13: 0437  
**Haynes, Elizabeth Ross**  
 31: 1012-1090  
**Haynes, George E.**  
 15: 0544; 28: 0631  
**Haynes, William H.**  
 16: 0308  
**Haye, Arthur Garfield**  
 15: 0348; 20: 0370; 23: 0705  
**Hays, Will H.**  
 5: 0281; 18: 0819  
**Henderson, J. Raymond**  
 16: 0308  
**Henson, Francis A.**  
 17: 0863  
**Herman, Harold P.**  
 17: 0458  
**Herrick, Ellnore M.**  
 22: 0467-0550  
**Herring, Herbert C.**  
 1: 0691; 10: 0253  
**Heilip, Jesse S.**  
 25: 0272; 30: 0824; 31: 0726; 32: 0649-0752  
**Heyman, David M.**  
 17: 0732

*Correspondent Index*

- High, Stanley**  
28: 0765
- Hill, Betty**  
25: 0962
- Hill, Leslie Pinckney**  
14: 0463; 31: 0726; 32: 0392
- Hill, T. Arnold**  
17: 0314-0374; 30: 0218; 31: 0333
- Hills, J. Seth**  
4: 0842; 19: 0121, 0305
- Hillyer, Mary W.**  
13: 0344; 22: 0378
- Hilton, Ida**  
33: 0688
- Hines, Frank T.**  
30: 0491-0547
- Hinkson, Sage**  
19: 0069
- Hirsch, William F.**  
34: 0800
- Hoch, Homer**  
19: 0256
- Hoey, James J.**  
27: 0914
- Hoffman, Frederick L.**  
28: 0704
- Hofstadter, Samuel**  
25: 1057
- Hogan, Michael J.**  
5: 0231
- Holliday, Presly**  
1: 0235-0340
- Holly, Alonzo P.**  
10: 0253, 0830; 11: 0421
- Holmes, Emil E.**  
5: 0547
- Holmes, John Haynes**  
3: 0001; 12: 0713; 13: 0001-0103, 0174-0189,  
0847; 16: 0211; 23: 0111; 26: 1015;  
32: 0752
- Holsey, Albon L.**  
5: 0001; 30: 0296-0547, 0654; 31: 0726
- Holstein, Casper**  
29: 0827
- Hottby, Winifred**  
29: 0949
- Hoover, J. Edgar**  
4: 0647; 30: 0410
- Hopkins, Wayne L.**  
16: 0122
- Hopper, Franklin F.**  
2: 0350
- Houston, Charles H.**  
1: 0568; 4: 0432, 0489, 0647; 9: 0182;  
13: 0189; 15: 0098-0163; 16: 0347-0711,  
0838, 0922; 17: 0001, 0374, 0516; 22: 0298,  
0780, 0978; 23: 0001, 0173, 0893; 24: 0001,  
0267, 0817; 26: 0202; 27: 0861; 28: 0765;  
31: 0098; 33: 0456
- Houston, William L.**  
16: 0347-0414
- Howe, Arthur**  
2: 0491
- Howell, Robert B.**  
27: 0356
- Hubert, James H.**  
17: 0256
- Hudcourt, Pierre**  
9: 0182, 0483; 11: 0500
- Huggins, Willis N.**  
31: 1090
- Hughes, Charles E.**  
19: 0121
- Hughes, Langston**  
11: 0749; 15: 0839; 16: 0001
- Hull, Cordell**  
11: 0421, 0749; 14: 0666-0729
- Hull, Hannah Clothier**  
14: 0666
- Humble, Marlon**  
28: 0546
- Hunter, Jane E.**  
25: 0324
- Hunton, Addie W.**  
14: 0595; 18: 0489
- Hunton, George K.**  
4: 0489; 23: 0893
- Hursey, William O.**  
20: 0001
- Hurst, John Holmes**  
5: 0001; 8: 0338-0464; 9: 0182-0242, 0731;  
15: 0348; 19: 0606-0704
- Hutcheson, Joseph C., Jr.**  
28: 0314
- Ickes, Harold L.**  
22: 0001; 29: 0728; 31: 0098; 32: 0649-0752,  
0968; 33: 0079, 0218-0456
- Imes, G. Lake**  
15: 0485
- Imes, William Lloyd**  
13: 0189, 0344; 16: 0211; 24: 0740; 30: 0960
- Israel, Edward L.**  
10: 0568
- Jackson, J. C.**  
16: 0308

- Jackson, Lillie M.**  
24: 0678
- Jackson, Phyllis**  
3: 0671
- Jacobs, Melville**  
3: 0550
- Jayne, Ira W.**  
26: 1015
- Johnson, Albert G.**  
30: 1036; 31: 0001, 0830
- Johnson, Alvin**  
2: 0229
- Johnson, Charles S.**  
2: 0072, 0229; 3: 0550; 5: 0547; 9: 0483;  
14: 0087, 0189-0233; 15: 0485; 21: 0571;  
27: 0861
- Johnson, F. Ernest**  
10: 0568
- Johnson, George L.**  
27: 0001, 0199
- Johnson, Georgla Douglas**  
15: 0544
- Johnson, Grace Mott**  
15: 0098
- Johnson, Guy B.**  
2: 0288
- Johnson, Henry Lincoln**  
19: 0121
- Johnson, James H.**  
13: 0437
- Johnson, James Weldon**  
3: 0109, 0168-0425, 0619-0720, 0916;  
4: 0705, 0842-0922; 5: 0001, 0089-0116,  
0187-0281, 0391-0496, 0578-0717, 0800;  
8: 0077-0464, 0679-0735, 0853; 9: 0089-  
0731, 0856; 11: 0792; 12: 0001, 0390;  
13: 0605, 0859; 15: 0001, 0267, 0485-0544,  
0945; 16: 0211, 0772-0838; 17: 0256;  
18: 0001, 0240, 0489, 0819-0896;  
19: 0001-0305, 0606; 20: 0001-0448,  
0527-1011; 24: 0308, 0389, 1043;  
25: 0052-0108; 27: 0278, 0973; 28: 0032,  
0094, 0885-0955; 29: 0107-0158, 0624,  
0675-0728, 0949; 30: 0296-0491, 0654;  
31: 0400, 0621; 32: 0288-0310; 33: 0688,  
0851; 34: 0001
- Johnson, John H.**  
22: 0923-0978; 34: 0622
- Johnson, Mordecai W.**  
1: 0568-0775; 14: 0595, 0666; 16: 0001-0122;  
24: 0918; 29: 0949; 30: 0960
- Johnson, Norman B.**  
16: 0491
- Johnson, Oliver L.**  
3: 0304
- Johnson, Willlem Hallock**  
27: 0356
- Johnston, V. D.**  
1: 0775
- Johnstone, Helen Louise**  
30: 0740
- Jollbois, J., Jr.**  
9: 0182, 0338, 0670; 10: 0001
- Jones, Abner**  
9: 0483
- Jones, Bernard Milton**  
15: 0839
- Jones, Charles**  
29: 0180
- Jones, Eugene Kinckle**  
13: 0001; 17: 0191-0374, 0552-0590;  
20: 0076; 29: 0949; 34: 0379
- Jones, H. H.**  
29: 1018
- Jones, Margaret E.**  
27: 0356
- Jones, Paul**  
8: 0679
- Jones, Scipio A.**  
19: 0256; 22: 0092, 0853
- Jones, Thomas Jesse**  
29: 0949
- Jones, Wesley L.**  
26: 0279; 27: 0127
- Jones, Willlam N.**  
29: 0400
- Justice, Robert W.**  
34: 0714
- Kassner, Minna F.**  
23: 0263
- Kay, Claude M.**  
31: 1012
- Kean, Hamllton F.**  
22: 0092; 26: 0888, 1015, 1113; 27: 0199
- Keeny, S. M.**  
2: 0491
- Kelley, Florence**  
3: 0619; 17: 0648; 20: 1011
- Kelley, George B.**  
28: 0079
- Kelley, Willlam M.**  
27: 0127
- Kelley, Willlam V.**  
17: 0374
- Kellogg, Paul U.**  
32: 0649-0752
- Kelly, Samuel T.**  
16: 0772
- Kelsey, Carl**  
8: 0464

*Correspondent Index*

- Kennaday, Paul**  
8: 0853; 12: 0515; 18: 0156
- Kenyon, William B.**  
27: 0973
- Keppel, Frederick P.**  
2: 0072, 0654-0781
- Kern, Paul J.**  
34: 0487
- Kerney, James**  
10: 0253
- Keater, Howard**  
5: 0864
- King, Judson**  
10: 0568
- King, Lorenzo H.**  
24: 0740
- King, William H.**  
10: 0071, 0447, 0830-0891; 17: 0768; 24: 0817
- Kingsley, S. C.**  
24: 1043
- Kinsloe, James R.**  
29: 1034
- Kirchwey, Freda**  
11: 0898
- Klineberg, Otto**  
2: 0491
- Knopf, S. Adolphus**  
28: 0704
- Kohn, Robert D.**  
34: 0444-0714
- Komorowaki, Conrad**  
11: 0792
- Krock, Arthur**  
24: 0201
- Kuhn, Hedwig S.**  
32: 0752; 33: 0342
- Kuhn, Hugh A.**  
33: 0342
- Ladlsky, Benjamin**  
28: 0032
- LaFarge, John**  
9: 0670; 31: 0001
- LaFollette, Robert M.**  
20: 0219
- La Guardia, Fiorello H.**  
1: 0092; 15: 0648; 20: 1011; 31: 0621
- Laidler, Harry W.**  
10: 0568; 28: 0120
- Lampkin, Daisy E.**  
14: 0595; 18: 0718; 21: 0827; 25: 0324
- Lane, Ralph**  
12: 0437
- Lane, Robert P.**  
26: 0075; 34: 0622
- Lattimore, George W.**  
34: 0622
- Lautier, Louis R.**  
14: 0233-0280; 15: 0098
- Lawrence, David**  
26: 1113
- Lawrence, George W.**  
16: 0347
- Lee, Frank**  
20: 0448
- Lee, J. McKinley**  
24: 0918
- Lee, Muna**  
21: 0305
- Leger, A. N.**  
10: 0701
- Lehman, Herbert H.**  
2: 0491; 21: 0080, 0707, 0827; 22: 0686;  
25: 1057; 26: 0001-0075; 31: 0001, 0400,  
0621
- Leiper, Henry Smith**  
17: 0863-0919
- Lerner, Max**  
2: 0350
- Lester, Robert M.**  
1: 0149
- Lett, Harold A.**  
3: 0072, 0304-0372
- Lauhs, H. Kloberg**  
15: 0163
- Levinson, Edward**  
28: 0120
- Lewis, Alfred Baker**  
2: 0654
- Lewis, Ira F.**  
18: 0538-0718
- Lewis, J. Hamilton**  
1: 0568-0691
- Lewis, Morrie**  
1: 0235; 22: 0298
- Lewis, Sinclair**  
31: 0253
- Lewis, William H.**  
9: 0338; 16: 0772
- Liburd, James H.**  
32: 1033
- Lindeman, E. C.**  
10: 0352
- Lindner, Max J.**  
25: 0460
- Lippincott, Miriam L. E.**  
3: 0372
- Little, Arthur W.**  
24: 0104

**Livie-Noble, Fred S.**  
 14: 0559  
**Llewellyn, Karl N.**  
 16: 0491  
**Lodge, Henry Cabot**  
 8: 0077  
**Logan, Rayford**  
 11: 0792, 0898  
**Long, Huey P.**  
 22: 0001, 0165  
**Looby, Z. Alexander**  
 16: 0347; 24: 0548  
**Loud, Joseph Prince**  
 12: 0515, 0713; 19: 0256  
**Love, John W.**  
 30: 0320  
**Lovett, Wilson**  
 5: 0578; 18: 0718  
**Lucas, G. W.**  
 25: 0246  
**Luscomb, Florence H.**  
 3: 0372  
**Lyons, Alexander**  
 13: 0726  
**Mabry, Thomas D., Jr.**  
 15: 0839  
**McClendon, Rose**  
 33: 0688  
**McConnell, Phillip**  
 34: 0487  
**McCormick, Medill**  
 8: 0735; 9: 0182  
**McCulloch, Roscoe C.**  
 26: 0588; 27: 0001, 0503  
**McDaniels, E. N.**  
 5: 0779  
**McDonald, James G.**  
 12: 0437  
**McDowell, W. W.**  
 28: 0470  
**McFall, Benjamin J.**  
 24: 0428  
**McGill, S. D.**  
 28: 0425  
**McHale, Kathryn**  
 2: 0001  
**McIntyre, M. H.**  
 33: 0079  
**McKelvie, J. C.**  
 3: 0304  
**McKnight, William T.**  
 23: 0211  
**McMaster, W. H.**  
 27: 0426  
**MacNeal, A. C.**  
 5: 0001; 16: 0922; 22: 0165; 29: 0318-0400  
**McPherson, Charles A. J.**  
 24: 0981  
**McWhorter, John H.**  
 1: 0340  
**Madden, Martin**  
 3: 0001; 19: 0256  
**Malone, Annie M.**  
 30: 0674  
**Maloney, Clarence M.**  
 33: 0456  
**Mandelson, Joseph**  
 13: 0344  
**Manning, Joseph**  
 15: 0267-0457  
**Marcantonio, Vito**  
 22: 0165-0298, 0550  
**Margold, Nathan R.**  
 22: 0923  
**Marin, Anne L.**  
 30: 0654  
**Marshall, James**  
 13: 0344; 21: 0647; 29: 0193  
**Marshall, Louis**  
 13: 0605; 15: 0945; 16: 0772; 20: 0677;  
 24: 0389  
**Marshall, Paul L.**  
 21: 0209; 25: 0246  
**Marshall, Thurgood**  
 1: 0477; 5: 0864; 15: 0347; 16: 0414, 0491-  
 0604; 17: 0051, 0374, 0590, 0768; 22: 0853,  
 0978; 23: 0001-0263, 0407; 24: 0345, 0678,  
 0817; 26: 0001; 34: 0487, 0898  
**Martin, Alexander H.**  
 25: 0324  
**Martin, Arthur T.**  
 29: 0290  
**Martin, C. C.**  
 3: 0053  
**Martin, Isadore**  
 21: 0001, 0827; 22: 0298; 24: 0740; 27: 0059;  
 30: 0674; 32: 0392; 34: 0714  
**Martin, Joseph W., Jr.**  
 28: 0388  
**Mason, Duane B.**  
 4: 0647  
**Mason, Lucy R.**  
 2: 0411-0491; 3: 0619  
**Maverick, Maury**  
 2: 0411  
**Mead, James M.**  
 20: 1011  
**Medalle, George A.**  
 22: 0001



*Correspondent Index*

- Mehus, O. Myking**  
2: 0160
- Mencken, H. L.**  
8: 0464; 10: 0645; 24: 0104
- Mendelsohn, Walter**  
2: 0411
- Mercier, Louis**  
11: 0593, 0749
- Merrick, E. R.**  
21: 0707
- Merriman, Christina**  
12: 0437
- Merriman, Myra Virginia**  
17: 0648
- Mertig, Kurt**  
15: 0210
- Meserole, Darwin J.**  
8: 0630
- Michener, Earl C.**  
28: 0388
- Milholland, Jean**  
16: 0211; 31: 0515
- Milholland, John E.**  
13: 0001; 18: 0240; 19: 0196-0256, 0948
- Millen, Herbert E.**  
24: 0928
- Miller, Alexander F.**  
26: 0337
- Miller, Bessie Oliver**  
33: 0688-0775
- Miller, Charles A.**  
4: 0235
- Miller, George F.**  
1: 0235-0340; 31: 0621
- Miller, Irvin C.**  
4: 0922
- Miller, Kelly**  
3: 0497; 5: 0645-0717; 15: 0544; 19: 0256;  
21: 0156; 22: 0165; 29: 0001-0107
- Miller, Valdemar A.**  
32: 0537
- Mills, Ogden L.**  
19: 0069, 0704
- Milner, Lucille B.**  
22: 0467
- Milton, George F.**  
22: 0611
- Minkins, John**  
25: 0885
- Mirault, Joseph**  
9: 0242, 0483
- Mitchell, Arthur W.**  
28: 0905; 31: 0001
- Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.**  
17: 0552-0590
- Mitchell, John, Jr.**  
28: 0094
- Mitchell, L. Pearl**  
23: 0211; 30: 1036
- Moat, C. I.**  
24: 0928
- Moidel, Jacob**  
29: 0242
- Mollison, Irvin C.**  
15: 0210; 22: 0686
- Moody, Maceo G.**  
32: 0814
- Moore, A. Harry**  
25: 1036; 29: 0001
- Moore, Carl E.**  
25: 0526-0617
- Moore, Fred A.**  
32: 0752; 33: 0527
- Moore, Luther W.**  
25: 0214
- Moore, M. A.**  
16: 0308
- Moore, Merrill**  
5: 0231
- Moore, Ethel P.**  
28: 0765
- Morgen, Ruth**  
8: 0630
- Moron, Alonzo G.**  
33: 0001
- Morris, William A.**  
29: 0637
- Morrison, S. E.**  
12: 0001
- Morrow, E. Frederic**  
15: 0648
- Morton, Ferdinand Q.**  
29: 0400; 34: 0379
- Morton, Helen**  
34: 0975
- Moses, George H.**  
28: 0032
- Moses, Robert**  
13: 0336
- Moskowitz, Belle**  
17: 0648; 21: 0512-0571; 25: 1057; 27: 0001
- Moskowitz, Henry**  
17: 0863; 31: 0253
- Moton, Robert R.**  
1: 0568; 2: 0229; 4: 0069; 9: 0856; 15: 0544;  
16: 0122; 29: 0949; 30: 0218-0410, 0654,  
1036

- Murphy, Carl J.**  
2: 0491; 3: 0109, 0425, 0550; 4: 0534; 8: 0077;  
10: 0071; 11: 0898; 13: 0281; 14: 0792;  
16: 0001, 0922; 17: 0051; 18: 0001, 0538;  
21: 0305; 22: 0467; 23: 0602; 24: 0817;  
25: 0617; 26: 0337, 1070; 27: 0861;  
30: 0740; 32: 0752; 33: 0001
- Murphy, Frank**  
2: 0288; 21: 0080-0156; 22: 0001, 0550
- Murphy, George B., Jr.**  
1: 0426; 4: 0489; 14: 0841
- Murray, Ella Rush**  
18: 0896; 19: 0001-0069; 31: 0098
- Murray, George H.**  
27: 0973
- Muse, Clarence**  
18: 0718; 22: 0378
- Mussey, Henry Raymond**  
9: 0856
- Nabrit, J. M., Jr.**  
16: 0414; 23: 0407
- Nall, John E.**  
8: 0630; 18: 0001; 27: 0973; 29: 0193, 0786;  
33: 0688-0775
- Nash, Phillip C.**  
29: 0949
- Nash, Roy**  
3: 0021; 17: 0191
- Nearon, Leo Fitz**  
29: 0590-0637
- Nellson, William A.**  
2: 0001, 0160
- Nelson, Robert J.**  
20: 0370; 24: 0892
- Nerney, May Childs**  
2: 0921; 3: 0001; 12: 0515; 13: 0001-0174,  
0522-0546, 0671-0847, 0975; 17: 0191;  
29: 0565; 30: 0001-0118
- Newton, Walter H.**  
12: 0390
- Nilas, David K.**  
23: 0211
- Norris, George W.**  
26: 0751
- Nunn, William G.**  
18: 0538-0639
- Nunn, William L.**  
31: 0333
- Nutt, Irving T.**  
23: 0602
- Nutter, T. Gillis**  
15: 0544; 16: 0772; 19: 0499-0606; 20: 1011;  
21: 0827; 23: 0211, 0480; 28: 0314
- Nya, Gerald P.**  
26: 0337, 0647
- Nystul, John**  
22: 0467, 0611
- O'Brien, John P.**  
27: 0914
- Ochs-Oakes, George W.**  
9: 0731
- O'Day, Caroline**  
22: 0686
- Ogle, Jane**  
33: 0527
- O'Keefe, Thomas M.**  
13: 0281
- Olmstead, Mildred Scott**  
32: 0392
- O'Mahoney, Joseph C.**  
22: 0378
- O'Neill, Eugene**  
8: 0630
- Ordoqui-Mesa, Joaquin**  
8: 0001
- O'Shea, William J., Jr.**  
26: 0075
- Overman, Lee S.**  
26: 0588-0647, 1015
- Overton, Carrie B.**  
34: 0121
- Ovington, Mary White**  
4: 0534, 0696; 5: 0496; 8: 0077-0338, 0735;  
9: 0182, 0731; 10: 0001; 12: 0567-0713,  
0891; 13: 0174, 0780, 0859; 15: 0945;  
16: 0001, 0211; 17: 0648, 0732; 18: 0001,  
0090, 0896; 19: 0001-0069, 0256, 0704-  
0856; 28: 0765-0817; 29: 0318; 30: 0218-  
0296, 0674, 0914-1036; 31: 0001, 0253,  
0515; 33: 0527
- Owen, Chandler**  
8: 0630
- Pace, Harry H.**  
13: 0859; 29: 1034
- Parker, John J.**  
26: 0751
- Parrish, Charlotte B.**  
18: 0639-0718
- Patterson, F. D.**  
20: 0714
- Patterson, Henry C.**  
21: 0001
- Patterson, Roscoe C.**  
5: 0231
- Patton, Sari Price**  
33: 0937
- Paul, Alice**  
19: 0069; 23: 0893
- Payne, E. George**  
2: 0229; 15: 0839

*Correspondent Index*

- Peabody, George Foster**  
32: 0814, 0968
- Pearson, Drew**  
11: 0363; 24: 0001; 32: 0537-0911, 1033-1100; 33: 0001-0079, 0342
- Pearson, Paul M.**  
32: 0392, 0453-0537, 0752-1100; 33: 0001-0079
- Pecora, Ferdinand**  
5: 0391
- Pedro, Andrew C.**  
32: 0392
- Pelham, Robert A.**  
19: 0069
- Pepper, Claude**  
4: 0647
- Perkins, Frances**  
20: 0076; 22: 0001
- Phalan, John J.**  
15: 0098-0163
- Phillips, Harold M.**  
16: 0604, 0711
- Phillips, J. E.**  
18: 0311
- Phillips, W. L.**  
3: 0671
- Phillips, William**  
11: 0593; 14: 0463
- Phipps, Harold H.**  
25: 0214
- Pickens, William**  
1: 0235, 0426; 2: 0411; 3: 0473; 4: 0323, 0534-0647; 8: 0001; 11: 0274, 0841-0898; 13: 0671, 0847, 0975; 15: 0457, 0544; 16: 0308; 17: 0124; 18: 0538, 0718; 19: 0001, 0606; 20: 0001, 0219, 0285-0370, 0527; 21: 0571, 0761, 0886; 22: 0001; 23: 0054, 0263-0302, 0602-0705; 24: 0001; 26: 0982; 28: 0817, 0955; 29: 0318; 30: 0654-1036; 31: 0001-1090; 32: 0392; 33: 0851
- Pierce, David H.**  
17: 0863; 23: 0001; 25: 0272, 0378; 27: 0426, 0861
- Pillabury, Albert E.**  
13: 0001
- Pinchot, Gifford**  
24: 0001
- Pine, W. B.**  
27: 0426
- Pinkett, A. S.**  
13: 0605
- Plecker, W. A.**  
3: 0619
- Polindexter, Miles**  
18: 0819
- Poletti, Charles**  
17: 0458; 22: 0378, 0978; 26: 0001, 0143
- Poller, Isadore**  
16: 0491
- Poller, Justine W.**  
26: 0075
- Pollard, J. R.**  
26: 0279
- Pope, Alken A.**  
32: 0814
- Pounds, Lewis H.**  
27: 0914
- Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr.**  
1: 0092; 13: 0189, 0437, 0671, 0975
- Powell, Thomas Reed**  
26: 1015
- Powers, D. Lane**  
28: 0388
- Pratt, Charles**  
5: 0496
- Pratt, Dorothy**  
32: 0649
- Pratt, Ruth**  
20: 1011
- Pratt, William V.**  
1: 0340
- Prescott, Patrick B., Jr.**  
32: 0752
- Price, Hoale V.**  
26: 0588
- Price-Mars, Dr.**  
11: 0792
- Pridgeon, Louise J.**  
25: 0378
- Rainey, Julian D.**  
27: 0503
- Randolph, A. Philip**  
2: 0160; 13: 0344; 16: 0001, 0922; 17: 0001; 20: 0219, 0370; 23: 0263; 27: 0503; 32: 0968
- Randolph, Florence**  
20: 0001
- Randolph, Jennings**  
17: 0768
- Randolph, Lucille E.**  
31: 0333
- Randolph, Oliver**  
29: 0001
- Randolph, Richetta G.**  
33: 0829
- Ransom, F. B.**  
20: 0076, 0527; 21: 0827-0886; 25: 0526

- Raper, Arthur**  
2: 0072; 3: 0720; 4: 0114, 0235-0473; 5: 0864;  
28: 0219-0314
- Reber, Samuel, Jr.**  
14: 0363
- Redding, Louls L.**  
2: 0160; 21: 0827; 23: 0893; 24: 0104-0267,  
0548; 27: 0861; 34: 0622
- Redmond, S. D.**  
4: 0235; 19: 0856-0948; 26: 0751
- Reineberg, Lee**  
3: 0053
- Reynolds, Paul**  
2: 0720
- Reynolds, Robert R.**  
21: 0707; 33: 0079
- Rhodes, E. Washington**  
16: 0838; 18: 0538; 26: 0888; 27: 0861;  
30: 0914, 1036
- Richardson, H. Leonard**  
5: 0187
- Richberg, Donald R.**  
11: 0202
- Richey, Lawrence**  
11: 0050; 12: 0390; 21: 0001
- Riemer, Mortimer**  
16: 0491-0711
- Rivera, A. M.**  
25: 0052-0108; 26: 0279-0443, 0511-0647;  
27: 0127, 0503; 28: 0219
- Rivers, Francis E.**  
16: 0122; 29: 0637; 31: 0253; 34: 0379
- Roane, Carita V.**  
34: 0379
- Roberts, Charles H.**  
20: 0370
- Roberts, Ruth Logan**  
17: 0768; 29: 0318; 34: 0824
- Robinson, Bill**  
15: 0485; 30: 1036
- Robinson, William P.**  
1: 0477
- Roche, Josephine**  
1: 0426
- Rockefeller, John D., III**  
2: 0411; 15: 0839
- Rockefeller, Lewis K.**  
28: 0388
- Roslofs, Henrietta**  
34: 1028
- Rogers, Lallah**  
3: 0372
- Rogge, O. John**  
5: 0864
- Roman, C. V.**  
15: 0485
- Roosevelt, Eleanor**  
33: 0295
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.**  
2: 0921; 11: 0593; 32: 0968
- Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr.**  
1: 0775; 2: 0229; 9: 0242; 10: 0166; 11: 0050;  
15: 0839; 19: 0121, 0256, 0948; 21: 0399;  
30: 0410
- Roper, Virginia Bruce**  
23: 0893
- Rose, Alex**  
22: 0923
- Rose, Ernestine**  
31: 0621
- Rose, James E.**  
16: 0308
- Rosemond, Ludovic J.**  
11: 0363
- Rosenberg, Anna M.**  
26: 0001-0143
- Rosenwald, Julius**  
16: 0772
- Rosenwald, William**  
2: 0072
- Ross, Charles T.**  
26: 1015
- Ross, Marshall E.**  
15: 0210; 29: 0871
- Rounds, Caroline C.**  
28: 0546
- Rouzeau, Edgar T.**  
4: 0647
- Rowe, L. S.**  
29: 0565
- Roxborough, Charles A.**  
15: 0098
- Roxborough, John W.**  
15: 0098-0163
- Royall, John M.**  
18: 0819
- Rublnow, I. N.**  
29: 0565
- Russell, Charles Edward**  
9: 0089; 10: 0001; 12: 0567; 13: 0975;  
15: 0001, 0267, 0945; 16: 0838; 18: 0078,  
0156; 24: 0740; 26: 0588-0647; 30: 0914;  
31: 0098, 0400
- Rutherford, Albert G.**  
28: 0388
- Sachs, Henry**  
5: 0645
- Sage, Dean**  
31: 0253

*Correspondent Index*

- Sage, De Witt L.**  
28: 0388
- Sannon, Psuleus**  
8: 0464
- Saunders, Cecelia Cabaniss**  
13: 0189; 17: 0768; 22: 0467; 30: 0740, 1036
- Saunders, John R.**  
20: 0677
- Saunders, Sallie Faxon**  
34: 0898
- Scanlan, Patrick F.**  
4: 0705; 5: 0148
- Schaffer, Harry H.**  
15: 0210
- Schall, Thomas D.**  
28: 0079
- Schleffelin, William Jay**  
1: 0477; 4: 0001; 12: 0837
- Schomburg, Arthur A.**  
31: 1012-1090; 34: 0379
- Schroeder, Theodore**  
32: 0968; 33: 0152
- Schuyler, George S.**  
2: 0001; 14: 0001, 0463; 16: 0001; 26: 1113;  
29: 0637
- Schwellenbach, Lewis B.**  
3: 0550
- Scott, Emmett J.**  
8: 0077-0184; 9: 0182, 0856; 14: 0432-0457;  
16: 0211; 23: 0263; 24: 0389; 26: 0751;  
28: 0314; 30: 0491
- Scott, Minnie M.**  
26: 1070; 27: 0001
- Seeger, George N.**  
28: 0388
- Seidler, Herbert H.**  
8: 0464
- Seligmann, Herbert J.**  
1: 0235, 0568-0691; 3: 0372, 0873; 5: 0148-  
0187, 0547; 8: 0425, 0679, 0853; 9: 0338-  
0559, 0731; 10: 0352-0701, 0830;  
11: 0001-0050, 0202; 20: 0761; 25: 0324,  
0460-0617; 26: 0511, 0751, 0982;  
27: 0001-0059, 0973; 28: 0043-0051;  
29: 0193, 0501; 30: 0320
- Senior, Clarence**  
28: 0120
- Shaw, Charles A.**  
34: 1028
- Shaw, Sara L.**  
3: 0372
- Shelton, L. L.**  
3: 0619
- Shepard, James E.**  
22: 0467
- Sherman, Dan**  
17: 0863
- Shields, Henri W.**  
29: 0675
- Shields, John K.**  
19: 0856
- Shillady, John R.**  
12: 0437, 0797-0837; 18: 0001, 0819-0896;  
28: 0480, 0704; 30: 0218; 33: 0527;  
34: 0800
- Sholtis, Mary**  
3: 0545
- Shouse, Jouett**  
21: 0571
- Siegel, Issac**  
27: 0973; 28: 0032
- Silberstein, Robert J.**  
16: 0491-0711
- Simmons, Roscoe**  
25: 0526
- Simmons, W. D.**  
20: 0219
- Simms-St. Martini, Robert G.**  
15: 0001
- Simpson, C. L.**  
14: 0792
- Sinks, Alfred H.**  
12: 0001
- Sissie, Noble**  
34: 0487
- Siason, Charles P.**  
21: 0367, 0707; 28: 0425
- Skaggs, William H.**  
9: 0089
- Skinner, D. A.**  
29: 1018
- Skilpper, J. L.**  
28: 0425
- Slattery, Harry**  
33: 0204
- Smith, A. Maceo**  
23: 0407
- Smith, Albert M.**  
29: 0728
- Smith, Alfred Edgar**  
23: 0001
- Smith, Harrison**  
8: 0077
- Smoot, Reed**  
1: 0568; 10: 0645, 0830; 26: 0443
- Snead, Robert**  
13: 0344
- Snyder, Leroy E.**  
24: 0104

**Sollett, Ralph V.**  
 19: 0001  
**Somers, Arthur S.**  
 8: 0630  
**Southard, L. G.**  
 29: 0158  
**Spaulding, C. C.**  
 15: 0544; 21: 0647; 23: 0407; 28: 0204  
**Spingarn, Amy**  
 18: 0001; 31: 1090  
**Spingarn, Arthur B.**  
 1: 0872; 2: 0229; 9: 0242, 0483; 11: 0792;  
 15: 0267, 0945; 17: 0821; 18: 0001, 0776;  
 28: 0204, 0885, 0955; 29: 0318; 30: 0162;  
 31: 0098; 34: 0487-0714  
**Spingarn, Joel E.**  
 2: 0921; 3: 0014; 4: 0534; 8: 0184; 10: 0071;  
 12: 0515; 13: 0001, 0780, 0975; 15: 0648,  
 0945; 16: 0001; 17: 0732; 18: 0240;  
 22: 0686; 27: 0861; 30: 0674; 31: 0098,  
 0621  
**Sprague, Edwin A.**  
 2: 0411  
**Staupers, Mabel K.**  
 1: 0149; 17: 0768; 33: 0295  
**Steele, J. Daimus**  
 13: 0189  
**Steen, William H.**  
 10: 0001  
**Steen, William M.**  
 14: 0001, 0280, 0666-0729  
**Stewart, Maxwell S.**  
 28: 0546  
**Stillman, William O.**  
 9: 0089  
**Stimson, Henry L.**  
 14: 0047-0087, 0398  
**Stokes, Anson Phelps**  
 16: 0772; 29: 0949  
**Stone, Gertrude B.**  
 1: 0477; 2: 0781; 14: 0841; 16: 0922; 17: 0051,  
 0768; 23: 0893; 24: 0548  
**Stone, Walker**  
 22: 0467  
**Stone, William T.**  
 11: 0421, 0593; 14: 0129, 0233, 0503  
**Stoner, Gladys**  
 17: 0051  
**Storey, Moorfield**  
 8: 0184; 15: 0945; 27: 0973; 32: 0310  
**Stout, Wesley W.**  
 28: 0765  
**Stradford, C. Francis**  
 32: 0814, 1100  
**Straus, Nathan**  
 2: 0350, 0491; 19: 0704  
**Strauss, Lewis L.**  
 17: 0863  
**Strong, Edward E.**  
 17: 0001  
**Strother, Elisabeth**  
 1: 0872; 2: 0072-0781; 28: 0546  
**Studebaker, J. W.**  
 2: 0001  
**Studin, Charles H.**  
 11: 0749; 31: 0515  
**Sullivan, Agnes C.**  
 4: 0489  
**Sullivan, Francis P.**  
 4: 0798  
**Sutler, Martin R.**  
 25: 0885  
**Sylvain, Georges**  
 8: 0464; 9: 0089, 0242-0483  
**Talbert, Mary B.**  
 17: 0648; 18: 0156-0240  
**Tawney, R. H.**  
 18: 0311  
**Taylor, Robert G.**  
 21: 0001, 0443; 26: 0647-0751, 1070;  
 27: 0199-0278, 0542  
**Taylor, Robert R.**  
 20: 0001; 27: 0356; 30: 0410  
**Teneyck, Peter G.**  
 5: 0231  
**Terrell, Harry B.**  
 5: 0187  
**Thirkield, Wilbur P.**  
 3: 0720  
**Thoby, Perceval**  
 9: 0559  
**Thomaa, Augustus A.**  
 3: 0155  
**Thomas, Carrol E.**  
 30: 0491  
**Thomas, Elmer**  
 23: 0001  
**Thomaa, Jesse O.**  
 17: 0314, 0590  
**Thomas, Neval H.**  
 15: 0945  
**Thomas, Norman**  
 20: 0843; 29: 1041  
**Thomaa, Rowland**  
 5: 0281  
**Thomas, William McKinley**  
 1: 0477  
**Thompson, C. J.**  
 5: 0231

*Correspondent Index*

- Thompson, Charles H.**  
2: 0072-0160, 0350
- Thompson, M. Hugh**  
28: 0204
- Thomson, Charles A.**  
10: 0001
- Thrall, Barbara**  
3: 0550
- Thresher, Fredaric M.**  
2: 0001
- Thurman, George**  
4: 0647
- Thurston, Elliott**  
25: 0324; 26: 0279
- Thurston, Walter C.**  
10: 0001
- Tiffany, William J.**  
26: 0075
- Tincher, J. N.**  
5: 0231
- Tinkham, George Holden**  
19: 0856; 20: 0761; 27: 0973; 28: 0043
- Tinalay, Lella M.**  
5: 0578
- Toblaa, Channing H.**  
30: 0960; 31: 0515-0621
- Tolliver, Harry G.**  
3: 0304
- Totten, Ashley L.**  
24: 0817; 32: 0392, 0453-0649, 1033
- Towns, George A.**  
4: 0922
- Trotter, William Monroe**  
2: 0921; 3: 0372; 29: 0001
- Tucker, S. A.**  
21: 0399
- Turner, John Kenneth**  
8: 0735
- Tuttla, Charles H.**  
16: 0838
- Twine, W. H.**  
20: 0527
- Tydinga, Millard E.**  
33: 0001-0079
- Underwood, E. E.**  
27: 0199
- Underwood, J. T.**  
5: 0496
- Valentine, W. R.**  
19: 0606
- Vandenberg, Arthur H.**  
27: 0127, 0278-0356
- Vann, Robert L.**  
18: 0538-0776; 23: 0705; 25: 0617; 30: 0674;  
31: 0400, 0908, 1090
- Van Vechten, Carl**  
15: 0648-0839
- Vaughn, George L.**  
19: 0499-0704
- Vernon, William T.**  
16: 0122
- Villard, Fanny G.**  
13: 0001
- Villard, Oswald Garrison**  
8: 0036, 0338, 0853; 9: 0338; 10: 0447, 0568;  
12: 0001, 0515; 13: 0001, 0344; 16: 0772;  
18: 0156; 19: 0121; 29: 0565, 0949;  
33: 0456
- Villard, Sulrad**  
9: 0089
- Vincent, Charles B.**  
11: 0274-0421, 0749; 31: 0333
- Vincent, Stenlo**  
10: 0001, 0253, 0447; 11: 0500-0593
- Wadsworth, Jamea W., Jr.**  
3: 0275; 24: 0389
- Wagner, Robert F.**  
1: 0568; 10: 0830; 21: 0571; 22: 0978;  
26: 0279, 0443; 31: 0253, 0400
- Wagner, Robert T.**  
2: 0921
- Wald, Lillian D.**  
12: 0713; 13: 0103
- Walker, C. J.**  
18: 0001
- Walker, James E.**  
31: 0098
- Walker, James J.**  
5: 0496, 0645
- Walker, Maggie L.**  
3: 0619
- Wallach, Sidney**  
2: 0160-0229
- Walling, William English**  
8: 0001; 18: 0240; 29: 0565
- Walrond, Eric**  
33: 0591
- Waleh, David I.**  
26: 0511
- Walsh, Thomas**  
26: 0279; 28: 0470
- Walton, Lester A.**  
32: 0968
- Ward, Harry F.**  
33: 0152
- Ward, James N.**  
1: 0691
- Ware, Clarissa S.**  
5: 0547

- Waring, Mary F.**  
 30: 0960
- Warren-Davia, Sadie**  
 31: 0908
- Washington, Forrester B.**  
 19: 0499; 26: 1113; 32: 1033
- Watson, James E.**  
 10: 0891; 26: 0337, 0647
- Watson, James S.**  
 16: 0711
- Watts, Helen L.**  
 33: 0591
- Weaver, Archie L.**  
 27: 0426
- Weaver, Robert C.**  
 1: 0814; 2: 0072, 0288; 22: 0298
- Weed, Helena Hill**  
 8: 0853; 9: 0089; 10: 0071
- Weller, Charles F.**  
 33: 0527
- Wesley, Carter W.**  
 20: 0527
- Wesley, Charles H.**  
 24: 0548; 28: 0546
- West, Cromwell P.**  
 25: 0885
- Westerfield, Samuel**  
 27: 0059
- Whalen, Grover**  
 34: 0622
- Wheeler, Burton K.**  
 27: 0356
- Wheeler, Robert H.**  
 31: 0515
- Whitby, A. Baxter**  
 28: 0865
- White, Alvin**  
 33: 0591
- White, Charles W.**  
 16: 0001; 25: 0272-0324, 0460-0526, 0705;  
 26: 0511
- White, Francis**  
 11: 0050
- White, Walter**  
 1: 0092-0872; 2: 0001-0781; 3: 0053-0072,  
 0155-0168, 0304, 0497-0916; 4: 0001,  
 0114-0922; 5: 0001-0116, 0281-0338,  
 0391-0937; 8: 0001, 0077-0184, 0679-  
 0735; 9: 0089, 0338, 0731, 0856; 10: 0001-  
 0447, 0645, 0830-0891; 11: 0001-0202,  
 0363-0593, 0749-0898; 12: 0001, 0390;  
 13: 0189, 0336-0344, 0605, 0924;  
 14: 0001-0233, 0363-0729, 0792, 0946;  
 15: 0098-0457, 0648-0839; 16: 0001-0122,  
 0308-0347, 0772-0838, 0922; 17: 0051-  
 0124, 0314-0590, 0732-0919; 18: 0090-  
 0311, 0538-0896; 19: 0001, 0121-0196,  
 0499, 0704-0948; 20: 0285, 0448, 0677,  
 0843; 21: 0001-0886; 22: 0092-0978;  
 23: 0001, 0111-0705, 0893; 24: 0001-0201,  
 0308-0345, 0414-0918; 25: 0001-0108,  
 0214-0756, 0885-1057; 26: 0001-0143,  
 0279-1113; 27: 0059-0542, 0861-0973;  
 28: 0032, 0051, 0094-0470, 0686, 0756-  
 0817, 0885-1020; 29: 0001-0318, 0473-  
 0501, 0590-1034; 30: 0162, 0296, 0410-  
 0547, 0674; 31: 0726; 32: 0386-0392,  
 0453-0968, 1100; 33: 0001-0456, 0591-  
 0775; 34: 0121-0714, 0824-1028
- White, William A.**  
 10: 0166-0253; 11: 0128
- Whitney, Florence C.**  
 19: 0001
- Wilbur, Ray Lyman**  
 1: 0477
- Wilkins, Roy**  
 1: 0149-0235, 0426; 2: 0001, 0288; 4: 0201-  
 0235, 0489-0647; 8: 0001; 13: 0189, 0437;  
 14: 0233; 15: 0098-0210; 16: 0414, 0922;  
 17: 0124, 0821, 0919; 18: 0538-0718;  
 21: 0443-0512, 0647-0707; 22: 0001,  
 0165-0298, 0467; 23: 0001-0173, 0263-  
 0302, 0602, 0705; 24: 0001, 0201-0267,  
 0548, 0740; 25: 0025; 26: 1015-1070;  
 27: 0542; 28: 0631-0686, 0756-0765;  
 29: 0001, 0193-0290, 0400; 30: 0162, 0674,  
 1036; 31: 0400-0515, 0726, 1012;  
 34: 0487-0622, 0824
- Wilkins, W. Alfred**  
 2: 0350
- Wilkinson, Robert S.**  
 30: 0162
- Williams, Charles M.**  
 3: 0372
- Williams, Frances Harriet**  
 17: 0768; 29: 0318; 34: 0379, 0898-1028
- Williams, George K.**  
 30: 0001-0045
- Williams, John Francis**  
 29: 0242
- Williams, John R.**  
 5: 0338
- Williams, L. E.**  
 4: 0842
- Williams, William Lee**  
 28: 0154
- Wilmot, F. M.**  
 15: 0001
- Wilson, Butler R.**  
 1: 0340; 3: 0304-0372; 8: 0425



*Correspondent Index*

**Wilson, Inez R.**  
33: 0851-0937; 34: 0001-0325

**Wilson, J. Finley**  
30: 0960

**Wise, Raymond L.**  
26: 0001-0075

**Witter, Isaac P.**  
3: 0021

**Wolverton, Charles A.**  
28: 0388

**Wood, L. Hollingsworth**  
12: 0515; 17: 0191-0256

**Woodring, Harry H.**  
22: 0001

**Woofter, T. J., Jr.**  
3: 0671

**Woolbert, Robert Gale**  
33: 0342

**Work, Monroe N.**  
30: 0218

**Wright, Arthur D.**  
2: 0350

**Wright, C. Anderson**  
5: 0187

**Wright, Corinne**  
34: 0121-0185

**Wright, John C.**  
21: 0647, 0761

**Wright, Louis T.**  
1: 0426; 2: 0072; 15: 0348; 17: 0788; 29: 0473-0501

**Wright, R. R., Jr.**  
31: 0726

**Wright, R. R., Sr.**  
15: 0163; 27: 0542

**Yergan, Max**  
12: 0001; 17: 0001-0124

**Yon, Tom**  
21: 0305

**Young, Donald**  
2: 0160

**Young, N. B.**  
4: 0798-0842; 5: 0001; 21: 0886; 29: 0193;  
33: 0591

**Young, P. B.**  
18: 0538; 20: 0677; 28: 0955; 31: 0333

# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects of Part 11, Series B of this collection. The first Arabic number refers to the reel, and the Arabic number after the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular subject can be found. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial section of this guide, the researcher also could find the title of the file folder in which the subject is contained.

## **Abbott, Grace**

appointment as secretary of labor—Law Enforcement Commission appeal for  
12: 0390

## **ACLU**

censure of KKK 5: 0864  
general 26: 0075  
memorial to Franklin D. Roosevelt 11: 0421  
opinion on KKK use of mails 4: 0922

## **Africa**

colonialism in 14: 0047; 18: 0001, 0240  
*see also* Pan African Congress

## **Afro-American**

conference on Liberia 14: 0792

## **Aldridge, Ira**

*see* Memorials

## **Allen, Henry J.**

campaign against reelection of 23: 0302;  
26: 1113  
and Kansas ministers 23: 0302  
and Pickens, William—trip to Kansas of  
23: 0302  
support of John J. Parker's U.S. Supreme Court  
nomination 23: 0302; 26: 1113; 27: 0542

## **Allred, James**

Democratic State Convention—exclusion of  
Negroes from 23: 0407  
investigation of attitude towards Negroes  
23: 0407  
nomination as federal district judge 23: 0407

## **American Academy of Political and Social Science**

sponsorship of symposium on segregation  
29: 0565

## **American Federation of Labor**

opposition to secretary of labor appointment  
24: 0654  
opposition to John J. Parker's U.S. Supreme  
Court nomination 26: 0337, 1070; 27: 0588

## **American Fund for Public Service**

9: 0242

## **American Labor party**

22: 0467–0550, 0923

## **American Legion**

censure of KKK 5: 0578

## **American Unity League**

campaign against KKK 6: 0325, 0682–0768  
KKK infiltration of 7: 0214

## **Anniversary, NAACP's twenty-fifth**

dinner

general 31: 0726  
guests 31: 0001–0621, 0830  
mailing lists 31: 0830  
members of committee 31: 0830  
preparation for 31: 0001, 0253–0400  
speakers 31: 0098, 0333–0400, 0621, 0830  
ticket sales 31: 0515–0621

essay contest

general 31: 0726  
judges 31: 0830–1090  
prizes 31: 0908–1012  
rules 31: 1090  
submissions—titles of 31: 1012

topics

achievements of Negro community  
32: 0202  
civil rights of Negro community 32: 0202  
comparison of Caucasian and Negro  
colleges 32: 0001–0145  
economic problems of Negro community  
32: 0145  
education—Negro 32: 0085  
goals of Negro youth 32: 0001–0202  
*Peterson* case 32: 0001  
program for Negro colleges 32: 0145  
segregation 32: 0001–0202  
social problems of Negro community  
32: 0145

*Subject Index*

**Anniversary, NAACP's twenty-fifth cont.**

essay contest cont.

topics cont.

*Sweet Case* 32: 0001

suffrage—Negro 32: 0085—0145

work of NAACP 32: 0001—0202

winners 31: 0830, 1090

financial report 30: 1036

first call for NAACP—signers of 30: 0914—0960

fund-raising 30: 0674—1036; 31: 0001—0333,  
0726—0830

general 35: 0831

promotion 30: 0674—1036; 31: 0001—0098

solicitation of Negro organizations 30: 0740—  
1036; 31: 0001—0098, 0726

Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Campaign  
Committee—members of 30: 1036

**Anti-Ku Klux Klan Society of America**

5: 0338

**Antilynching**

conference—expenses and organization  
12: 0891

federal legislation

attitude of A. Harry Moore on 25: 1036

general 1: 0001; 5: 0089, 0338; 16: 0922;  
17: 0001—0124; 19: 0121—0256, 0499—  
0948; 20: 0076—0285, 0448, 0594—0843;  
22: 0092, 0298—0853, 0978; 23: 0001,  
0111—0173; 24: 0345, 0426, 0678, 0740;  
28: 0631; 34: 0898—1028; 35: 0339, 0364,  
0831; 36: 0001, 0208, 0432

members of Congress—voting record  
23: 0173

opposition to 28: 0388

Senate filibuster of 4: 0473—0489; 22: 0092;  
33: 0079

Ohio legislation 19: 0948

see also Democratic National Committee; Pan  
African Congress

**Arkansas**

Phillips County riot case—fund-raising for  
17: 0732

**Armed forces, U.S.**

discrimination in 35: 0194

**Attorneys**

see Lawyer's directory; National Bar  
Association; National Law Enforcement  
Commission; National Lawyers Guild

**Awards, Walker**

20: 0001

**Bagnall, Robert W.**

meeting with Oscar DePriest 23: 0480

speech at Labor party convention 24: 1043

**Balrd, David A.**

and address by Walter White 23: 0705

attitude toward Negro community 23: 0602

DePriest, Oscar—supports 23: 0705

gubernatorial candidacy

campaign against 23: 0480—0843

NAACP New Jersey branches partisan split  
on 23: 0480, 0705—0843

NAACP New Jersey branches resolution  
against 23: 0602

and meeting between Robert W. Bagnall and  
Oscar DePriest 23: 0480

New Jersey Negro community support of  
23: 0602

support of John J. Parker's nomination to  
U.S. Supreme Court 23: 0480—0843

**Baldwin, James S.**

nomination to U.S. Supreme Court—protest of  
22: 0001

**Barkley, Alben**

reelection campaign 24: 0345

**Beatings**

of Norman Moore 4: 0323—0432

**Billbo, Theodore**

membership in KKK 6: 0028

**Birth of a Nation**

banning of 7: 0463

general 5: 0116, 0187

picket of 7: 0827

protests of 4: 0069

see also Manning, Joseph

**Blacka**

see Negro community

**Borah, William E.**

and article by Walter White 24: 0001

investigation of attitude on U.S. Constitution  
23: 0893; 24: 0001

investigation of attitude on Negro community  
23: 0893; 24: 0001—0104

meetings—picketing of 24: 0001

opposition to federal antilynching legislation  
23: 0893; 24: 0001—0267

opposition to Woman Suffrage Amendment  
23: 0893

presidential candidacy

campaign against 24: 0104—0267

general 22: 0298; 23: 0893

Negro community opposition to 24: 0001

resolution on religious persecution in Mexico  
24: 0267

resolution to repeal Fourteenth Amendment  
24: 0201—0267

statement on Negro troops 24: 0001

statement on Negro voters 24: 0201

U.S. Senate voting record 23: 0893; 24: 0104,  
0267

- Borno, Louie**  
see Haiti
- Broun, Heywood**  
candidacy for congress on Socialist ticket  
24: 0308  
see also Smokers
- Caffery, Jefferson**  
address on Latin America 14: 0666
- Calder, William M**  
senate voting record of 19: 0606
- Capper, Arthur**  
reelection to U.S. Senate 24: 0414
- Cardozo, Benjamin N.**  
confirmation of nomination to U.S. Supreme  
Court 28: 0314
- Caribbean**  
U.S. banks' interest in 9: 0483
- Carnegie Corporation**  
appeals for funds from 2: 0491-0781  
financing of Harlem Hospital report 1: 0149
- Chamber of Commerce, U.S.**  
request for information on Negro clergy  
29: 1018
- Chandler, Albert**  
attitude on Negro community—investigation of  
24: 0345  
candidacy for U.S. Senate 24: 0345
- Church, Robert R.**  
Republican Party Credentials Committee  
investigation of 18: 0896
- Civil rights**  
of Georgia Negro community 22: 0467  
legislation—Illinois 20: 0943-1011  
state laws concerning 17: 0374
- Civil Service, U.S.**  
discrimination of 35: 0141
- Cobb, James A.**  
appointment as municipal judge of Washington,  
D.C. 24: 0389
- Colored Association of Railway Employees**  
support of Republican party 18: 0896
- Colored Citizens Committee for Independent  
Political Action**  
20: 0448
- Commission on Interracial Cooperation**  
articles on race relations  
by Eleazer, R. B. 3: 0916  
by Pierce, A. M. 4: 0001  
general 4: 0114, 0235  
awards for police officers 4: 0323  
and effect of social conditions on children's  
mental development 3: 0873  
history of 3: 0671; 4: 0235  
investigation of Georgia assault case 3: 0671  
members 3: 0671
- National Interracial Conference 3: 0788;  
35: 0450  
pamphlet on white criminals' use of black make-  
up 4: 0235  
press releases on race relations 3: 0671-0916;  
4: 0001-0201, 0323  
see also Tennessee Conference of Social Work
- Committee for Industrial Organization**  
KKK opposition to 7: 0806
- Committee for the Release of Jacques Roumain**  
general 12: 0001  
statement of 11: 0898
- Committee on Race Relations**  
opposition to John J. Parker's nomination to  
U.S. Supreme Court 26: 0647-0751;  
27: 0199  
seminar on segregation 29: 0318
- Commonwealth of Virginia v. George Crawford**  
13: 0189; 16: 0711; 35: 0771
- Communist party**  
Atlanta, Georgia, legal case 4: 0201  
general 22: 0550, 0780  
see also Negro community; National Negro  
Congress
- Compulsory labor**  
in Jackson, Mississippi 4: 0235  
in Liberia 4: 0069
- Conference for Progressive Political Action**  
20: 0219-0285
- Congress, U.S.**  
candidates for 20: 0370  
census legislation 19: 0856  
Democratic floor leader—opposition to John  
Rankin as 22: 0378  
elections—general 19: 0499-0856; 20: 0001-  
0448, 0594, 0761; 21: 0647, 0761-0827,  
0960; 22: 0165-0611; 23: 0054-0173  
elections—statistics on 22: 0780  
House of Representatives—apportionment of  
19: 0069, 0196  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee  
19: 0305  
joint resolution on presidential candidates  
22: 0780  
national health bill 1: 0477
- Senate**  
campaigns for election to 22: 0092; 23: 0001  
Foreign Relations Committee 12: 0437  
Judiciary Committee 19: 0305; 26: 0337,  
0511, 0647, 0846-0888  
voting record of William M. Calder 19: 0606  
see also Antilynching; Howard University;  
Intermarriage; Kidnapping; Parker, John J.
- Connelly, Marc**  
see Smokers

*Subject Index*

- Constitution, U.S.**  
amendments  
14th 27: 0127  
15th 27: 0127  
Reconstruction—state nullification of  
16: 0772–0901  
*see also* Intermarriage; National Lawyers' Guild
- Constitutional Convention**  
proposed amendments of 23: 0111
- Coolidge, Calvin**  
dedication speech for Negro U.S. Veterans'  
Hospital 30: 0320  
opinion of KKK 7: 0306–0406  
secretary to 20: 0527; 27: 0094  
segregation policy 7: 0366  
*see also* Sanders, Everett; Slemp, C. Bascomb
- Couzens, James**  
reelection to U.S. Senate 24: 0426
- Crawford, George, Commonwealth of Virginia v.**  
*see* *Commonwealth of Virginia v. George Crawford*
- Crime**  
36: 0432
- Cuba**  
8: 0001  
*see also* Haiti; Nicaragua; Santo Domingo
- D'Alesandro, Thomas**  
campaign for congressional seat 24: 0678
- Darrow, Clarence**  
35: 0395  
*see also* Meetings; Smokers; *Territory of Hawaii v. Fortescue et al.*
- Davies, Elmer**  
appointment as federal judge—opposition to  
24: 0449–0548  
appointment as federal judge—Senate vote on  
24: 0449–0548  
KKK membership 24: 0449–0548
- Davis, John W.**  
presidential candidacy 20: 0285
- Democratic National Committee**  
convention  
general 21: 0512  
proposed planks 21: 0512–0571  
in Texas 23: 0407  
general 20: 0370  
platform—antilynching plank of 18: 0896
- Democratic party**  
general 22: 0092  
and Negro community support 21: 0886  
platform 19: 0856; 22: 0298–0378
- DePriest, Oscar**  
meeting with Robert W. Bagnall 23: 0480  
support of David A. Baird 23: 0705  
*see also* Smokers
- Disenfranchisement**  
federal investigation—appeal for 19: 0856;  
20: 0677–0761; 27: 0973; 28: 0043  
general 4: 0922; 5: 0001; 16: 0838; 18: 0819–  
0896; 19: 0069–0196, 0305, 0397–0443;  
20: 0001, 0285, 0527–0677, 0843–1011;  
21: 0001–0156, 0443, 0571; 22: 0001, 0611,  
0780–0853, 0978; 23: 0111; 27: 0973;  
28: 0001; 35: 0079, 0194, 0550  
*see also* Linney, Frank A.; Manning, Joseph;  
National Women's party; Parker, John J.;  
Reapportionment
- Dixie Protestant Women's League**  
organization of 6: 0552, 0768
- Doak, William M.**  
appointment as secretary of labor—opposition  
to 24: 0654  
and Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen—  
exclusion of Negroes 24: 0654  
and Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen—official  
position in 24: 0654
- Douglasa, Frederick**  
35: 0636
- Du Bois, W. E. B.**  
articles 14: 0398; 35: 0034–0048  
attitude on segregation 29: 0400  
life of 35: 0354  
organization of first Pan African Congress  
18: 0001  
speeches 35: 0034–0048  
*see also* Intermarriage
- Education**  
inequalities 28: 0756; 35: 0065  
of Negro community 3: 0916; 4: 0001–0114,  
0312; 36: 0229–0269  
*see also* Anniversary, NAACP's twenty-fifth;  
General Education Board; Julius Rosenwald  
Fund
- Elections**  
congressional—federal regulation of 22: 0165  
fraud in 22: 0001  
gubernatorial—Louisiana 21: 0399  
local 23: 0054–0173, 0263  
mayoral—Detroit, Michigan 21: 0080  
mayoral—New York City 20: 1011  
national—statistics of 22: 0686  
New York City Assembly District 22: 0853  
New York City Council 23: 0211  
state 21: 0001–0156, 0443, 0960; 22: 0165;  
23: 0054–0173, 0263

- and Texas primary cases 23: 0263  
 Virginia laws 20: 0677  
 and white primary cases 22: 0092-0165  
*see also* Congress, U.S.; Presidency, U.S.
- Ethiopia**  
 Italian aggression in 36: 0001, 0269
- Evans, Luther H.**  
 article on Virgin Islands 33: 0001
- Federal Council of Churches of Christ**  
 censure of KKK 6: 0439
- Federal government, U.S.**  
 appointments  
   Brunswick, Georgia, postmaster 21: 0399  
   general 21: 0080, 0209-0253, 0647;  
     23: 0211  
   Negro 19: 0363-0486, 0948; 20: 0843  
 departments—segregation in 3: 0788; 13: 0174;  
   20: 0594; 29: 0001, 0242; 30: 0045  
 expenditures on military 35: 0034  
 and KKK  
   appointment of ex-member 5: 0937  
   inaction regarding 5: 0864; 6: 0102  
   interference with U.S. mails 6: 0682  
   investigation of 6: 0655, 0768, 0856, 0899;  
     7: 0930  
   Louisiana appeal for intervention 6: 0552  
   and Negro schools—relationship with 35: 0065  
   *see also* Hoover, Herbert; Judges; Justice, U.S.  
   Department of
- Fess, Simeon D.**  
 support of John J. Parker's nomination to  
 U.S. Supreme Court 26: 0751
- Fields, Holland**  
 posing as NAACP official 24: 0678
- Flood**  
*see* Mississippi flood
- Francis, Rothschild**  
 prosecution of, for criminal libel 32: 0310
- Garner, James W.**  
 speech on white domination—protest of  
 24: 0701
- Garvey, Marcus**  
 meeting with KKK imperial wizard 6: 0295,  
 0357-0396
- Gavagan, Joseph A.**  
 reelection to U.S. House of Representatives  
 24: 0740  
 support from Walter White 24: 0740  
 tally of votes for 24: 0740
- General Education Board**  
 appeals for funds from 2: 0001  
 funding of Morehouse College 3: 0788-0916  
 funding of Negro schools 4: 0069
- Grundy, Joseph**  
 defeat in U.S. Senate election 27: 0503
- Haiti**  
 agricultural development of 9: 0856  
 armed forces—U.S. control of 10: 0253-0568;  
   11: 0001  
 autonomy  
   American Friends Service Committee  
     support of 9: 0731  
   appeals for 8: 0735-0802; 10: 0891;  
     11: 0001  
   restoration of 10: 0253-0352, 0771;  
     11: 0363, 0500  
 budget 10: 0447  
 cannibalism—alleged acts of 8: 0542  
 cession of West Indian islands 8: 0464  
 Chauvet, Ernest—articles by 10: 0701  
 Chauvet, Ernest—luncheon for 10: 0071  
 Committee on Haiti 9: 0645  
 conflict with Dominican Republic 12: 0001  
 constitution of 8: 0542  
 coup d'état by Stenio Vincent 11: 0749-0792,  
   0898  
 delegation to U.S.  
   congressional investigation—appeals for  
     8: 0464-0590  
   description of conditions 8: 0590  
   description of U.S. occupation 8: 0802  
   Haitian autonomy—appeals for 8: 0542  
   NAACP dinner for 8: 0630  
   report on U.S. occupation 8: 0679  
   secretary of navy's censure of 8: 0802  
   withdrawal of U.S. occupation—appeals for  
     8: 0542-0590  
 desiderata of Haitian people 9: 0338  
 education 9: 0338-0483  
 elections  
   appeal for 9: 0645, 0928  
   presidential 9: 0813  
   of President Stenio Vincent 9: 0856;  
     10: 0001  
   U.S. involvement in 9: 0559  
 finances  
   arrangement with U.S. 11: 0421, 0593  
   general 9: 0338-0483  
   loan with France 11: 0898  
   official documents 10: 0701  
   purchase of stock 11: 0841  
   transfer to Haitian control 11: 0841  
   U.S. control of 9: 0813; 10: 0001, 0253-  
     0830; 11: 0001-0050, 0202-0274, 0421-  
     0792  
 government  
   appeals for self-government 9: 0731-0813;  
     10: 0001  
   of Borno, Louis 9: 0242-0559, 0813-0928  
   constitutional form of 9: 0182

## Subject Index

### Haiti cont.

#### government cont.

- correspondence with U.S. government  
11: 0202
- discord with U.S. occupation officials  
10: 0001
- jobs—U.S. exploitation of 10: 0071–0166
- withholding of employees' salaries 10: 0447,  
0771–0831; 11: 0274

#### Haiti-Santo Domingo Independence Society

8: 0853; 9: 0001–0089

#### investigation of conditions

- congressional—proposal for 8: 0735
- by Johnson, James Weldon and Herbert J.  
Seligmann 8: 0077–0184
- joint U.S. Navy-State Department 8: 0338
- Naval Board of Inquiry 8: 0338, 0425, 0464–  
0542
- Presidential Commission of Inquiry 9: 0813–  
0928
- Senate investigation of 8: 0735–0853;  
9: 0001–0089
- statement by Pierre Hudicourt 9: 0338–0483
- U.S.-Haiti Joint Investigating Committee  
8: 0184
- U.S. Navy 8: 0077–0184

#### and Johnson, James Weldon

- articles 8: 0077, 0184, 0338, 0670
- investigation of conditions 8: 0077–0184
- speech on U.S. occupation 8: 0425, 0542
- testimony before Senate Foreign Relations  
Committee 9: 0483

#### land law—changes in 9: 0670, 0856

#### mail—censorship of 11: 0749–0792, 0898

#### minister to U.S.

- appointment of 11: 0593
- dismissal of 11: 0500
- resignation of 11: 0500, 0706

#### Monroe Doctrine—alleged U.S. violation of 9: 0182

#### Monroe Doctrine—general 9: 0338; 10: 0166

#### NAACP conference on 10: 0253–0352

#### and National City Bank of New York 8: 0077, 0735; 9: 0001–0057, 0182, 0856; 10: 0645; 11: 0050, 0363–0421

#### national debt—repayment of 10: 0830;

11: 0001, 0202–0363

#### national guard 11: 0421

#### news clippings on 8: 0542–0590, 0802;

9: 0001–0057, 0813, 0928; 10: 0771;  
11: 0706

#### press—censorship of 8: 0735–0802; 9: 0089– 0182, 0731–0856

#### press—newspaper editors case 9: 0242–0483; 10: 0771; 11: 0792–0841; 12: 0001

#### and Republican National Committee 8: 0184

#### Roumain, Jacques—imprisonment of 11: 0749– 0898; 12: 0001

#### sanitation 9: 0338–0483

#### statement to President Herbert Hoover 10: 0352–0568

#### storm victims—relief for 10: 0168

#### Sylvain, Georges—death of 9: 0483

#### and U.S.

#### annexation of Haiti—proposal for 9: 0089

#### civilian governor—proposal for 9: 0928

#### enforcement of loans 9: 0182; 10: 0645, 0891; 11: 0274, 0421

#### executive agreement with 11: 0421–0706

#### legation 10: 0166, 0253, 0771; 11: 0001

#### loans to 10: 0701, 0830–0891

#### Marines' maltreatment of natives 8: 0077, 0184, 0542–0590, 0802; 9: 0001–0057, 0731–0813

#### minister to 11: 0050–0128, 0363, 0898

#### navy base at Port-au-Prince—proposal for 8: 0184; 9: 0242

#### occupation of 8: 0077, 0542, 0735, 0853;

9: 0089, 0182, 0338, 0559–0645, 0731–  
0928; 10: 0001, 0352; 11: 0001; 35: 0636

#### Senate Banking and Currency Committee 11: 0421

#### and Senate Foreign Relations Committee— testimony before 9: 0645

#### State Department 8: 0036; 10: 0830

#### treaty with 8: 0853; 9: 0338–0483; 10: 0253– 0568; 11: 0128–0274

#### withdrawal 8: 0184, 0735–0802; 9: 0001–

0089, 0338–0559, 0731–0813, 0928;  
10: 0001, 0166, 0253, 0771; 11: 0421,  
0706–0841; 27: 0914

#### Vincent, Stenio—election of 9: 0856; 10: 0001

#### Vincent, Stenio—visit to U.S. 11: 0749

#### see also Committee for the Release of Jacques

Roumain; Cuba; Hoover, Herbert; National  
Negro Congress; Nicaragua; Roosevelt,  
Franklin D.; Santo Domingo; Seligmann,  
Herbert J.; Society of the American Friends  
of Haiti; White, Walter; Wilson, Woodrow

### Harding, Warren G.

#### cabinet members—selection of 1: 0001

#### domestic policy—postwar 1: 0001

#### meeting with James Weldon Johnson—report of 19: 0121

#### and Negro community

#### correspondence about 19: 0001–0069

#### meeting about 19: 0001

#### relations with 1: 0001

#### and southern sectionalism 1: 0001

- speeches  
 aid to Latin America 1: 0001  
 in Birmingham, Alabama 19: 0256-0305,  
 0486  
 on social inequality of races 1: 0031  
 vacation—pre-inaugural 1: 0001
- Harlem**  
 Committee on Public Policy—conference  
 1: 0092  
 corruption—police 1: 0092  
 crime  
 beatings of Negro residents 1: 0092  
 numbers game 1: 0092  
 prostitution 1: 0092  
 saloons 1: 0092  
 switchblade knives—sale of 1: 0092  
 demographic data on 1: 0092  
 hospital  
 advisory board—appointments to 1: 0209  
 chaplaincy 1: 0149  
 conditions at 1: 0209  
 new building 1: 0209  
 nurses' training 1: 0149  
 patients with meningitis 1: 0149  
 report 1: 0149  
 youth conference 17: 0124  
*see also* Carnegie Corporation
- Hastle, William H.**  
 appointment as Virgin Islands federal district  
 judge 24: 0817; 33: 0204  
 opposition of William H. King to appointment as  
 Virgin Islands federal district judge 24: 0817
- Hastings, Daniel O.**  
 election to U.S. Senate of—campaign against  
 24: 0892  
 support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S.  
 Supreme Court 24: 0892; 35: 0034, 0314
- Hawaii**  
 military government—proposal for 1: 0293-  
 0340  
*see also* *Territory of Hawaii v. Fortescue et al.*
- Hayes, Roland**  
 35: 0395
- Health**  
 Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate  
 Health and Welfare Activities 1: 0426  
 National Conference on Health and Medical  
 Care—general 1: 0426-0477  
 National Conference on Health and Medical  
 Care—speech by Louis T. Wright 1: 0426  
 national health bill  
 provisions of 1: 0477  
 statement by Robert F. Wagner 1: 0477  
 testimony by Louis T. Wright 1: 0477  
 national program—proposals for 1: 0426  
 and Negro community  
 National Negro Health Week 1: 0426;  
 3: 0671  
 National Negro Hospital Foundation, Inc.  
 1: 0426  
 services for 1: 0426  
 tuberculosis within 1: 0477  
 venereal diseases  
 control of 1: 0426-0477  
 spread of 1: 0426-0477  
 syphilis—compulsory examinations 1: 0477  
*see also* Hygiene; National Medical Association
- Hoover, Herbert**  
 administration 21: 0512, 0707  
 federal reorganization plan 20: 1011  
 nomination of John J. Parker to U.S. Supreme  
 Court—refusal to withdraw 26: 0846-0888;  
 27: 0586  
 position on Haiti 11: 0128-0202  
*see also* Lynching
- Hospitals**  
*see* Segregation; Tuskegee Institute
- Houston, Charles H.**  
 articles and speeches 35: 0065  
*see also* *Interracial Review*
- Howard Univeralty**  
 budget—congressional appropriations 1: 0568-  
 0691  
 budget—congressional cuts 1: 0568  
 law school—inspection of 1: 0775  
 power plant 1: 0691-0775
- Hudson, Grant**  
 attitude on Negro community—investigation of  
 24: 0918
- Hueston, W. C.**  
 address on NAACP party affiliation 25: 0617
- Hygiene**  
 American Social Hygiene Association—general  
 1: 0426  
 American Social Hygiene Association—National  
 Anti-Syphilis Committee 1: 0477  
*see also* Health
- Information**  
*see* Pamphlet project
- Insurance corporations**  
 New York legislation regarding 17: 0590
- Intermarriage**  
 anti-intermarriage laws  
 abolishment of 3: 0497  
 amendment to U.S. Constitution regarding  
 3: 0168, 0497  
 argument against 3: 0168, 0425, 0550  
 general 5: 0800  
 KKK sponsorship of 3: 0304-0372  
 list of states with 3: 0021, 0372-0425, 0550



## Subject Index

### Intermarriage cont.

anti-intermarriage laws cont.

Maryland 3: 0550

procedure to oppose 3: 0168, 0545

Virginia Racial Integrity Law 3: 0155

Washington, D.C. 19: 0121

article by W. E. B. Du Bois 2: 0910

cases

*Atha Sorrells v. A. T. Shields* 3: 0155-0168

Carver, Olin 3: 0053-0072

general 21: 0399

and Eugenics Record Office publications  
3: 0046

federal legislation prohibiting 3: 0275

federal marriage and divorce bill 3: 0109, 0168,  
0425-0473

general 4: 0647; 7: 0463; 28: 0686; 35: 0395

of Kellem, Clarence and Beatrice (Fuller)  
3: 0425

and mulattos 3: 0550

and Plecker, Dr. W. A.

anti-intermarriage pamphlets 3: 0619

pamphlets' distribution under U.S. Post

Office frank 3: 0619

U.S. Department of Labor's dismissal of  
3: 0619

state legislation prohibiting 2: 0910-0921;  
3: 0001-0021, 0053-0072, 0168-0372,  
0473, 0550

see also National Association of Colored  
Women

### International Brotherhood of Firemen and Oilers

censure of KKK 5: 0089

### International Committee for Political Prisoners and Haiti 11: 0898

protests military rule in Cuba 8: 0001

### Interracial Commission

see Commission on Interracial Cooperation

### Interracial marriage

see Intermarriage

### Interracial Review

Catholic Intercollegiate Interracial Conference—

Charles H. Houston's interview 4: 0489

Catholic Intercollegiate Interracial Conference—  
general 4: 0489

Catholic University of America's antiracism  
study 4: 0489

editorial on race prejudice 4: 0489

### Johnson, James Weldon

articles 35: 0079

biographical sketches of 15: 0648; 36: 0001

condolences 4: 0534

death of 4: 0534; 15: 0648

meeting with Harding, Warren G.—report of  
19: 0121

poems by 15: 0648

radio address about 4: 0534

speeches 35: 0079

statement regarding KKK speech 5: 0578

trip to Washington, D.C.—report on 19: 0196-  
0258

see also Haiti; Memorials

### Judges

attitude on Negro community—investigation of  
24: 0928

federal—appointment of 20: 0677, 0943;

21: 0001, 0209, 0305-0399; 22: 0165, 0467,  
0780-0853; 23: 0054

see also Allred, James; Cobb, James A.;

Davies, Elmer; Hastie, William H.;

Kenamer, C. B.; Livesay, J. O.; National

Lawyers' Guild; Parker, John J.; Walker,

Allen

### Judiciary

abuses by 35: 0550

### Jullus Rosenwald Fund

financing of Negro schools 3: 0873; 4: 0001

funding of Morehouse College 3: 0916

story contest 4: 0323

support of segregated hospital 29: 0473-0501

### Jury service

22: 0165

### Justice, U.S. Department of

investigation of lynchings 36: 0001

investigation of U.S. Veterans' Hospital at  
Tuskegee Institute—appeal for 30: 0410

### Justice of the Peace, Negro

bonds for 20: 0943

### Kenamer, C. B.

appointment as federal district judge—

opposition to 24: 0981

### Kidnapping

congressional bills 1: 0293

general 36: 0001

Lindbergh Kidnapping Act—amendment to  
4: 0647

Mickey Ricketts case 4: 0647

Senate report on 1: 0293

of Sylvia Lazarus 4: 0647

see also *Territory of Hawaii v. Fortescue et al.*

### King, Lorenzo H.

campaign for congressional seat 24: 0740

tally of votes for 24: 0740

### KKK

abolishment of—efforts for 6: 0655, 0768;  
7: 0504

advertisements 5: 0354, 0645-0717; 6: 0028;  
7: 0001, 0806

- anthem 5: 0645  
 and anti-KKK organizations 5: 0645; 6: 0080;  
 7: 0614; 20: 0285  
 articles on 5: 0354-0391, 0717, 0864-0937  
 attempts to end Negro migration 6: 0807  
 banishment from Kansas 6: 0478-0508  
 beatings by 6: 0055, 0161, 0257, 0396, 0439  
 cartoon caricatures of 5: 0001  
 censures of 5: 0645, 0800; 6: 0028, 0102-0136,  
 0217-0257, 0325, 0396-0552, 0682-0768;  
 7: 0091, 0463  
 cross burnings 6: 0257, 0325; 7: 0001, 0827  
 donations to Negro church 5: 0779; 8: 0126-  
 0136, 0508-0552  
 evictions 4: 0696; 7: 0488  
 federal jurisdiction over 6: 0682  
 financial accounts 5: 0071, 0354; 6: 0325,  
 0768-0807; 7: 0091  
 general 3: 0671  
 history of 5: 0354  
 imperial wizard  
     editorial by 5: 0071  
     indictment on mail fraud 6: 0439  
     meeting with Marcus Garvey 6: 0295, 0357-  
     0396  
     order regarding mask wearing 6: 0295  
     replacement of 6: 0186  
     speech by 4: 0798; 5: 0578  
 incorporation—attempts at 6: 0080  
 in Indiana 7: 0535-0746  
 infrastructure 6: 0439, 0508; 7: 0001, 0260,  
 0504  
 intimidation  
     general 5: 0089; 6: 0001, 0070, 0080, 0136,  
     0161, 0217, 0257, 0357, 0478, 0552,  
     0655, 0682-0768; 7: 0001, 0091, 0439,  
     0488, 0779, 0827, 0865  
     of Tuskegee Institute personnel 30: 0410-  
     0491, 0590-0623  
     of voters 4: 0705-0842; 5: 0001, 0354, 0937;  
     6: 0186, 0396; 7: 0865  
 investigations of 4: 0798-0842; 5: 0001, 0089,  
 0645, 0717, 0937; 6: 0028, 0655, 0682-  
 0768, 0856-0899; 7: 0335, 0535-0614,  
 0930  
 kidnapping by 7: 0504  
 legal cases 5: 0800; 7: 0046, 0614-0746  
 legislation  
     anti-KKK 5: 0496-0547, 0645, 0779;  
     6: 0080, 0102; 7: 0214, 0504  
     mask wearing 5: 0443-0496; 6: 0126, 0186,  
     0257-0295, 0682  
     New York Walker Law 7: 0406-0439, 0535-  
     0614, 0779-0806  
     permission to organize 5: 0717  
     literature 5: 0800-0937; 6: 0055, 0080  
     local clans 5: 0116-0148, 0281, 0354-0443,  
     0547, 0717, 0864-0937; 6: 0001-0070,  
     0186-0257, 0325-0552, 0678-0768;  
     7: 0001-0046, 0214  
     in Louisiana 6: 0102, 0136, 0552-0678, 0807-  
     0899; 7: 0214  
     lynchings 7: 0046, 0614, 0865  
     meetings—efforts to prohibit 6: 0161-0186,  
     0325, 0478; 7: 0132  
     members  
         arrests of 6: 0186; 7: 0046  
         holding political office—protest of 20: 0527  
         imprisonment of 6: 0257  
         indictments of 6: 0217  
         murder of 6: 0508  
         names of 5: 0496  
         prohibited from jury duty 7: 0214  
         resignation of 6: 0055  
         trial of 6: 0325-0357  
     membership  
         of Bilbo, Theodore 6: 0028  
         of Black, Hugo 7: 0806  
         of Davies, Elmer 24: 0449-0548  
         drive 4: 0705  
         order abolishing secrecy of 7: 0668  
         of policemen 6: 0136  
         questionnaires for political candidates  
         6: 0217  
     murders by 6: 0080, 0856-0899; 7: 0046, 0214,  
     0306, 0488, 0614  
     news clippings on 6: 0001-0899; 7: 0001-0930  
     opinions about 5: 0231-0281, 0578; 7: 0306-  
     0406  
     pamphlet 4: 0705  
     parades—efforts to prohibit 6: 0161, 0682;  
     7: 0132, 0488, 0779  
     party affiliations 20: 0001-0076  
     party attitudes regarding 20: 0219-0285, 0519  
     and party platforms 7: 0177-0335, 0504  
     political activity 6: 0161-0217, 0295-0552,  
     0807-0856; 7: 0001-0214, 0306, 0366,  
     0463, 0504-0535, 0779-0930; 20: 1011;  
     21: 0512-0571  
     protest of alien labor 7: 0806  
     publicity campaign 5: 0645  
     publishing house 7: 0046  
     purpose statement 4: 0705; 5: 0187  
     rally in Washington, D.C. 7: 0504  
     reports of 5: 0116-0187, 0281, 0354-0800,  
     0864-0937; 6: 0126  
     resolution 7: 0504  
     revival of 4: 0696, 0922; 5: 0001-0071, 0354;  
     6: 0001  
     riot 7: 0463, 0806

## Subject Index

### KKK cont.

session at Governors' Conference 6: 0807  
splinter groups—organization of 6: 0396  
sponsorship of mock Negro organization  
5: 0645  
state charter—refusal of 5: 0717; 7: 0046  
threats 5: 0281–0338, 0391, 0864; 6: 0396;  
28: 0885; 29: 0001  
use of mails 4: 0705, 0922  
and violation of Mann White Slave Law 7: 0001  
violence—acts of 6: 0001–0028, 0070–0217,  
0357–0478, 0768, 0899; 7: 0001, 0091,  
0260–0306, 0463, 0504–0746, 0865–0930  
voting power 6: 0552, 0899  
and White Band, Inc. 5: 0849  
women's auxiliary 6: 0396  
*see also* ACLU; American Legion; American  
Unity League; Anti-Ku Klux Klan Society of  
America; Committee for Industrial  
Organization; Federal Council of Churches  
of Christ; Federal government, U.S.;  
Intermarriage; International Brotherhood of  
Firemen and Oilers; Johnson, James  
Weldon; LaFollette, Robert M.; Manning,  
Joseph; Randolph, A. Philip; Republican  
party; Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr.; Textile  
Workers Union of America; White, Walter;  
Workers Defense League

### Koren, William, Jr.

article on Liberia 14: 0792

### Labor

legislation—governors' recommendations on  
23: 0211

### Labor party

and Bagnall, Robert W.—speech on Negro  
issues 24: 1043  
convention in Chicago 24: 1043  
resolution on lynching 24: 1043

### LaFollette, Robert M.

censure of KKK 20: 0285  
platform of 20: 0076  
presidential candidacy 20: 0219–0448  
statement of 20: 0076

### Latin America

*see* Caffery, Jefferson; Individual countries

### Law Enforcement Commission

*see* National Law Enforcement Commission

### Lawyers

*see* Lawyer's directory; National Bar  
Association; National Law Enforcement  
Commission; National Lawyers' Guild

### Lawyer's directory

compilation of lawyers sympathetic to NAACP  
12: 0128–0316

### League for Independent Political Action

20: 1011; 21: 0399, 0571

### League of Equal Rights

5: 0443

### League of Free Nations

amendments to covenant 12: 0437  
fourteen-point program of Woodrow Wilson  
12: 0437  
organization of 12: 0437  
resolutions 12: 0437  
statement of principles 12: 0437

### Leaphart, Samuel J.

reappointment as U.S. marshal 25: 0001

### Lectures

African self-government versus colonialism  
12: 0567–0891  
Carnegie Hall—general 12: 0515–0891  
Carnegie Hall—list of speakers 12: 0567–0797  
Cooper Union—general 13: 0001–0103  
Cooper Union—list of speakers 13: 0001–0103  
on Harlem  
conditions 13: 0336  
education 13: 0344  
public schools 13: 0344  
recreational facilities 13: 0336  
Holmes, John H.—on Russia 13: 0437  
Johnson, James Weldon 12: 0837  
presenting NAACP to college students  
13: 0671–0780  
research projects on Negro issues 13: 0671  
on *Sweet* case by Robert L. Bradby 13: 0628  
various—organization of 13: 0671–0859  
Works Progress Administration 13: 0924  
Young's Casino—Emancipation Proclamation  
13: 0975  
*see also* Meetings; Spingarn, Joel E.

### Legal Defense Fund, NAACP

15: 0163

### Legal profession

*see* Lawyer's directory; National Bar  
Association; National Law Enforcement  
Commission; National Lawyers' Guild

### Lehman, Herbert H.

gubernatorial campaign 21: 0707–0761, 0960  
reelection campaign for lieutenant-governor  
25: 1057

### Liberia

*Afro-American* conference on 14: 0792  
articles on 14: 0398, 0792  
autonomy 14: 0729  
Barclay administration—U.S. Government  
nonrecognition of 14: 0363  
budget of 14: 0280, 0757  
chief foreign adviser—appointment of 14: 0129–  
0233, 0463–0503, 0595, 0666–0757

- chief foreign adviser—powers of 14: 0233  
 domestic problems 14: 0595, 0666  
 education system—financing of 14: 0729  
 exploitation of 14: 0398  
**Finance Corporation of America**  
   demand for repeal of government resolution  
     14: 0363  
   financial interests 14: 0189–0233  
   general 14: 0463  
   loan agreement with 14: 0280  
**Firestone Rubber Company**  
   financial assistance 14: 0129  
   financial interest in 14: 0047–0087, 0233–  
     0280, 0398, 0792  
   loan agreement with 14: 0463–0595, 0666,  
     0757  
   U.S. support—protest of 14: 0640  
**government**  
   memorandum regarding loan agreement  
     14: 0321  
   misrule by 14: 0001  
   rejection of League of Nation's assistance  
     plan 14: 0757–0792  
   resolution suspending loan payments  
     14: 0363–0398  
   U.S. financial adviser to 14: 0189  
   investigation by George S. Schuyler 14: 0001  
**League of Nations**  
   assistance plan for 14: 0047–0087, 0233,  
     0363, 0463–0559, 0640–0757  
   Committee on Liberia 14: 0129  
   documents on expenditure of loan funds  
     14: 0503  
   withdrawal of assistance 14: 0792  
**National City Bank of New York financial**  
   assistance to 14: 0047, 0129  
**Pennsylvania State Negro Council resolution for**  
   autonomy of 14: 0463  
**peonage in 4: 0069**  
**report on U.S.-Liberia-Firestone relations**  
   14: 0398  
**slavery 14: 0001–0047**  
**U.S. Legation—appointment of minister to**  
   14: 0757  
**and U.S. State Department**  
   call for international supervision of  
     government 14: 0047  
   documents regarding loan agreement  
     14: 0280, 0363  
   protest from NAACP 14: 0559–0640, 0757–  
     0792  
   relationship with Firestone Rubber Company  
     14: 0129  
   variance with League of Nations assistance  
     plan 14: 0047–0189  
   *see also Afro-American; Du Bois, W. E. B.;*  
   *Koren, William, Jr.; Women's International*  
   *League for Peace and Freedom*  
**Liberty article**  
   *see White, Walter*  
**Licorlah, Lionel**  
   affidavit of 15: 0001  
   conduct of 15: 0001–0061  
   rescue of passengers 15: 0001–0061  
   and SS *Vestris*  
     charge of mutiny against Negro crew  
       15: 0001  
     sinking of 15: 0001–0061  
     U.S. Government investigation 15: 0061  
**Lifsey, Roy A.**  
   reappointment as postmaster—opposition to  
     25: 0025  
**Linney, Frank A.**  
   appointment as U.S. attorney—opposition to  
     25: 0052–0167  
   support of disenfranchisement of Negroes  
     25: 0052–0167  
**Livesay, J. O.**  
   appointment as federal district judge—  
     opposition to 25: 0214  
**Long, Huey P.**  
   campaign to unseat 22: 0165  
   speech on distribution of wealth 22: 0001, 0165  
**Louis, Joe**  
   benefit fight—request for 15: 0098  
   charitable contributions 15: 0163–0210  
   heavyweight championship—alleged prohibition  
     of contesting for 15: 0098  
   life of 36: 0057  
   and New York State Athletic Commission  
     15: 0098  
   Pastor's (Bob) request for fight with 15: 0163  
   and Schmeling, Max  
     fight with 15: 0163  
     fight with Braddock 15: 0210  
     libel suit against 15: 0210  
**Lynching**  
   of Britton, Dowell 4: 0432  
   general 3: 0873–0916; 4: 0001–0235, 0323–  
     0473; 16: 0838–0901; 30: 0218; 35: 0550;  
     36: 0153–0208, 0432  
   of Hughes, George 27: 0798  
   and interstate commerce 4: 0647  
   investigation of 35: 0450; 36: 0001  
   Lee, Robert E.—prevention of 3: 0788  
   memorandum to Herbert Hoover on 12: 0390

## Subject Index

### Lynching cont.

- reports of 4: 0842
- trends 3: 0671; 4: 0312
- see also Antilynching; KKK; Pan African Congress; Labor party; Stiles, C. W.; *Territory of Hawaii v. Fortescue et al.*; Vigilante violence

### McCulloch, Roscoe

- financial reports 25: 0756
- reelection of
  - campaign against 25: 0272-0817 and Ohio State Conference of NAACP branches 25: 0378-0460
  - partisan split among Negro community on 25: 0272-0526, 0817
- support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court 25: 0272-0617, 0817
- voting reports 25: 0705-0756

### Manhattan Medical Society

- protest Julius Rosenwald Fund support of segregated hospital 29: 0501
- protest of paper by Col. C. W. Stiles 30: 0162

### Manning, Joseph

- cancer—affliction of 15: 0267
- correspondence about
  - Birth of a Nation* 15: 0348
  - disfranchisement of southern Negroes 15: 0267
  - KKK 15: 0267-0348
  - past experiences 15: 0267-0348
  - southern politics 15: 0267-0348
  - Washington, Booker T. 15: 0348
- donations to 15: 0267-0348, 0457
- medical care for 15: 0432

### Marriage

- see Intermarriage

### Marshall, Louis

- see Memorials

### Masale case

- see *Territory of Hawaii v. Fortescue et al.*

### Meetings

- on African self-government 12: 0567-0891
- antisegregation 13: 0103
- Church of Ascension antisegregation 13: 0145
- Church of Messiah antisegregation 13: 0174
- on *Crawford* case 13: 0189
- Darrow—on *Sweet Case* 13: 0189
- mass—organization of 13: 0780-0859, 0975
- Mount Olivet Church antisegregation 13: 0522
- parlor—introduction to white society women 13: 0546
- residential segregation in Washington, D.C. 13: 0605
- see also Lectures

### Memorials

#### Aldridge, Ira

- American Shakespeare Foundation 15: 0485-0544
- biographical sketch of 15: 0544
- establishment of Ira Aldridge Memorial Chair 15: 0485-0544
- fund-raising for 15: 0485-0544
- rebuilding of Shakespeare Memorial Theater 15: 0485-0544

#### Johnson, James Weldon

- eulogy by Gene Buck 15: 0648
- Memorial Committee 15: 0839
- monument to—proposal for 15: 0648
- speeches about 15: 0648
- statue of 15: 0839

#### Milholland, John E.

- addressee 16: 0211
- organization of 16: 0211
- program 16: 0211
- sculpture of—proposal for 16: 0211
- speakers at 16: 0211

#### Storey-Marshall Memorial Campaign

- contributors to 16: 0122
- fund-raising 16: 0122
- mailing lists 16: 0122
- National Association of Colored Women's support of 16: 0001
- Negro newspapers' support of 16: 0001
- plans for 16: 0001
- printed program 16: 0122
- speakers—list of 16: 0001-0122

#### Metcalf, Jesse H.

- campaign against reelection of 25: 0885 and political strength of local Negro community 25: 0885
- support of John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court 25: 0885

#### Mexican government

- disapproval of KKK 7: 0614

#### Migrant workers

- general 35: 0194
- New Jersey legislation regarding 21: 0253

#### Milholland, John E.

- life of 36: 0355
- see also Memorials

#### Miller, Kelly

- articles 29: 0107; 35: 0141
- speeches 35: 0141

#### Miscegenation

- see Intermarriage

#### Mississippi flood

- general 20: 0761
- victims—maltreatment of 35: 0771

- Montgomery, B. B.**  
attitude toward Negro community 25: 0962  
nomination as U.S. marshal—opposition to 25: 0962
- Moore, A. Harry**  
attitude on federal antilynching legislation—investigation of 25: 1036
- Morhouse College**  
*see* General Education Board; Julius Rosenwald Fund
- Morrow, E. Frederic**  
articles 35: 0194  
speeches 35: 0194  
speech notes 35: 0145
- Murder**  
*Boaz case* 4: 0114  
*Bunnell, Florida case* 4: 0114
- NAACP**  
achievements of 36: 0057  
branches—program for 35: 0194, 0314  
constitution of 35: 0001  
function of 35: 0364  
history of 35: 0079, 0280; 36: 0153, 0229  
incorporation records 35: 0001  
organization of 35: 0364; 36: 0057  
promotion of 36: 0432
- National Association of Colored Women**  
opposition to John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court 26: 1070  
protest of federal marriage and divorce bill 3: 0109
- National Baptist Voice**  
editorial censure of William Pickens and NAACP 16: 0308  
Pickens, William—article about Baptist leaders 16: 0308  
White, Walter—reply to editorial 16: 0308
- National Bar Association**  
annual convention 16: 0347–0414  
Civil Liberties Committee 16: 0414  
code of ethics 16: 0347  
Committee on Fact Finding and Resolutions—report of 16: 0414  
defense of civil rights 16: 0414  
journal—first issue of 16: 0347–0414  
membership policy 16: 0347  
program of action 16: 0347  
resolutions 16: 0347  
*see also* National Lawyers' Guild
- National Colored Hospital Association**  
29: 0473–0501
- National Conference on Constitutional Amendment**  
22: 0780
- National Interracial Commission**  
federal legislation for 20: 0001–0076  
proposal for 19: 0121–0256
- National Law Enforcement Commission**  
appeal for Negro appointee 12: 0390; 16: 0772–0901  
members of 16: 0901  
newspaper clippings 16: 0901  
public hearings 16: 0901
- National Lawyers' Guild**  
bylaws 16: 0491–0604  
chapters of 16: 0604  
committees  
Constitution and Judicial Review 16: 0675  
Judiciary 16: 0711  
members of 16: 0604  
National Executive Committee 16: 0604–0711  
Resolutions Committee—report of 16: 0491  
Social Welfare 16: 0675  
constitution of 16: 0491  
convention 16: 0491, 0711  
financial reports 16: 0604  
formation of 16: 0491  
fund-raising 16: 0491–0604  
journal—publication of 16: 0675  
and legal profession  
functions of lawyers 16: 0491  
international law 16: 0711  
judgeships 16: 0711  
judicial review 16: 0491, 0711  
professional ethics 16: 0711  
membership drive 16: 0604  
membership policy 16: 0491–0604  
and National Bar Association—report on 16: 0604  
and New York State Constitutional Convention 16: 0604  
questionnaire for candidates for judicial office 16: 0675  
and U.S. Constitution—proposed amendment to 16: 0491–0711
- National League on Urban Conditions among Negroes**  
*see* National Urban League
- National Medical Association**  
lobbying for Negro medical personnel 1: 0477  
*see also* Health
- National Negro Congress**  
antilynching conference 17: 0051–0124  
church leaders protest of 16: 0922  
Communist party—alleged financial assistance 16: 0922  
meetings 17: 0001

## Subject Index

### National Negro Congress cont.

and NAACP

collaboration—appeal for 17: 0001–0051

observation of 16: 0922

refusal to endorse 16: 0922

organization of 16: 0922

participating organizations 16: 0922

protests mass killings of Haitians 12: 0001

solicitation for support 16: 0922

and Southern Negro Youth Conference  
16: 0922

sponsoring committees—local 16: 0922

sponsoring committee—national 16: 0922

*see also* Wilkins, Roy

### National Negro Press Association

annual statement 3: 0720

### National Political Equality Alliance

21: 0707

### National Progressive Committee

20: 0370

### National Unity Council

5: 0187

### National Urban League

annual conference 17: 0256–0314

cooperation with NAACP 17: 0191–0374, 0552–  
0590

and employment opportunities for Negro  
community 17: 0314–0590

executive board—list of 17: 0256

and federal voting rights legislation 17: 0191

local urban leagues—activity of 17: 0590

memorandum to Franklin D. Roosevelt 17: 0374

requests for information on Negro community  
17: 0374

vocational opportunity campaign 17: 0374

### National Vigilance Association

5: 0578–0645

### National Women's party

complaint of racism at Young Women's  
Christian Association 17: 0648

and disenfranchisement of Negro women  
17: 0648

and equal rights amendment—support of  
20: 1011; 21: 0305

federal amendment of 19: 0499

general 18: 0896; 19: 0069

suffrage conference—appeal for Mary Talbert  
speech 17: 0648

### Navy, U.S.

*see* Haiti; *Territory of Hawaii v. Fortescue*  
*et al.*; Virgin Islands

### Nazism

36: 0057–0153

### Negro community

achievements of 32: 0202; 33: 0527; 35: 0771;  
36: 0153, 0229–0269

anti-Semitism among 36: 0269

appointments—to federal office 19: 0363–0397,  
0948; 20: 0843; 22: 0298

appointments—to political office in New York  
City 22: 0092

in Arkansas 21: 0253, 0367

artists 35: 0395–0550, 0771; 36: 0355

beatings and killings of 4: 0312

books on 35: 0280, 0550–0636; 36: 0208

civil rights of 32: 0202; 35: 0048, 0194, 0771;  
36: 0153, 0229–0269

clergy—U.S. Chamber of Commerce request  
for information on 29: 1018

and communism 4: 0312; 35: 0636

conditions of 30: 0045, 0118

contribution to U.S. history 4: 0235

economic problems of 32: 0145; 35: 0301

education 32: 0001–0145

employment opportunities 17: 0314–0590

employment at U.S. Veterans' Hospital  
30: 0320–0654

goals of youth 32: 0001–0202

health conditions of 36: 0001

history of 35: 0079, 0314

inventors 28: 0631

journalists 36: 0269

members of Congress 21: 0886

members of state legislatures 19: 0363–0486;  
20: 1011; 21: 0512, 0886

newspapers—list of 9: 0182; 21: 0761

newspapers, southern—attitude towards  
28: 0001

party affiliation of 20: 0519; 21: 0512, 0827,  
0960; 22: 0467, 0780

and Phelps-Stokes Fund conference on general  
welfare of 29: 0949

plays 35: 0831

political activity of 36: 0432

and Prohibition—effect on 19: 0001

social problems of 32: 0145

southern community's attitude towards 36: 0001

suicide among 2: 0781

support of Franklin D. Roosevelt 22: 0686

in textile industry 4: 0001

unemployment within 36: 0355

venereal disease among 30: 0162

- voters—intimidation of  
 in Florida 27: 1081; 28: 0001  
 general 19: 0001–0121, 0606–0948;  
 20: 0370–0527; 21: 0253–0305, 0443,  
 0761–0827, 0960; 22: 0001–0092, 0853;  
 23: 0001, 0054  
 in North Carolina 27: 1081
- voting  
 effect of 22: 0092  
 general 32: 0085–0145  
 power 22: 0378, 0611, 0686, 0978  
 responsibility of 21: 0761  
 trend of 17: 0314, 0486; 19: 0948; 20: 0219,  
 0677, 0843; 21: 0001, 0156–0253, 0367,  
 0512, 0707–0960; 22: 0001, 0467;  
 35: 0450; 36: 0057  
*see also* Democratic party; Disenfranchisement;  
 Education; Harding, Warren G.; Health;  
 Pamphlet project; Pan African Congress;  
 Republican party; Tuskegee Institute;  
 World's Fair
- New York State Constitutional Convention**  
 amendments 26: 0001, 0202  
 civil rights  
 general 26: 0202  
 of Negro community 26: 0001  
 proposals on 26: 0143  
 Department of Mental Hygiene 26: 0075  
 Department of Social Welfare 26: 0075  
 general 16: 0604  
 labor—general 26: 0202  
 labor—report on constitutional provisions for  
 26: 0143  
 public health 26: 0143  
 public utilities 26: 0202  
 state government—revision of 26: 0001–0075  
 state lands—purchase of 26: 0202  
 state lands—reforestation of 26: 0202  
 unofficial committee—members of 26: 0001  
 unofficial committee—subcommittees 26: 0001–  
 0143
- New York State Temporary Commission on the  
 Condition of the Urban Colored Population**  
 17: 0458–0516
- New York Foundation**  
 fund-raising for Phillips County, Arkansas, riot  
 case 17: 0732
- Nicaragua**  
 U.S. control of 9: 0338  
*see also* Cuba; Haiti; Santo Domingo
- Nursing**  
 employment of Negro nurses 17: 0768  
 and National Association of Colored Graduate  
 Nurses 17: 0768  
 training schools—admission policies of  
 17: 0768
- Office rental, NAACP**  
 leases—preparation of 17: 0821  
 rent reduction—requests for 17: 0821
- Olympics (1936 games)**  
 boycott of—appeals for 17: 0863–0919  
 International Olympic Committee appeal  
 regarding Negro athletes 17: 0863  
 and U.S. Jewish community appeal for  
 withdrawal of games from Berlin, Germany  
 17: 0863  
*see also* Owens, Jesse; White, Walter
- Ovington, Mary White**  
 articles and speeches 35: 0280
- Owens, Jesse**  
 Hitler's (Adolf) treatment of 17: 0919  
 NAACP correspondence with 17: 0919
- Pamphlet project**  
 bibliography—preparation of 2: 0411–0491  
 cost of 2: 0350–0411  
 distribution of 2: 0288–0411, 0582, 0781  
 editorial board  
 list of suggested members 2: 0072  
 organization of 2: 0160–0350, 0491–0654  
 meeting 2: 0720  
 members of 2: 0288–0491, 0781–0862  
 fund-raising appeals 1: 0872; 2: 0001–0160,  
 0288–0781  
 information on Negro community—requests for  
 1: 0814–0872; 2: 0001, 0582  
 mailing lists 2: 0582, 0781  
 postponement of 2: 0781  
 preliminary plans 2: 0072, 0411  
 promotion of 2: 0350–0411, 0654  
 proposal—copy of 2: 0781–0862  
 proposal—reactions to 2: 0001–0862  
 Public Affairs Committee funding of 2: 0350,  
 0491  
 publishing of 1: 0872; 2: 0491, 0862  
 sponsors of 2: 0781–0862  
 and Strother, Elisabeth  
 conference with Arthur B. Spingarn 2: 0072  
 conference with Franklin E. Hopper 2: 0288  
 preparation of pamphlets 1: 0872  
 subjects—list of 1: 0872; 2: 0072, 0411  
 titles—list of 1: 0872; 2: 0072, 0781–0862



## Subject Index

### Pan African Congress

- and African colonies—European attitude on development of 18: 0240
- and African colonies—leadership of German colonies 18: 0001
- anticolonialism 18: 0489
- and English public opinion of lynching in U.S. 18: 0090–0311
- financing of 18: 0090
- fund-raising 18: 0156
- and Negro populations
  - condition of 18: 0078, 0240
  - education of 18: 0396
  - development of 18: 0396
- newspaper clippings of 18: 0396
- organization of 18: 0001, 0078–0156, 0489
- and Paris Peace Conference 18: 0001
- program for 18: 0090
- racial equality 18: 0489
- unionization of Negro workers 18: 0489
- and U.S. Negro troops in Europe 18: 0001
- and White, Walter—letters of introduction for 18: 0156–0240
- and White Walter—reporter for Associated Negro Press 18: 0090

### Pan-American Conference

- discourse of Dantes Bellegarde 10: 0352
- economic cooperation of Pan-American countries 10: 0352
- Haitian Delegation 11: 0706
- U.S. Delegation—Ernest H. Gruening's appointment to 11: 0500

### Paris Peace Conference

- see Pan African Congress

### Parker, John J.

- decision in *J. B. Deans v. The City of Richmond* 27: 0127, 0503, 0646
- statement to Senator Hatfield 26: 0751
- U.S. Supreme Court nomination
  - alleged federal patronage for Parker supporters 27: 0745
  - campaign against—fund-raising 27: 0542, 0798
  - campaign against—general 21: 0156, 0253–0367, 0647; 22: 0092; 26: 0279–1113; 27: 0001–0278, 0586–0693
- Hoover, Herbert—refusal to withdraw 26: 0846–0888; 27: 0586
- news clippings 27: 0586–0798
- North Carolina Negro community 26: 0443, 0588–0647, 0982–1015, 1113; 27: 0059; 36: 0564–0680
- opposition to 26: 0337, 0647–0751, 0982, 1070; 27: 0199, 0586; 28: 0079, 0470; 35: 0550

### and Senate Judiciary Committee

- general 26: 0511
- hearing 26: 0337; 27: 0586
- open sessions—appeal for 26: 0647
- vote against 26: 0846–0888; 27: 0646
- and senators, U.S.
  - appeals to vote against 27: 0001–0278
  - attitude on 27: 0586–0693
  - consideration of 27: 0646–0693
  - correspondence with NAACP 26: 0279–0337
  - defeat of nomination 27: 0278–0542, 0745–0798
  - pro-Parker—opposition to reelection of 27: 0798
  - statement supporting disenfranchisement of Negro community—affidavits on 26: 0443, 0588–0647; 36: 0564–0680
  - statement supporting disenfranchisement of Negro community—general 26: 0279–0443; 27: 0586, 0693
  - support of 23: 0302, 0480–0843; 24: 0892; 25: 0272–0617, 0817–0885; 26: 0751; 27: 0542
  - and “Yellow Dog” contracts—support of 26: 0337–0443; 27: 0586–0693

### Pearson, Paul M.

- opponents of 32: 1033–1100

### Peonage

- 16: 0838; 35: 0034

### Phelps-Stokes Fund

- conference on general welfare of U.S. Negro community 29: 0949

### Pickens, (Dean) William

- articles and speeches 35: 0301
- trip to Kansas 23: 0302
- see *National Baptist Voice*

### Pittsburgh Courier

- Apollo Theater benefit—financial controversy of 18: 0718–0776
- benefit performances for NAACP 18: 0639–0718
- column for NAACP branches 18: 0538
- disbursements—publication of 18: 0776
- National Defense Fund—final report of 18: 0776
- National Defense Fund for NAACP 18: 0538–0776
- newspaper fund-raising campaign—NAACP appeal for 18: 0538
- and Pennsylvania Solicitation Act 18: 0639
- receipts—publication of 18: 0776

### Police brutality

- in Birmingham, Alabama 3: 0788

**Politics**

general 18: 0819-0896; 19: 0001-0948;  
20: 0001-1011; 21: 0001-0960; 22: 0001-  
0978; 23: 0001-0893; 24: 0001-1043;  
25: 0001-1057; 26: 0001-1113; 27: 0001-  
1081; 28: 0001-0470

Louisiana—appointment of Negro as  
comptroller of customs 25: 0246

**and NAACP**

correspondence with U.S. senators  
26: 0279-0337

party affiliation of—address by W. C.  
Hueston on 25: 0617

policy of nonpartisanship 23: 0705

questionnaire to presidential candidates  
18: 0819-0896; 27: 0861-0914

**New York City**

Assembly District 22: 0853

Council 23: 0211

general 25: 1057

mayoral election 20: 1011; 27: 0914

political appointments of Negroes 22: 0092

**New York State**

insurance corporations—legislation on  
17: 0590

reapportionment legislation 22: 0165

reelection campaign of Herbert H. Lehman  
25: 1057

reelection campaign of Samuel Hofstadter  
25: 1057

South Carolina—exclusion of Negroes from  
Republican party 28: 0154

South Carolina—factions with Republican party  
28: 0154

third party movement 23: 0001

see also KKK; Manning, Joseph

**Presidency, U.S.**

appointments of Negroes to political office  
22: 0978

campaigns 18: 0819-0896; 22: 0298, 0550-  
0686

candidates—general 20: 0219-0448; 22: 0378-  
0467

candidates—NAACP questionnaire to  
18: 0819-0896; 27: 0861-0914

election 7: 0260, 0335-0406, 0668; 10: 0166;  
11: 0202; 19: 0001; 20: 0843; 21: 0512-  
0647, 0761-0827; 22: 0298-0611

nominations—congressional resolution on  
22: 0780

**Prisons**

protection of prisoners—legislation on 5: 0864

**Progressive National Committee**

22: 0467-0550

**Progressive party**

platform 20: 0527

**Prohibition**

effect on Negro community 19: 0001

general 35: 0636

**Promotional work**

see Shillady, John R.

**Proportional Representation Campaign Committee**

22: 0550-0611

**Public Affairs Committee**

financial statements 28: 0546

funding of NAACP pamphlet on economic  
problems 28: 0546

pamphlet series 28: 0546

see also Pamphlet project

**Questionnaire, NAACP political**

for New York City mayoral candidates 27: 0914

for presidential candidates 27: 0861-0914

**Race relations**

American Society for Race Tolerance 28: 0631

Black Code of South Carolina 28: 0631

chauvinism 35: 0301

general 36: 0355

Indiana Department of Public Welfare—  
appointment of Interracial Consultant to  
28: 0686

mulattos—U.S. population of 28: 0631

and Reconstruction legislation 28: 0631

white supremacist literature 28: 0631

**Race traits**

28: 0704

**Radio**

address on educational inequalities by Walter  
White 28: 0756

**Railroads**

caricatures of pullman porters in films 17: 0590

**Randolph, A. Phillip**

and KKK threat to 6: 0396

**Randolph, Lucille**

congressional candidacy of 20: 0370

**Reapportionment**

and Census Committee hearings

House 27: 0973-1081

Senate 27: 0973

testimony of NAACP officials at 27: 0973-  
1081; 28: 0001

and disenfranchisement of Negroes in South  
27: 0973; 28: 0001, 0043

legislation—federal 20: 1011; 27: 0973-1081;  
28: 0001-0032

*Subject Index*

**Reapportionment cont.**

legislation—New York 22: 0165  
and southern representation in Congress—  
  appeal for reduction of 27: 0973–1081;  
  28: 0001

*see also* Congress, U.S.

**Reconstruction Finance Corporation**

4: 0235

**Radding, Louis L.**

article on William E. Borah 24: 0104

**Republican National Committee**

convention—general 21: 0443–0512  
convention—planks on Negro issues 28: 0051  
general 18: 0819–0896; 19: 0001–0121, 0443;  
  21: 0305, 0512; 23: 0263  
southern delegates 19: 0196

**Republican party**

and article by Walter White 24: 0001  
Credentials Committee investigation of Robert  
  R. Church 18: 0896  
general 19: 0363; 21: 0367, 0647  
and Negro community  
  exclusion of, in South 26: 0751, 0888;  
  27: 0586; 28: 0154  
  general 20: 0219; 21: 0080, 0209, 0443;  
  35: 0194  
  membership of 18: 0819–0896; 19: 0397–  
  0486, 0948; 20: 0001, 0370  
  National Colored Republican Conference  
  19: 0948; 20: 0001  
  in North Carolina 26: 1015  
  in South Carolina 28: 0154  
platform 19: 0704; 20: 0761; 22: 0298–0378  
reorganization of 22: 0978  
in South Carolina—conflict between factions  
  28: 0154  
support from  
  Colored Association of Railway Employees  
  18: 0896  
  KKK 7: 0306  
  Negro community 19: 0069

**Reynolds, Robert R.**

U.S. senatorial campaign 21: 0647–0707

**Robinson, Joseph T.**

nomination to U.S. Supreme Court 22: 0853

**Roosevelt, Franklin D.**

ACLU memorial to 11: 0421  
correspondence with Stenio Vincent 11: 0706  
court packing plan 22: 0853; 23: 0001  
election to U.S. presidency 22: 0686  
Inaugural Committee 22: 0001  
and National Negro Congress memorandum  
  regarding Negro working population and  
  national recovery 17: 0374  
position on Haiti 11: 0128–0202

presidential campaign

  alleged KKK support of 21: 0512–0571  
  general 21: 0960; 22: 0550–0686  
  and Spingarn, Joel E., support of 22: 0550–  
  0686

  secretaries—appointment of 22: 0001, 0686

**Roosevelt, Theodore**

death of 12: 0837

**Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr.**

interview with Walter White 21: 0305  
repudiation of KKK support 5: 0578  
speech censuring KKK 19: 0948

**Rosenwald, Julius**

life of 35: 0771  
*see also* Julius Rosenwald Fund

**Sanders, Everett**

appointment as Calvin Coolidge's private  
  secretary 20: 0527

**Santaella, Joaquin**

interview of 12: 0437

**Santo Domingo**

and U.S. Marines' maltreatment of natives  
  12: 0110

U.S. occupation of 9: 0338; 12: 0110

*see also* Cuba; Haiti; Nicaragua

**Saturday Evening Post**

article on Negro community in North 28: 0765  
racial epithets—use of 28: 0765

**Schall, Thomas D.**

opposition to John J. Parker's nomination to  
  U.S. Supreme Court 28: 0079

senatorial reelection campaign 28: 0079

**Schmelling, Max**

*see* Louis, Joe

**Schuyler, George S.**

articles and speeches 35: 0314  
investigation of slavery in Liberia 14: 0001

**Sedition**

bills—copies of 28: 0817

federal legislation on—opposition to 28: 0817

**Segregation**

city ordinances 28: 0865, 0905–1020;  
  29: 0001–0107, 0565

and Committee on Race Relations

persons attending 29: 0318

seminar 29: 0318

resolutions 29: 0318

curfew law for Savannah, Georgia, Negro  
  community 29: 0193

Daughters of the American Revolution concert  
  29: 0193

definition of 29: 0318–0400; 35: 0831

general 28: 0865–1020; 29: 0001–0400;

  32: 0001–0202; 36: 0432

- hospitals  
 in Cincinnati, Ohio 29: 0473  
 general 35: 0831  
 Julius Rosenwald Fund support of 29: 0473-0501  
 National Colored Hospital Association  
 29: 0473-0501  
 Louisville, Kentucky, case 29: 0001  
 Missouri State Legislature Buildings 29: 0193  
 and NAACP policy on 29: 0318-0400  
 New Orleans, Louisiana, case 29: 0158  
 Norfolk Segregation Ordinance 29: 0107  
 parks 28: 0885-0955  
 prisons 28: 0865; 29: 0001  
 public places 16: 0838; 28: 0865  
 railroads 28: 0885-0905  
 residential 16: 0838; 28: 0865-1020; 29: 0001-0290; 32: 0145; 35: 0079, 0831  
 resolutions on 29: 0318  
 restrictive covenants 28: 0955; 29: 0001, 0290  
 schools 16: 0838; 28: 0865-0955; 29: 0001, 0193-0242  
 South Africa 29: 0001  
 swimming areas 29: 0001  
 Symposium—consequences of southern city ordinances 29: 0565  
 Symposium—American Academy of Political and Social Science sponsorship of 29: 0565  
 Washington, D.C.—sports events 15: 0098  
 Washington, D.C.—street cars 19: 0196  
*see also* Coolidge, Calvin; Federal government, U.S.; *Sweet (Ossian H.)* case; Tuskegee Institute
- Seligmann, Herbert J.**  
 article 10: 0568; 29: 0107; 35: 0339  
 interview with State Department official regarding Haiti 8: 0735  
 speeches 35: 0339
- Sharecroppers**  
*see* Tenant farmers
- Shields, John K.**  
 nomination to U.S. Supreme Court—protest of 19: 0856
- Shillady, John R.**  
 NAACP promotional work  
 diary of trips 28: 0480  
 investigation of Negroes' general welfare 28: 0480  
 speeches—itinerary of 28: 0480  
 travel—itinerary of 28: 0480
- Slason, Thomas U.**  
 nomination to U.S. Supreme Court—protest of 19: 0856-0948
- Slomp, C. Bascomb**  
 attitude on Negro community—investigation of 28: 0094  
 secretary of Calvin Coolidge 28: 0094
- Smith, Ellison D.**  
 U.S. senatorial campaign 23: 0001-0054, 0173
- Smokers**  
 Broun, Heywood 29: 0624  
 Connelly, Marc 29: 0637  
 Darrow, Clarence  
 guest list 29: 0675-0728  
 organization of 29: 0675  
 plans for future smokers 29: 0786-0827  
 DePriest, Oscar—guests at 29: 0871  
 general—speakers for 29: 0590  
 and Men's Committee of Greater New York—members of 29: 0590
- Socialist party**  
 Continental Congress for Economic Reconstruction 28: 0120  
 general 19: 0443; 20: 0843; 21: 0886  
 opposition to John J. Parker's nomination to U.S. Supreme Court 26: 0337
- Society of Friends**  
*see* Committee on Race Relations
- Society of the American Friends of Haiti**  
 organization of 12: 0001
- Solicitations**  
 from Atlanta Commercial and Industrial Institute 29: 1034  
 U.S. Chamber of Commerce—request for information on Negro clergy 29: 1018
- South Africa**  
 general 3: 0720  
 and Industrial and Commercial Workers Union of 29: 0949  
 and Phelps-Stokes Fund conference on general welfare of U.S. Negro community 29: 0949  
 Smuts, Jan—debate with W. E. B. Du Bois 29: 0949
- Southern Negro Youth Conference**  
*see* National Negro Congress
- Spain**  
 U.S. relations with 16: 0711
- Spanish Emergency Fund**  
 relief for Spanish war victims 29: 1041-1097
- Spingarn, Joel E.**  
 articles and speeches 35: 0354  
 lecture tour  
 activity of NAACP 30: 0118  
 conditions of Negro community 30: 0045, 0118  
 itinerary 30: 0001, 0118  
 New Abolitionism 30: 0045

*Subject Index*

**Spingarn, Joel E. cont.**

- lecture tour cont.
- preliminary plans 30: 0001
- promotion 30: 0118
- segregation of federal departments 30: 0045
- Spingarn medal 30: 0118
- see also* Lectures

**Stacy, Walter P.**

- attitude on Negro community—investigation of 28: 0204

**Stiles, C. W.**

- paper on race problem—protest of 30: 0162
- support of lynching 30: 0162

**Stimson, Henry L.**

- Perceval Thoby's memorial to 9: 0731–0813

**Storey, Moorfield**

- biographical sketch of 15: 0945
- eightieth birthday tribute 15: 0945
- sculpture of portrait 15: 0945
- see also* Memorials

**Strother, Ellsabeth**

- see* Pamphlet project

**Supreme Court, U.S.**

- Acts of Congress declared unconstitutional by 24: 0201
- appointments to 21: 0001–0080
- cases involving Fourteenth and Fifteenth Amendments 26: 0337, 1113
- nominations to 19: 0856–0948; 21: 0001–0080; 22: 0001, 0853; 23: 0001; 26: 0279–1113; 27: 0001–0798
- and Roosevelt, Franklin D.—court packing plan 22: 0853; 23: 0001
- successor to Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr.
  - appointment of 28: 0219–0314
  - attitude towards Negro community 28: 0219–0314
  - confirmation of Benjamin N. Cardozo 28: 0314
- see also* Parker, John J.

**Sweet (Ossian H.) case**

- 13: 0281; 16: 0838; 29: 0158; 32: 0001

**Tenant farmers**

- landlord's mistreatment of 4: 0323
- and ownership of land 4: 0323
- statistics on 28: 0704

**Tennessee Conference of Social Work**

- objectives 4: 0001
- resolution regarding race relations 4: 0001

**Tennessee Valley Authority**

- discrimination against Negro employees 36: 0680

**Territory of Hawaii v. Fortescue et al.**

- articles on 1: 0340
- defendants
  - citizenship rights 1: 0340
  - court-martialing of 1: 0235–0340
  - Darrow, Clarence—defense of 1: 0235, 0340
  - pardoning of 1: 0235
- and kidnapping—congressional bills 1: 0293
- and kidnapping—Senate report on 1: 0293
- lynching of Joseph Kahahawai 1: 0235–0293
- and U.S. Navy officers' statements on vigilante violence 1: 0235
- and U.S. Navy rules regarding court-martial 1: 0235

**Textile Workers Union of America**

- censure of KKK 5: 0864

**Thomae, Norman**

- gubernatorial campaign 23: 0111

**Totten, Ashley**

- appointment to Virgin Islands Advisory Council—appeal for 32: 0968

**Tuskegee Institute**

- Annual Tuskegee Negro Conference 30: 0218–0296
- general 36: 0269
- Negro U.S. Veterans' Hospital
  - and American Red Cross nurse—investigation of 30: 0547, 0623
  - dedication speech by Calvin Coolidge 30: 0320
  - Department of Justice investigation of—appeal for 30: 0410, 0623
  - general 30: 0410–0654
  - Negro personnel
    - appointment of administrative staff 30: 0654
    - director—appeal for 30: 0491
    - KKK intimidation of 30: 0410–0623
    - KKK protest of 30: 0590
    - medical—employment of 30: 0320–0623
    - protection of—appeal for 30: 0491, 0590
    - newspaper clippings on 30: 0590–0623

**Union party**

- 22: 0467

**Veterans' Hospital**

- see* Tuskegee Institute

**Vigilante violence**

- general 4: 0201
- see* Lynching; *Territory of Hawaii v. Fortescue et al.*

**Virgin Islands**

- administration of 33: 0295
- caste system 32: 0649, 1033

- economy—development of 32: 0453, 0649, 0814, 0968  
economy—general 32: 0257–0288, 0433; 33: 0001  
education 32: 1033; 33: 0342  
financial control 32: 0386  
and Francis, Rothschild—prosecution of 32: 0310  
geography 32: 0288  
government—civil form of 32: 0392–0433, 0537–0649, 0911  
government—general 32: 0257  
government attorney—appointment of 32: 1100  
governor  
    annual report of 32: 0453  
    appointment of 32: 0392–0433, 0814; 33: 0079  
    controversy with president of Virgin Islands Company 33: 0295–0394  
    general 32: 0537  
    opponents of 32: 1033–1100  
hospitals—condition of 33: 0218  
housing 33: 0218  
judiciary  
    abuses by 33: 0001–0079  
    control of 33: 0204  
    controversy between Negro and Caucasian judges 32: 1100  
jury—right to trial by 32: 0310  
McIntosh, Leonard—case of 33: 0001  
Mitchell, Arthur—trip of 33: 0152  
newspaper clippings 32: 0433  
nursing 33: 0295  
Organic Act 32: 0453–0649; 33: 0152–0204  
orphanage—establishment of 32: 1100  
population statistics 32: 0288  
Public Works Administration agricultural project 33: 0342  
Puerto Rican migration to 32: 0968  
Puerto Ricans—protest of employment of 32: 1033  
social classes—emergence of 32: 0257  
social development 32: 0968; 33: 0001  
suffrage system 32: 0257, 0537, 1033; 33: 0001  
sugar refining industry—employment in 33: 0394–0456  
taxation of liquors and sugars 33: 0394–0456  
tourism 33: 0295  
U.S.  
    citizenship—appeal for 32: 0310  
    citizenship—federal legislation for 32: 0453  
    Congress appropriation of funds for 33: 0394–0456  
    Congress investigation 33: 0001–0079  
    district judge—appointment of 32: 0752–0814; 33: 0204, 0394–0456  
    Federal Commission to the Virgin Islands—report of 32: 0288  
    military occupation 32: 0257, 0310, 0386  
    Navy rule—proposed restoration of 32: 0537–0752  
    officials—appointment of 32: 0537  
    rehabilitation plan 32: 0968–1033; 33: 0001, 0456  
    and veto power 32: 0537  
    Virgin Islands Advisory Council  
        appeal for appointment of Ashley Totten to 32: 0968  
        general 32: 1033–1100  
        and White, Walter—appointment 32: 0968  
        and White, Walter—resignation 33: 0079  
    Virgin Islands Civic and Industrial Association 32: 0392, 0453–0649, 1033  
    Virgin Islands Committee—appeal for civil government 32: 0288  
    Virgin Islands Company 33: 0204–0218, 0342–0456  
    Wages and Hours Act 33: 0218  
    White, Walter—trip of 33: 0218
- Voting**  
legislation—federal 17: 0191  
legislation—Ohio 19: 0948  
and poll tax laws—abolishment of 23: 0111  
qualifications for, in southern states 19: 0856  
registration 20: 0677  
statistics of U.S. population 4: 0705  
women's suffrage movement 18: 0896  
*see also* Disenfranchisement; KKK; Negro community
- Wadsworth, James W.**  
assignment as Republican house leader 28: 0388  
opposition to federal antilynching legislation 28: 0388
- Wagner, Robert F.**  
articles and speeches 35: 0364  
*see also* Health
- Walker, Allen**  
appointment as federal judge—opposition to 28: 0425
- Walah, Thomas**  
opposition to John J. Parker's U.S. Supreme Court nomination 28: 0470  
senatorial reelection campaign 28: 0470
- War Camp Community Service**  
employment opportunities 33: 0527  
girls' clubs 33: 0527
- Washington, Booker T.**  
*see* Manning, Joseph

## Subject Index

### White, Walter

articles 24: 0001; 35: 0395–0831; 36: 0001–0208  
interview with Theodore Roosevelt, Jr. 21: 0305  
and KKK—membership application 4: 0705  
and KKK—report on intimidation of voters by  
4: 0705; 5: 0354  
*Liberty* article on doctrine of white supremacy  
14: 0841–0946  
and Olympics (1936)—remarks against U.S.  
participation 17: 0919  
radio address on educational inequalities  
28: 0756  
speeches 35: 0395–0831; 36: 0001–0208  
statement before Senate Judiciary Committee  
on John J. Parker's nomination to U.S.  
Supreme Court 26: 0337  
testimony before House Census Committee  
27: 1081; 28: 0001  
trip to Haiti 10: 0001  
trip to Virgin Islands 33: 0218  
Virgin Islands Advisory Council—appointment  
to 32: 0968  
Virgin Islands Advisory Council—resignation  
from 33: 0079  
*see also National Baptist Voice; Pan African  
Congress*

### White, William A.

gubernatorial campaign of 20: 0448

### White supremacy

doctrine of 35: 0079; 36: 0057  
European groups 6: 0295  
*see also White, Walter*

### Who's Who in Colored America

biographical sketches 33: 0591

### Wilkins, Roy

articles and speeches 36: 0229  
and National Negro Congress—observation of  
16: 0922  
and National Negro Congress—report on  
16: 0922

### Wilson, Woodrow

fourteen-point program 12: 0437  
policy of segregation—protest of 13: 0522  
reaction to James Weldon Johnson's articles on  
Haiti 8: 0077

### Women's Auxillary to NAACP

constitution 33: 0851  
Defense Fund Committee 33: 0775  
financial reports 33: 0829, 0937; 34: 0001–  
0062, 0259–0325  
fund-raising events 33: 0688–0937; 34: 0001–  
0325  
meetings 33: 0688–0937  
members 33: 0688–0851; 34: 0062, 0185, 0325  
Scottsboro Defense Fund Benefit 34: 0185

### Women's Democratic Union

20: 0076

### Women's International League for Peace and Freedom

correspondence on Liberia 14: 0503, 0559

### Workers Defense League

censure of KKK 5: 0864

### World's Fair

Advisory Committee on Race Relations  
34: 0379

Interracial Advisory Committee 34: 0487

and Negro community

employment of 34: 0379–0714

exhibits 34: 0487, 0714

participation of 34: 0379

segregated lavatories 34: 0622–0714

### Wright, Louie T.

life of 36: 0432

*see also Health*

### Young Men's Christian Association

Interracial Commission 34: 0800

scholarship plan 34: 0800

### Young Women's Christian Association

civil rights program 34: 0824, 0975–1028

convention 34: 0824

education program 34: 0898–0975

*Homer Gill* case 34: 0824

Interracial Education Committee 34: 0824–1028

National Student Council 34: 0824

opposition to equal rights amendment 34: 0898

racism—National Women's party complaint of

17: 0648

support of federal antilynching legislation

34: 0898

### Youth Council, NAACP

leader—imprisonment of 5: 0937